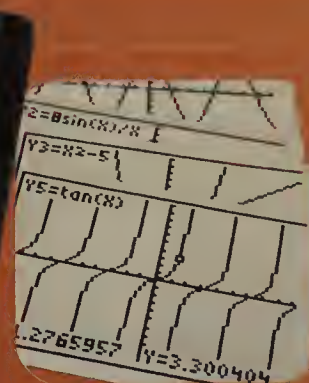
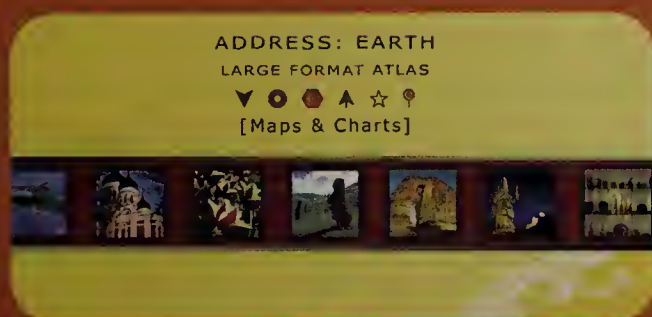


# INSTRUCTIONAL PRODUCTS CATALOG *and Parts Catalog*



American Printing House  
for the Blind, Inc.

**2014-2015**



Education

Technology

Rehabilitation

Recreation

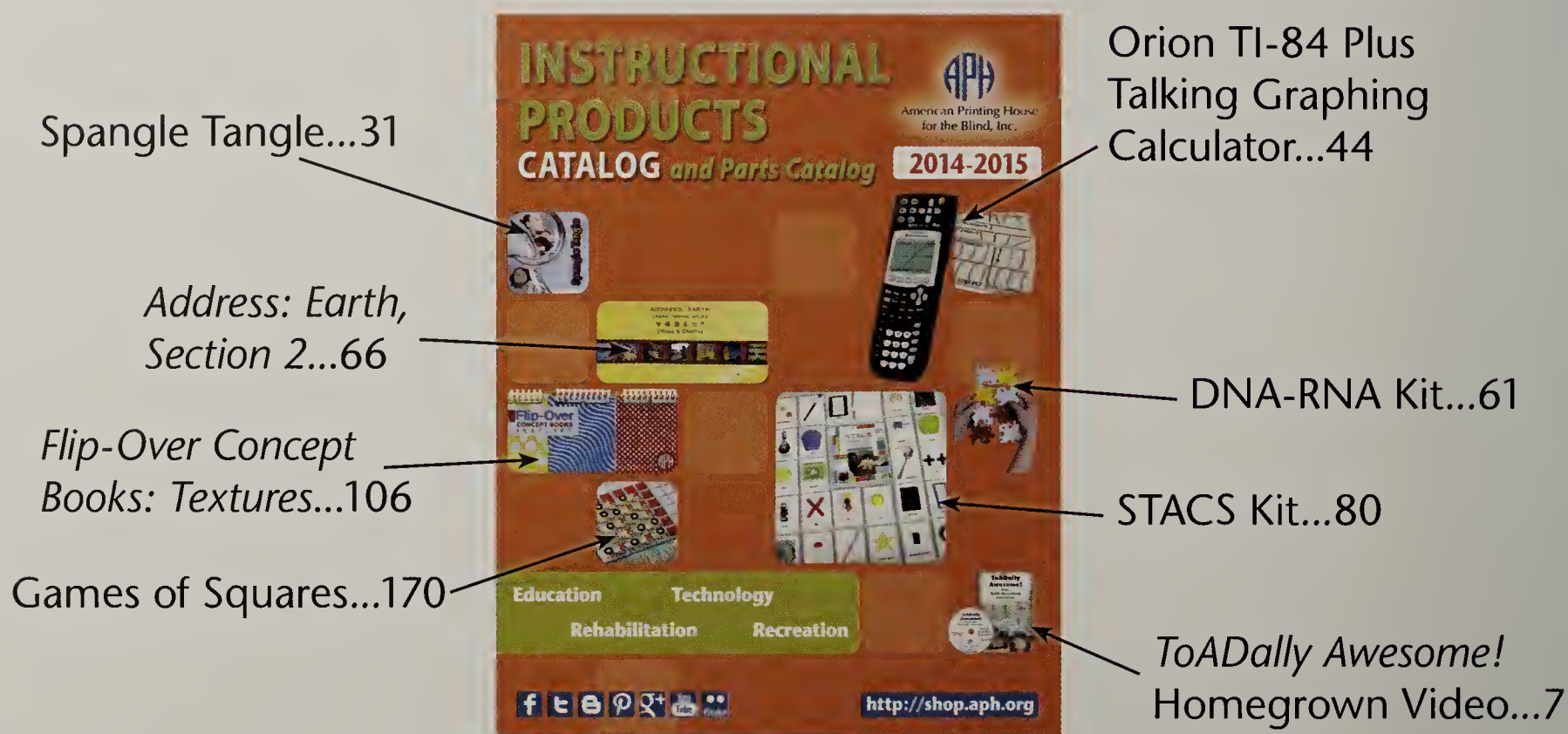


<http://shop.aph.org>



# We're proud to introduce...

...this year's new products! Covering a broad spectrum of needs for people who are blind and visually impaired, they're featured on the pages indicated.



## Full listing of new or revised products in the 2014-2015 Catalog

Address: Earth Large Format Color Atlas, Section Two .....	66	Permanent Fine Point Marker .....	164
Bold-Line Tactile Graph Sheets .....	116	Quick Pick Cards, Blank .....	52
Consumable Hundreds Chart .....	46	Reach for the Stars, Planning or the Future, <i>revised</i> .....	16
Digital Talking Book Cartridge, 4GB (Blank) .	145	ReadWrite Stand .....	91
DNA-RNA Kit.....	61	Spangle Tangle: Play and Explore .....	31
DNA Twist .....	60	STACS: Standardized Tactile Augmentative Communication Symbols Kit .....	80
Flip-Over Concept Books: TEXTURES.....	106	ToADally Awesome! Homegrown Series Video ...	7
Games of Squares .....	170	U.S. & Canada Tactile/Print Atlas.....	67
Genetic Code, Large Print Braille .....	60	Venn Diagram Template Kit.....	41
The Good Tactile Graphic, <i>revised</i> .....	102	The Wilson Digital Voice Recorder, Ver. 5, <i>revised</i> .....	160
iBill Currency Scanner, <i>revised</i> .....	164		
Orion TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator .	44		

American Printing House for the Blind

# INSTRUCTIONAL PRODUCTS CATALOG

2014-2015

## APH Mission Statement

To promote independence of blind and visually impaired persons by providing specialized materials, products, and services needed for education and life.

## APH Corporate Status

The American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization. Gifts, therefore, are tax deductible.

## Core Curriculum and Expanded Core Curriculum

by Dr. Philip Hatlen

### Core Curriculum

Educators define core curriculum as the knowledge and skills a student should learn by high school graduation. This foundation, for almost all learning, is generally related to academic subjects.

### Expanded Core Curriculum

Most professionals firmly believe that visually impaired students need an expanded core curriculum that requires additional areas of learning. Experiences and concepts casually and incidentally learned by sighted students must be systematically and sequentially taught to the visually impaired student.

**Note:** Dr. Philip Hatlen authored the introductory copy at the beginning of each of the Expanded Core Curriculum sections in this catalog.

Dr. Philip Hatlen is the retired Superintendent of the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Austin, and served as an Ex Officio Trustee of APH for many years.



*Dr. Philip Hatlen*



American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.

1839 Frankfort Avenue • P.O. Box 6085

Louisville, Kentucky 40206-0085

Phone: 502-895-2405 • 800-223-1839 • Fax: 502-899-2284

info@aph.org • www.aph.org • <http://shop.aph.org>



## General Information

### Service for Over 155 Years

Since 1858 the American Printing House for the Blind (APH) has been creating unique products for people who are visually impaired, blind, and deafblind. APH products are designed for infants, preschoolers, students, and adults, both in education and in daily living.

### Recommended Ages for Products

Recommended ages for products in this catalog are expressed as functional age rather than chronological age.

### Prices and Types of Funds Accepted

All items in this catalog can be purchased with regular funds, such as checks, credit cards, or purchase orders. Most items can also be purchased with Federal Quota funds through an Ex Officio Trustee. Please see the overview of Federal Quota on the back cover of this catalog. Prices in this catalog are effective as of **June 2, 2014**. *Prices are subject to change without notice.*

### **Parts Available Icon**

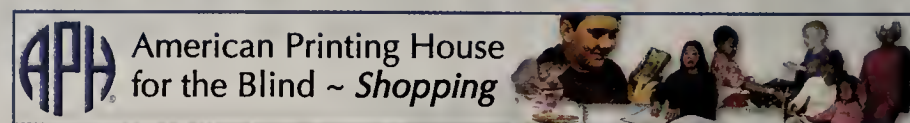
Products with replacement parts available are marked with this icon. Refer to the *APH Replacement Parts Catalog* in the back of this book.

### **Safety Warnings Icon**

Please note and follow the small parts choking hazard and other warnings indicated for certain APH products.

VELCRO®, VELTEX®, and VELCOIN® are registered trademarks of Velcro Industries B.V.

## Ordering on the Web



Please visit our online shopping site:

**<http://shop.aph.org>**

You can browse and search for APH products, then order using Federal Quota funds, a purchase order, or a credit card.

### Questions? Credit Card Order?

APH provides a toll-free number for:

- Placing credit card orders
- Questions about existing orders or status of products under repair
- Questions about products and services
- Technical Support

Call Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time: **1-800-223-1839** (U.S. and Canada) or email **[cs@aph.org](mailto:cs@aph.org)**



### **Downloadable Manuals Icon**

Selected APH products have manuals available for immediate, free-of-charge download. You are free to print or emboss these manuals as needed.

APH will continue to package hard copies of these manuals with their products. We will also continue to sell hard copy manuals as replacements. We do not keep these manuals in stock, but make them on demand as orders are placed for them; therefore, please allow several weeks for delivery.

Please visit our downloadable manuals page at: **<http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html>**

**Notice:** The products offered by the American Printing House for the Blind are instructional/teaching materials and are intended to be used by trained professionals, parents, and other adults with children who are blind and visually impaired. These materials are not intended as toys for use by children in unstructured play or in an unsupervised environment.



## Table of Contents

**Prices in this catalog are effective as of June 2, 2014.**

Assessment.....	5
Early Childhood.....	15
<b>Core Curriculum</b>	
English and Language Arts .....	35
Mathematics .....	39
Science and Health .....	56
Social Studies: History, Geography, and Economics.....	63
Fine Arts.....	69
Business and Vocational Education.....	71
Physical Education .....	72
<b>Expanded Core Curriculum</b>	
Communication Modes and Literacy Education .....	77
Visual Efficiency and Low Vision.....	120
Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development) .....	136
Assistive Technology and Electronics.....	143
Career Education and Transition .....	152
Self-Determination .....	155
Daily Living and Social Interaction .....	157
Recreation and Leisure.....	166
Videos.....	175
Professional Items .....	176
“Special Touch” Gift Items.....	181
Replacement Parts Catalog.....	183
Other Services from APH .....	200
How to Order, Returns Policy, Warranty and Repair Policy .....	208
Index .....	214



## APH Products for Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Including Deafblindness

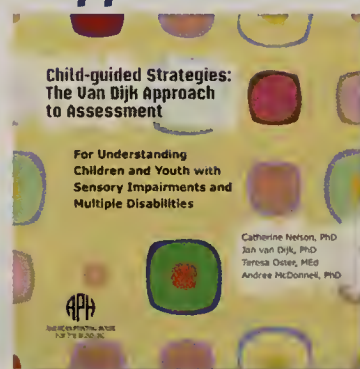
Children and adults with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness, are diverse in their abilities, strengths, and interests. Some APH products have been developed for individuals with multiple disabilities in mind, and many others are also appropriate for use by this population. When choosing products for any child or adult it is important to keep in mind the age, abilities, and interests of that individual.

Below are examples of APH products that you may wish to consider for children and adults who have multiple disabilities, including deafblindness.



*Girl with Rib-It-Ball*

### ***Child-guided Strategies: The van Dijk Approach to Assessment — pg. 14***



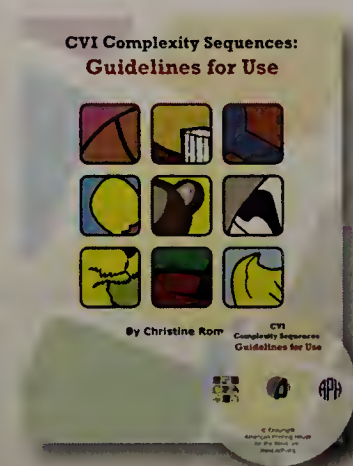
An easy-to-use guidebook with an accompanying DVD that follows the assessment of a baby, a young child, and a teenager.

### **SAM: Symbols and Meaning — pg. 79**

A kit for students with visual and multiple impairments & pre-school children with visual impairments who are just beginning to use symbols. SAM games are used to reinforce the meaning of symbols learned in natural environments and to expand the use of symbols to communication contexts.

### **CVI Complexity Sequences Kit — pg. 132**

This kit is for use by students with Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI) who have had success with 2-D materials. It includes cards designed to refine the ability to identify a target in the presence of increasing amounts of background information.



### **TADPOLE Kit — pg. 6**

Tools and Activities for the Development of Visual Skills (TADPOLE) is an array of activities, materials, and tools for use with learners who are ages 0-2 years.

### ***New!* Spangle Tangle — pg. 31**

Fun, twisty Spangle Tangle helps students learn motor, problem-solving, cognitive, self-care, social, and pre-braille skills.



### **APH Homegrown Videos — pg. 175**

Complete List.

### ***Students Who Are Deafblind Using APH Products — pg. 156***

### ***Sensory Learning Kit — pg. 24***



We encourage you to explore this catalog to locate other items you consider to be appropriate to meet the needs of the children and adults with whom you work.



# assessment

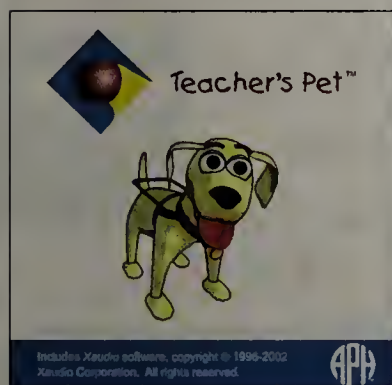
## Assessment

### Section Index

Accessible Multiple Choice Answer Sheets:		Functional Vision and Learning	
Braille, Large Print, Pop-A-Dot .....	11	Media Assessment (FVLMA).....	8
<i>Basic Reading Inventory ("Johns").....</i>	8	<i>GED Basics, 2002 .....</i>	8
<i>Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive</i>		Teacher's Pet software.....	5
<i>Inventory of Basic Skills, Revised 1999:</i>		TADPOLE: Tools and Activities	
Student Braille Edition.....	9	for the Development of Visual Skills .....	6
Student Large Print Edition .....	9	Test Ready:	
<i>Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory</i>		Plus Mathematics .....	12
<i>of Early Development, Revised 1991 .....</i>	9	Plus Reading.....	13
<i>Charge Syndrome Revisited.....</i>	14	ToAD: Tools for Assessment	
<i>Child-guided Strategies:</i>		and Development of Visual Skills.....	7
<i>for Assessing Children who are Deafblind</i>		<b>NEW! ToADally Awesome!</b>	
<i>or have Multiple Disabilities.....</i>	14	Homegrown Series Video .....	7
<i>The van Dijk Approach to Assessment.....</i>	14	<i>Woodcock-Johnson III,</i>	
<i>From Russia with Love and Care for Children with</i>		Braille Adaptation .....	10
<i>Sensory Impairment and Challenging Behaviors..</i>	14	Large Print.....	10
<i>Functional Vision Assessment Video .....</i>	14		

### Assessment Related Products

All-In-One Board.....	119	Quick Pick Series .....	51
Invisiboard .....	127	<b>REVISED! Reach for the Stars .....</b>	16
Light Box, Materials .....	128-129	Tactile Treasures.....	26
Materials on Utilization of Low Vision .....	127		



### Teacher's Pet™ Software

Teacher's Pet software can be used by either teachers or parents to create accessible drills, practice exercises, or tests for students who are blind and visually impaired. This program allows the creation of both audio and large print tests. It can record test sessions to track student progress.

Recommended ages: all (dictated by the tests created.)

### Teacher's Pet,

CD-ROM (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03460-00.....\$89.00

Digital Download (without Enhanced Voicing): D-03460-ED.....\$79.00

**Note:** Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 211.

Download APH Software Demos: <http://tech.aph.org/>



## TADPOLE Kit

Tools and Activities for the Development of Visual Skills (TADPOLE) is a set of standardized tools that helps practitioners perform functional vision evaluations or visual skills development activities. It is similar to APH's ToAD kit, but is geared for younger learners. TADPOLE is a natural precursor to the ToAD Program.

The *Practitioner's Guidebook* contains suggested activities, primarily for use with students who are very young (0-2 level), or who have communication and/or cognitive delays.

**Note:** Practitioners should purchase the ToAD kit prior to use of the TADPOLE kit, since items from ToAD are needed when a student's personal items are not available.

### TADPOLE Kit Includes:

- Object Cards
- TADPOLE Mini-Lite Box overlays
- Report of Visual Skills (10-pack)
- Black & White Coloring Cards (5-pack)
- *Practitioner's Guidebook*, Large Print
- *Tasha Tadpole's Puzzle Book*, Large Print

**Notes:** Both the *Practitioner's Guidebook* and *Tasha Tadpole's Puzzle Book* are available separately in braille versions. The optional Soft Snap Puzzles are useful with both TADPOLE and ToAD activities. TADPOLE also functions as the Vision Modality section for APH's Sensory Learning Kit (SLK).

**TADPOLE Kit:** 1-08155-00.....\$404.00

The CD content for TADPOLE is available as a single .ZIP file from: <http://www.aph.org/manuals/TADPOLE.zip>

### Optional Items:

Soft Snap Puzzles (8-pack): 1-08155-06.....\$80.00

TADPOLE *Practitioner's Guidebook*, Braille w/CD: 5-08155-00.....\$47.00

*Tasha Tadpole's Puzzle Book*, Braille: 5-08155-01.....\$47.00

### Replacement Items:

TADPOLE *Practitioner's Guidebook*:

Large Print w/CD: 7-08155-00.....\$47.00



*Tasha Tadpole's Puzzle Book*:

Large Print: 1-08155-01.....\$175.00

Object Cards: 1-08155-02.....\$15.00

TADPOLE Mini-Lite Box

Overlays: 1-08155-03.....\$84.00

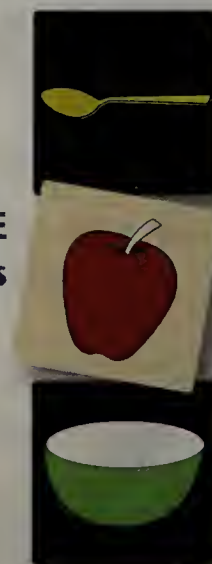
Report of Visual Skills

(10-pack): 1-08155-04.....\$11.50

Black & White Coloring

Cards (5-pack): 1-08155-05.....\$52.00

Example TADPOLE  
Object Cards



### Custom Production of Accessible Tests

APH will work with you to develop test items or to convert your state or other major tests into accessible formats: **BRaille, Large Print, Audio**

For additional information, contact APH's **Accessible Tests Dept.** at **1-800-223-1839** or **tests@aph.org**. For a price list, custom contract estimate, or information on the status of an order, ask for the **Contract Administration Dept.**



## **PARTS ToAD: Tools for Assessment and Development of Visual Skills**


This set of standardized tools aids in performing functional vision evaluations or visual skills development activities. ToAD does not provide a curriculum—there are several excellent curricula available, including ISAVE (*discontinued*) from APH. The ToAD kit provides tools, toys, and puzzles that assist the educator as he or she performs assessments or activities. In addition to its uses for assessment and for vision development activities, ToAD serves as the Vision Modality for the Sensory Learning Kit.

Recommended ages: 2.5 – 5 years.

**ToAD Kit: 1-08152-00.....\$667.00**

### **Optional Items:**

*SQUIRE ToAD's Puzzle Book*,  
Braille: 5-08152-05.....\$26.00

 *ToAD Teacher's Guidebook*, Braille: 5-08152-00.....\$36.00

### **Replacement Items:**

APH Innovations Tote Bag: 4-66001-01.....\$19.50

*SQUIRE ToAD's Puzzle Book*, Large Print: 1-08152-05.....\$55.00

*ToAD Teacher's Guidebook*, Large Print: 7-08152-00.....\$36.00

ToAD Object Cards (set of 168): 1-08152-01.....\$32.00

ToAD Light Source Items: 1-08152-02.....\$131.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



**New!**

## **ToADally Awesome! Homegrown Series Video**

The one-and-only APH ToAD Kit mascot, Squire ToAD, invites viewers to learn about APH's versatile ToAD Kit.

Discover how the tools, toys, and puzzles in the ToAD (Tools for Assessment and Development of Visual Skills) Kit can play an essential part in your student's vision curriculum, activities, and development. Video stars APH's own Low Vision Project Leader Elaine Kitchel to answer your questions.

### **Questions addressed:**

- What is ToAD?
- What are the parts of ToAD?
- Why use ToAD?
- How do I use the components?
- How does the vision team use ToAD?
- How should I prepare my child/student and the environment to use ToAD?

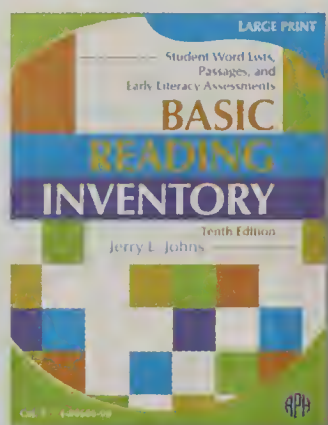


**Bonus!** Homegrown musical number, starring Squire ToAD, included.

Approximate run time: 16 minutes. Closed captioned and subtitles.

**ToADally Awesome! DVD: 1-30023-DVD.....\$10.00**





## **Basic Reading Inventory ("Johns"), Tenth Edition**

A popular informal reading inventory that helps educators easily determine a student's instructional, independent, and frustration reading levels & listening levels based on speed, accuracy, and comprehension.

### **Unique features of the APH accessible versions of the Johns student book:**

- **Braille Edition:** contracted or uncontracted braille formats
- **Large Print Edition:** formatting for maximum readability
- Early literacy assessments and extra passages
- "New Shoes" bound story
- Spiral bound books in binders
- Notes for the test administrator about differences between the regular print edition and each of the accessible versions

### **Student Word Lists, Passages, and Early Literacy Assessments:**

#### **Student Assessment:**

Large Print: 4-00606-00.....\$73.00

Uncontracted Braille: 5-00605-00.....\$130.00

Contracted Braille: 5-00606-00.....\$130.00

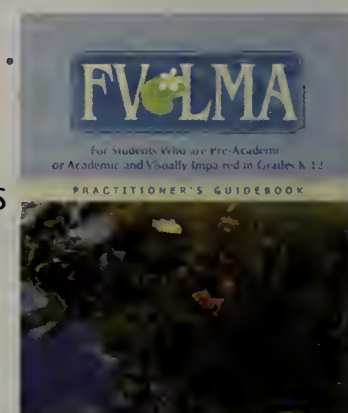
**Note:** APH does not sell the John's 10th Edition administrative guide or CD.

## **Functional Vision and Learning Media Assessment (FVLMA)**


FVLMA is a user-friendly instrument that provides a framework for the systematic assessment of a student's visual functioning and needs for adapted educational media. Although not a standardized test, FVLMA has been peer-reviewed by experts in the field of blindness and field tested by teachers and students.

**FVLMA Kit: 7-96151-00.....\$67.00**

Recommended ages: Students who are pre-academic or academic in grades K-12.



### **Optional Items:**

 **FVLMA Practitioner's Guidebook, Braille with CD-ROM: 5-96153-00.....\$66.00**

**Protocols, Large Print: 7-96154-00.....\$45.00**

### **Replacement Items:**

**FVLMA Protocols, Print: 7-96152-00.....\$22.00**

**FVLMA Practitioner's Guidebook, Print w/CD-ROM: 7-96153-00.....\$45.00**



## **GED® Basics, 2002**

GED Basics, 2002 is an introductory guide to the basic skills you need to tackle the General Educational Development (GED) test.

### **GED Basics, 2002:**

**Braille (4 vol.): T-N1405-40.....\$136.00**

#### **Audio**

**CD: D-53866-CD.....\$5.00**

**Flash Cartridge: D-53866-FC.....\$20.00**

**Note:** GED Basics 2002 Braille Edition is produced on receipt of your order. Please allow several weeks for delivery.



## **Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised, 1999 (CIBS-R): Student Braille Edition**

An adaptation of the print inventory, the student braille edition includes tactile representations of diagrams where appropriate. The 23 subtests have been grouped into 14 braille modules.

Recommended ages: Pre-K – 9.

**Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green): Student Braille Edition: 5-00000-00.....\$254.00**



**Optional Item: Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03010-00.....\$16.00**

**Note:** The Brigance student large print & braille editions were designed to be used only in conjunction with the print inventory. To order the print test, student record books, and other regular print materials, contact: Curriculum Associates, Inc., North Billerica, MA, 800-225-0248, Fax: 800-366-1158, [www.curriculumassociates.com](http://www.curriculumassociates.com)

## **Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised, 1999 (CIBS-R): Student Large Print Edition**

CIBS-R, also known as Brigance Green, is a criterion-referenced inventory that assesses, on an individual basis, a student's strengths or weaknesses in specific skill areas. The CIBS-R has been especially useful in support of Individual Educational Plan (IEP) development and program planning.

Recommended ages: Pre-K – 9.

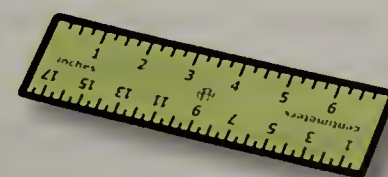
**Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green): Student, Large Print: 4-00000-00.....\$153.00**



### **Replacement Items:**

**Large Print Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03011-00.....\$10.00**

**GlaReducers (4-pack): 1-03062-00.....\$11.50**



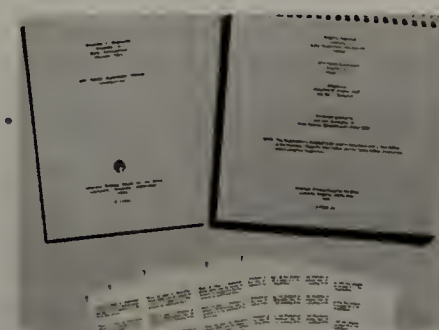
**Note:** Administration and scoring of this large print edition should be carried out by trained paraprofessionals and professionals precisely in accordance with instructions found in the regular print edition.

## **Brigance® Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development (Yellow): APH Tactile Supplement, Revised 1991**

A criterion-referenced assessment designed to identify the level of mastery that a young child has achieved on selected skills. This information is important for planning a child's Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) or Individualized Educational Program (IEP).

Recommended ages: Birth – K.

**5-17681-00.....\$122.00**



**Note:** The APH Tactile Supplement was designed to be used only in conjunction with the print inventory.



## **Woodcock-Johnson® III (WJ III): Tests of Achievement, Large Print Edition**



This is a full-color large print edition of one of the most widely used diagnostic tests for ages 2 and up. The *WJ III* is commonly used to identify learning disabilities and for gathering details on individual strengths and weaknesses in preparation for educational planning.

The APH Innovations Tote Bag is a roomy canvas bag, convenient for carrying and storing the *WJ III Large Print* test materials. It is sold separately.

**Woodcock-Johnson III: Tests of Achievement, Large Print,**  
(2 vol. & 1 pkg. of GlReducers): 4-66000-00.....\$99.00

**Optional Item:** APH Innovations Tote Bag: 4-66001-01.....\$19.50

**Replacement Item:** GlReducers (4-pack): 1-03062-00.....\$11.50

**Note:** In order to administer the *Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement, Large Print Edition*, you must have training in administration of the *Woodcock-Johnson III Tests of Achievement*. Examiners must own or purchase the regular print test and materials, including the audio CD, manuals, CompuScore® CD, and Test Records (available only through Riverside Publishing). Contact: Riverside Publishing, Rolling Meadows, IL, **800-323-9540**, **www.riverpub.com**

**Note:** The CompuScore & Profiles Program CD comes in Mac® and Windows® versions. *The Braille Adaptation CD does not have a Mac version.* See requirements at **www.riverpub.com**

## **Woodcock-Johnson® III NU: Tests of Achievement, Braille Adaptation**

APH offers this braille/tactile adaptation of the *Woodcock-Johnson® III NU: Tests of Achievement (WJ III ACH)*, one of the most widely used individually administered, diagnostic achievement tests. The *WJ III ACH – Braille* may be used to assess academic and language achievement, to identify academic strengths and weaknesses, to plan interventions and accommodations, and to monitor long-term progress.

**Woodcock-Johnson III NU: Tests of Achievement,**  
**Braille Adaptation:** 6-66000-00.....\$320.00

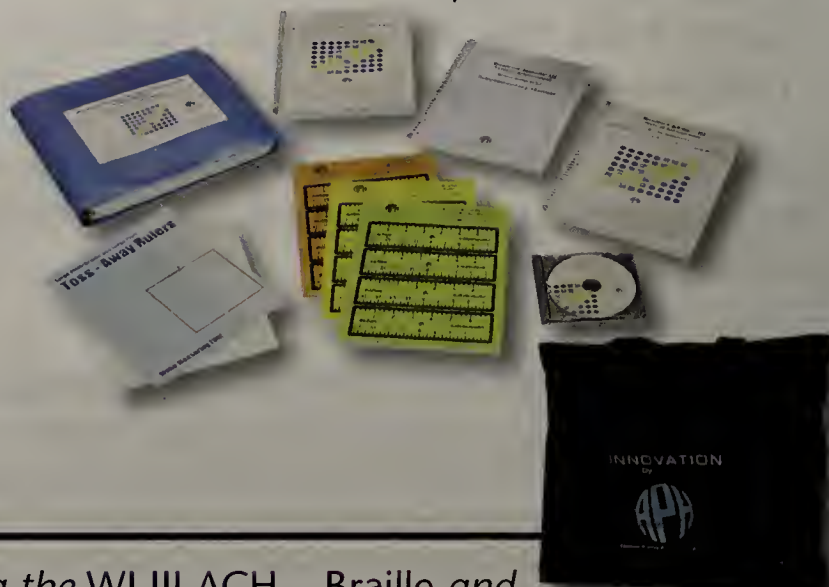
### **Replacement Items:**

APH Innovations Tote Bag: 4-66001-01.....\$19.50

Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Rulers (24-pack):  
1-03010-00.....\$16.00

Test Records (10-pack): 4-66002-00.....\$50.00

CompuScore & Profiles CD: 23-201-004.....\$5.00



**Note:** The following items are required for administering the *WJ III ACH – Braille* and are not included in the kit (available from Riverside Publishing):

- *WJ III ACH* audio CD (for all recorded tests except Sound Blending)
- *WJ III* Diagnostic Reading Battery audio CD or *WJ III* Test of Cognitive Abilities audio CD



## Accessible Multiple Choice Answer Sheets: Braille, Large Print, Pop-a-Dot®

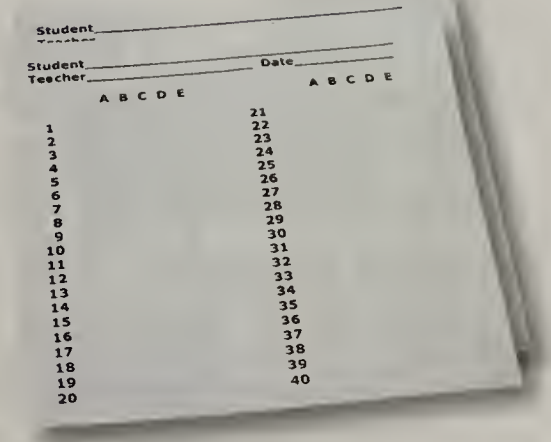
Accessible Multiple Choice Answer Sheets have high-contrast layouts with print and tactile elements that engage students so that test-taking can be fun! Visually impaired students who field tested them said they were "AWESOME." Sighted peers will also love these.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

### Braille Answer Sheets

Fifty generic sheets with question numbers 1–40 in large print and braille are laid out in two columns, with multiple choice braille answers: a, b, c, d, and e. Any approved method of marking the sheets can be utilized, such as crayons, pencils, pens, or braille erasers. If more than 40 questions are on the test, multiple sheets can be used; renumber as needed. Students can press down or erase the number sign beside questions they want to return to later.

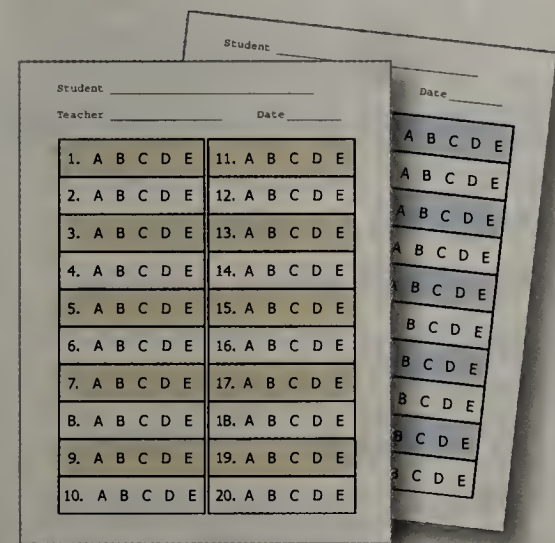
Braille (25-pack): 5-17003-00.....\$11.00



### Large Print Answer Sheets

Formatted in two columns, with bold lines and a highly readable 18 point font, these two-sided generic answer sheets have question numbers 1–40. Every other line is highlighted with a contrasting color to help in finding the correct line. Students can mark with a 20/20 Pen®, pencil, crayon, or other approved writing tool. Post-it® tabs can also be used to mark questions they want to return to later.

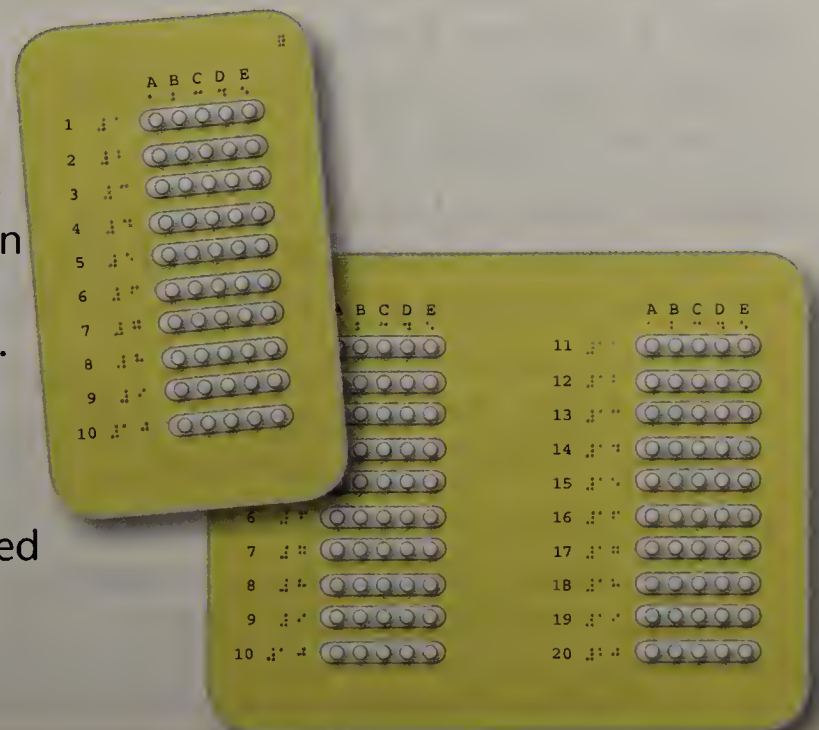
Large Print (50-pack): 7-17003-00.....\$15.00



### Pop-a-Dot Answer Sheets

These sheets provide an engaging new way to make test-taking more fun! "Memory plastic" dots are pushed down to select an answer, but can be popped back up easily, allowing students to change their answers independently. Multiple choice answers a, b, c, d, and e run horizontally. Advanced level student sheets have questions 1–20 in two columns. Beginning level student sheets have questions 1–10. Any combination of the sheets can be used depending upon the number of items on the test.

Pop-a-Dot (4-pack): 1-17003-00.....\$45.00





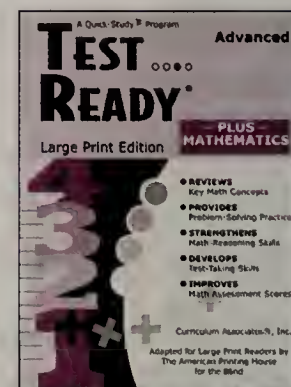
## Test Ready®: Plus Mathematics

This test prep series offers practice for today's standards-based assessments for grade levels 3–12. Test Ready: Plus Mathematics provides preparation and review, in as little as two weeks before testing day. It also provides a program of instruction and remediation.

### Students practice problem solving for:

- Data preparation
- Numeration
- Measurement
- Geometry
- Number theory
- Pre-algebra/algebra

Objectives for each of the above key concepts have been aligned with the Principles and Standards for School Mathematics from the National Council for Teachers and Mathematics (NCTM). These lessons make use of routine, non-routine, and open-ended problems, with writing activities that require students to explain their solutions.



### Accessible Formats:

The APH Teacher Guides and Student Books are available in several accessible formats, so that the entire class can work on math together in a multi-media approach. The large print and braille editions include a CD-ROM with an .html file and a Digital Talking Book (DTB) file with built-in player.

The large print student edition includes a specially formatted large print answer document. However, it is recommended that each student have a book in his or her preferred reading medium, and should feel free to mark answers in the test books. Used this way, the student books become consumable items.

### Test Ready: Plus Mathematics:

Note: All Teacher's Guides and Student Books include a CD-ROM.

#### Book 3, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00505-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00505-00.....\$18.00

#### Book 3, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00506-00.....\$28.00

Braille (2 vol.): 5-00506-00.....\$49.00

#### Book 4, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00507-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00507-00.....\$21.00

#### Book 4, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00508-00.....\$28.00

Braille: 5-00508-00.....\$46.00

#### Book 5, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00509-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00509-00.....\$19.00

#### Book 5, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00510-00.....\$27.00

Braille: 5-00510-00.....\$41.00

#### Book 6, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00511-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00511-00.....\$19.00

#### Book 6, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00512-00.....\$31.00

Braille: 5-00512-00.....\$41.00

#### Book 7, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00513-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00513-00.....\$18.00

#### Book 7, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00514-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00514-00.....\$39.00

#### Book 8, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00515-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00515-00.....\$20.00

#### Book 8, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00516-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00516-00.....\$40.00

#### Advanced, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00517-00.....\$16.00

Braille: 5-00517-00.....\$22.00

#### Advanced, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00518-00.....\$31.00

Braille: 5-00518-00.....\$44.00

Note: Test Ready: Plus Mathematics: Advanced is recommended for grades 9–12.



## Test Ready®: Plus Reading

As with the Test Ready®: Plus Math, this test prep series offers practice for today's standards-based assessments for grade levels 3–12. Test Ready: Plus Reading also provides preparation and review.

### Students practice problem solving for:

- Recalling information
- Evaluating literary forms
- Evaluating & extending meaning
- Constructing meaning
- Interpreting fact & opinion

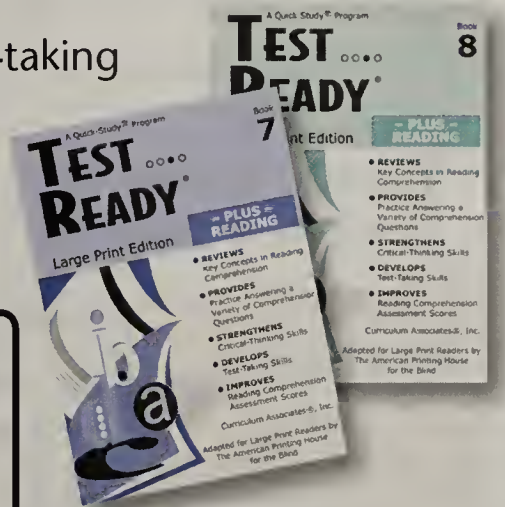
Test Ready: Plus Reading is a review program that provides practice in test-taking skills in reading comprehension and open-ended writing tasks.

### Accessible Formats:

Same as with Test Ready: Plus Math on previous page.



**Note: TR Math & TR Reading:** Copies of regular print Teacher Guides and Student Books are available from the publisher at: Curriculum Associates, Inc., 153 Rangeway Rd., North Billerica, MA 01862-0901, 800-225-0248, Fax: 800-366-1158, [www.curriculumassociates.com](http://www.curriculumassociates.com)



### Test Ready: Plus Reading:

**Note:** All Teacher's Guides and Student Books include a CD-ROM.

#### Book 3, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00521-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00521-00.....\$19.00

#### Book 3, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00522-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00522-00.....\$46.00

#### Book 4, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00523-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00523-00.....\$19.00

#### Book 4, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00524-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00524-00.....\$46.00

#### Book 5, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00525-00.....\$16.00

Braille: 5-00525-00.....\$17.00

#### Book 5, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00526-00.....\$30.00

Braille: 5-00526-00.....\$37.00

#### Book 6, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00527-00.....\$16.00

Braille: 5-00527-00.....\$18.00

#### Book 6, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00528-00.....\$30.00

Braille: 5-00528-00.....\$37.00

#### Book 7, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00529-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00529-00.....\$19.00

#### Book 7, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00530-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00530-00.....\$46.00

#### Book 8, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00531-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00531-00.....\$18.00

#### Book 8, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00532-00.....\$46.00

Braille: 5-00532-00.....\$46.00

#### Advanced, Teacher Guide:

Large Print: 7-00533-00.....\$18.00

Braille: 5-00533-00.....\$19.00

#### Advanced, Student Book:

Large Print: 7-00534-00.....\$35.00

Braille: 5-00534-00.....\$46.00

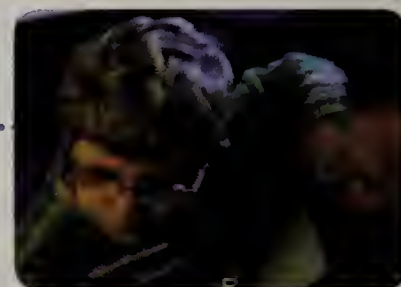
**Note:** Test Ready: Plus Reading Advanced is recommended for grades 9–12.



## ***Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities***

This user-friendly and highly interactive CD-ROM demonstrates Dr. van Dijk's strategies and techniques for assessing and teaching children with multiple disabilities. Through an interactive question and answer format, the viewer can design an Individualized Education Plan (IEP) for the example assessments.

Requires Windows® 95, 98, 2000, ME, or NT 4 or later; or Mac® OS 7.x or later.



### ***Child-Guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities:***

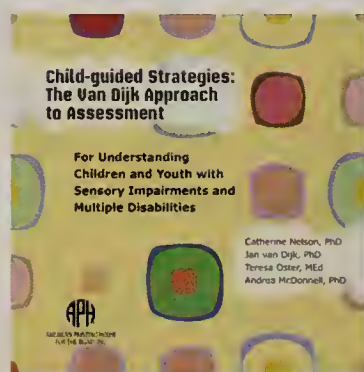
Windows PC,

English: 1-31001-00.....\$60.00

Spanish: 1-31001-SP.....\$44.00

Mac,

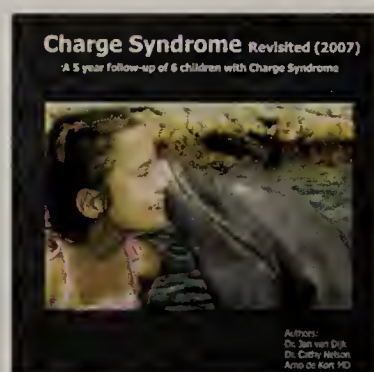
English: 1-31001-MAC.....\$60.00



### ***Child-guided Strategies: The van Dijk Approach to Assessment***

An easy-to-use guidebook with an accompanying DVD follows the assessment of a baby, a young child, and a teenager. The van Dijk assessment is unique as it follows the lead of the individual learner. Critical to the process is the recognition that assessment and intervention must always occur "hand in glove" and that meaningful assessment guides intervention.

*Child-guided Strategies: 7-31001-00.....\$45.00*



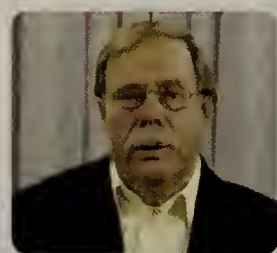
### ***Charge Syndrome Revisited (2007)***

By Dr. Jan van Dijk, Dr. Cathy Nelson, and Arno de Kort, MD

Children with CHARGE Syndrome often have a multitude of physical, sensory, endocrinological, and developmental problems. This CD-ROM presents a 5 yr. follow up of six children with CHARGE Syndrome.

Requires Windows® 95, 98, 2000, ME, or NT 4 or later.

*Charge Syndrome Revisited (2007) CD-ROM: 1-31003-01.....\$40.00*



### ***From Russia with Love and Care for Children with Sensory Impairment and Challenging Behaviors***

Featuring Dr. Jan van Dijk, this interactive CD-ROM includes an introductory course in Positive Behavioral Support, which outlines the basic principles involved in assessing challenging behaviors of children with multiple disabilities. It also includes a listing of articles on challenging behaviors of children with deafblindness and other multiple disabilities.

CD-ROM: 1-31002-00.....\$42.00

### ***Functional Vision: A Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment Video***

This DVD, featuring internationally known experts, gives an overview of low vision and the process of a functional vision assessment. It highlights the importance of assessing low vision and how such an assessment is accomplished. Video runs approximately 26 minutes.

1-30009-DVD.....\$25.00





# early childhood

## Early Childhood

### Section Index

<i>Alphabet Scramble Storybook</i> .....	18	Peg-a-Circle Set .....	28
<i>The Best for a Nest Interactive Storybook</i> .....	17	Pumpkin Puzzles .....	22
<i>Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments, 2nd Edition</i> .....	18	Puzzle Form Board Kit .....	28
<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading: Elizabeth's Story Video</i> .....	22, 89	<b>REVISED!</b> <i>Reach for the Stars: Planning for the Future</i> .....	16
<i>Effective Use of Objects</i> .....	25	<i>Rolling Into Place</i> .....	33
<i>Everyday Activities Calendar</i> .....	16	Rolling Right Along Construction Kit .....	33
<i>Experiential Learning</i> .....	19	Sticky Dots Adhesive .....	33
Fine Motor Development Materials .....	25	Sensory Cylinder Set .....	29
Giant Textured Beads .....	27	Sensory Learning Kit (SLK) .....	24
Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards .....	27	Select Switch .....	24
HANDS ON: Functional Activities for Visually Impaired Preschoolers .....	25	Shape Board .....	29
Jumbo Work/Play Tray.....	30	Small, Medium, & Large Circles Set (I & II) .....	29
<i>Lots of Dots Series</i> .....	34	Sound Adapted Tangle Ball .....	32
<i>Move, Touch, Do!</i> .....	17	Sound Matching Board (I & II).....	30
Moving Ahead Series .....	23	<b>NEW!</b> Spangle Tangle: Play and Explore.....	31
<i>On the Way to Literacy</i> .....	20-22	Tactile Treasures .....	26
<i>PATTER</i> .....	18	Tangle Toy .....	32
<i>Parent Early Childhood Education Series</i> .....	16	Textured Matching Blocks.....	28
<i>Parents and Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII)</i> .....	17	Textured Pegs .....	28
Peg Kit.....	29	VIPS Video Library.....	26
		What is IT? Kit.....	19
		Work-Play Trays.....	30

### Early Childhood Related Products

APH Sound Balls.....	76	SAM: Symbols and Meaning .....	79
Early Braille Trade Books.....	103-104	Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding.....	105
Invisiboard: Tic-Tac-Toe .....	127	<i>Teach Me to See</i> .....	123
Light Box, Mini-Lite Box and Materials .....	128-129	Word Associations Print/Braille Labels.....	87
Rib-It-Balls.....	76		





## Everyday Activities Calendar

This idea-filled calendar suggests a fun preschool activity for each day of the year. Activities are drawn from everyday occurrences and make use of easily accessible, low cost materials. The large print/braille calendar is designed so the user may begin at any point and comes in a three-ring binder. This calendar does not track any specific year, but can be used year after year.

Recommended ages: 3 to 8 years.

*Everyday Activities Calendar: 1-08121-00.....\$69.00*

**Revised!**

## Reach For the Stars, Planning for the Future

*Reach for the Stars*, a first-of-its-kind guidebook about transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings; designed to help the families of young children with disabilities imagine positive and productive futures. It aids families in working with school personnel to create educational plans, leading to inclusive educational programs.

### Reach for the Stars

Large Print w/CD-ROM: 7-08412-00.....\$20.00

Braille: 5-08412-00.....\$25.00



*Components in Guidebook*

## Parent Early Childhood Education Series

Activity sheets describe techniques parents can use to help blind and visually impaired children grow in key developmental areas: cognitive, communication, eating, motor, and play skills; emotional and sensory development; and O&M.

Recommended ages: birth to 5 years, for parents and professionals.

Teacher, Print in binder: 7-96201-00.....\$17.00

### Replacement Item:

Parent/Caregiver, Loose Leaf Print: 7-96200-00.....\$10.00

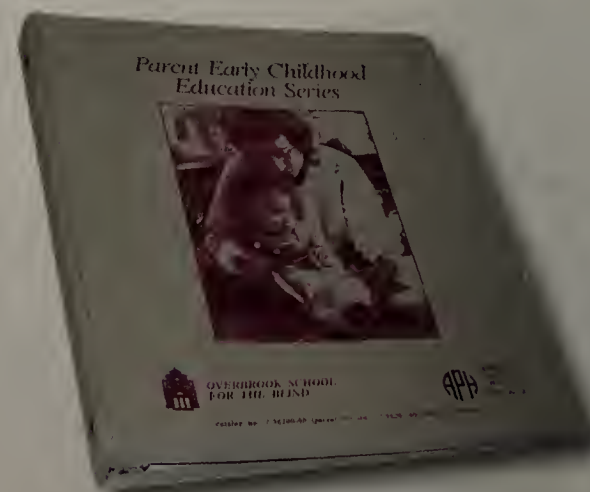
### Optional Items:

Loose Leaf



Print, Spanish Edition: 7-96202-00.....\$16.00

Braille: 5-96201-00.....\$35.00



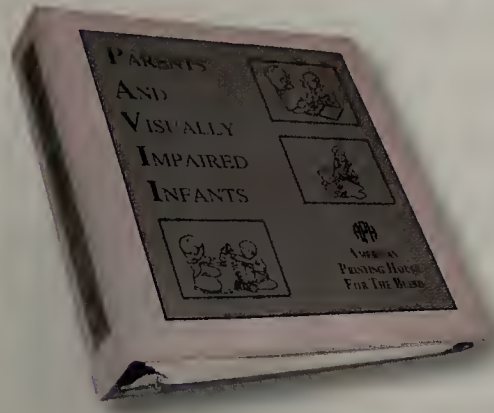


## Parents and Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII)

Print materials designed to help parents of infants who are visually impaired become involved as primary members of the intervention team.

### Includes

- Parent Assessment of Needs
- Parent Observation Protocol
- PAVII 'How-To' Papers on Assessment
- The Art of Home Visiting
- Getting Ready for School
- *Learning Together: A Parent Guide to Socially Based Routines for Visually Impaired Infants*



Recommended ages: birth to 3 years, primarily for parents.

PAVII: 7-96150-00.....\$63.00

**Replacement Item:** *Learning Together* only: 7-68660-00.....\$13.00

## Move, Touch, Do!

Curriculum provides children with opportunities to develop the awareness and skills needed to prepare them to enter formal education.

Materials provide an outline of daily activities, a structure of materials and skills for the school year, instructions for craft projects, and sample communication boards. Recommended ages: For developmental ages birth to 5 years, primarily for professionals.

7-83000-00.....\$49.00




## The Best for a Nest Interactive Storybook

This large/print braille book includes color illustrations on each page that depict the text. *The Best for a Nest* is an award-winning interactive storybook that provides an opportunity for the learner to focus on many concepts: position of objects, prepositional phrases, and use of tactile symbols. Included storyboard can be removed from the book so the child can use the included tactile symbol manipulatives to illustrate what is happening on each page. Assistance may be needed when first placing tactile symbols on the storyboard.

Recommended ages: 2 years and up.

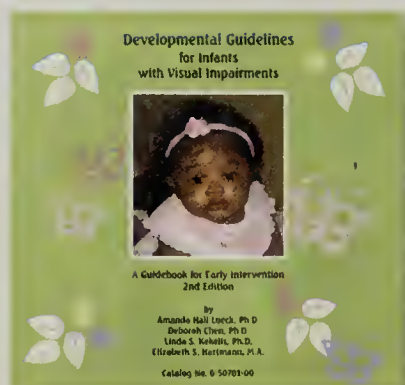
*The Best for a Nest*: 5-12301-00.....\$80.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

*Included storyboard with manipulatives.*







## ***Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments: A Guidebook for Early Intervention, 2nd Edition***

This thoroughly researched manual describes what is known about the development of infants with visual impairments. It contains a wealth of information based on recent research and empirically-based observations. Professionals and caregivers will learn the sequence in which many skills develop.

**Note:** *Developmental Guidelines* is available in regular print or braille. Each print or braille edition includes a CD-ROM with the manual in HTML and DAISY formats for full accessibility.

*Summary of Developmental Strengths and Intervention Concerns* is available as a consumable item. These forms are used to plan interventions for infants with visual impairments.

### ***Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments, 2nd Edition:***

Print w/CD-ROM Kit: 8-50701-00.....\$95.00

Braille w/CD-ROM Kit: 6-50701-00.....\$125.00

*Jeanne is encouraged to explore and gain information from her environment.*



### **Replacement Item:**

Summary Consumables (10-pack): 8-50701-01.....\$7.00

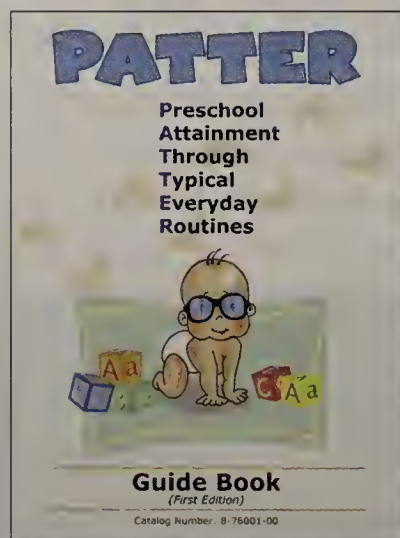
## ***Alphabet Scramble Storybook***

A read-aloud storybook promoting emergent and early literacy skills. The rhyming story tells of a "family" of alphabet letters as each sets out to explore the page. As each letter takes a turn crossing the page—shown as a line of repeating letters—the child has the motivation to track along the line of braille, gaining skill in the hand movements used for braille reading.

*Alphabet Scramble Storybook*: 5-01199-00.....\$47.00



**Optional Item:** *Alphabet Scramble, Notes to Reader*,  
Braille: 5-01198-00.....\$10.00



## ***PATTER: Preschool Attainment Through Typical Everyday Routines***

This curriculum and assessment tool is designed to facilitate skill development by children who are visually impaired in the areas that preschoolers are expected to master through involvement in typical household routines. *PATTER* is appropriate for use with children with varying degrees of visual impairment, as well as those with additional impairments.

Based on simple task analysis, *PATTER* breaks down an everyday activity into its component parts and allows for measurement of a child's level of participation during each step.

Recommended ages: Pre-K.

### ***PATTER:***

Large Print Guidebook with CD and DVD: 8-76001-00.....\$23.00

Braille Guidebook with CD and DVD: 6-76001-00.....\$23.00



## What is IT? Kit

The exercises in the What is IT? Kit emphasize the need for the child to form real mental images in relation to labels at a very early age.

Many bright young children who are blind copy the descriptive terminology of others, but have difficulty describing the “why” of the label independently. Teaching the young mind to listen to the word, and anticipate “motor knowledge” (organized physical input) that will help form associations, can make a difference. With an active introduction to details contributing to the whole, the child will gain the foundation for comparative thinking, leading to the ability to generalize and communicate independently.

Think about this: both tables and chairs have “legs” and a flat surface, so what is the difference between them? What do “flat” and “surface” mean? Does “leg” mean table leg, animal leg, or person’s leg? Active repetition within the context of daily activities is required to meaningfully tie labels to their many possible associated concepts.

### Includes

- 102 What is IT? Print/Braille Cards
- Index card storage box
- Instruction Book in Print and Braille

Recommended ages: Pre-K.

What is IT? Kit: 1-03535-00.....\$47.00

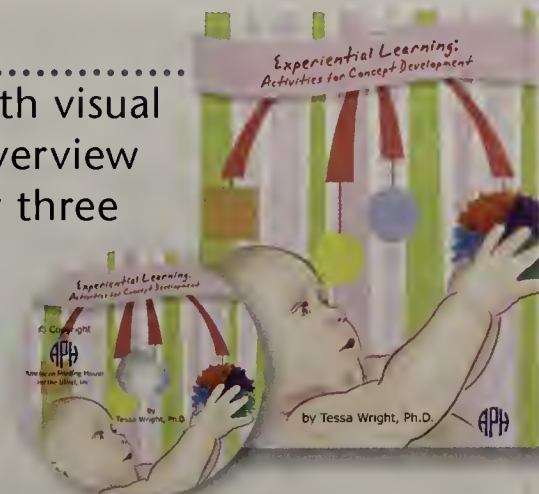
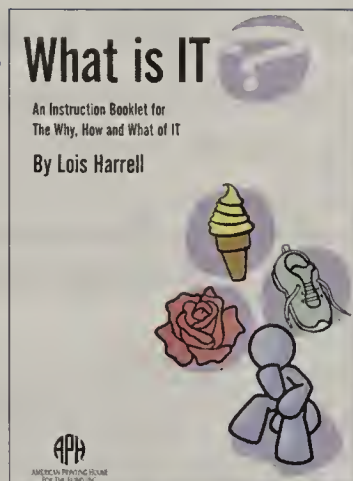
## Experiential Learning: Activities for Concept Development

Addresses six of the primary areas for infants and young children with visual impairments. Each section of *Experiential Learning* contains a brief overview of the skill or concept being addressed. This overview is followed by three suggested activities: a beginning, intermediate, and more advanced activity for each area. The service provider or parent must provide the toys and other materials to be used in each activity.

A list of suggested materials/items suitable for the activities are provided in the back of the guidebook.

Recommended ages: while this product is designed for children ages birth to 3 who are blind and visually impaired, the activities are also appropriate for older children working on the six developmental areas.

*Experiential Learning*, Large Print/CD-ROM: 8-50705-00.....\$13.00



The included CD-ROM contains accessible formats of the guidebook.



American Printing House  
for the Blind ~ Shopping







**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**



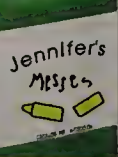

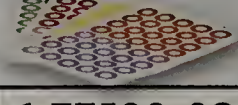

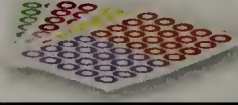


## On the Way to Literacy: Early Experiences for Visually Impaired Children

This handbook and series of 18 storybooks contain vital information and activities to enhance the development of literacy in young blind and visually impaired children. Recommended ages for storybooks: 2 1/2 to 5 years, except *Gumdrop Tree*.


### On the Way Storybooks with Real Objects and Textures

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick</i> (Set III) 	Words capture a range of tactile experiences – bumpy, smooth, crunchy, etc. Envelopes on the pages can be filled with real objects ( <i>not included</i> ).	6-77502-05	\$65.00
<i>Something Special</i> (Set I) 	A young child searches for a lost possession; features objects fixed to the book pages.	6-77500-05	\$62.00
<i>That's Not My Bear</i> (Set II) 	A well-loved teddy bear is lost and cannot be replaced. The special bear and others offered by the family are represented by furry shapes.	6-77501-01	\$51.00
<i>Geraldine's Blanket</i> (Set II) 	A girl's treasured blanket becomes worn and patched over time, but is never outgrown. Squares of fabric illustrate the fate of the blanket.	6-77501-02	\$82.00

### On the Way Storybooks Illustrated with Thermoforms (molded plastic shapes)

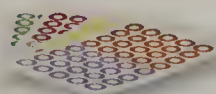
Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>Jennifer's Messes</i> (Set I) 	Thermoforms of familiar objects such as breakfast cereal, pretzels, and crayons illustrate the messes made by Jennifer.	6-77500-06	\$71.00
<i>Jellybean Jungle</i> (Set III) 	A counting rhyme about a magical jungle filled with jellybeans. Scented stickers included.	6-77502-01 	\$80.00
<i>Gobs of Gum</i> (Set I) 	A rhyming story about "big blobs, small gobs, and sticky icky strings of bubblegum." Scented stickers included.	6-77500-08 	\$46.00
<i>Roly-Poly Man</i> (Set I) 	A young child creates a "roly-poly" figure from pieces of clay.	6-77500-07	\$54.00
<i>Thingamajig</i> (Set III) 	Jamie is a collector of "thingamajigs" – coins, marbles, buttons, and other common objects. His treasures introduce the concept of grouping items, and identifying missing items.	6-77502-04	\$43.00

### Special On the Way Book Lets Children Create a Story About Themselves

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>Book About Me</i> (Set I) 	A "Me Book" for children to create, with fill-in-the-blank sentences in braille and print, and space to add illustrations and text.	6-77500-10	\$17.00








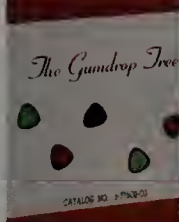



Note:


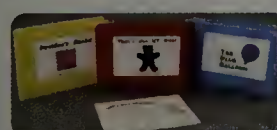




= Includes sticker pack.

### On the Way Storybooks with Raised-Line Drawings



Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>The Longest Noodle (Set I)</i> 	A child finds the world's longest noodle. Raised lines illustrate a shoelace, a jump rope, etc.	6-77500-01	\$25.00
<i>The Blue Balloon (Set II)</i> 	A special balloon takes on extraordinary shapes and performs amazing feats. Illustrated with brightly colored, raised balloon shapes.	6-77501-03	\$46.00
<i>The Littlest Pumpkin (see related puzzles below)</i> 	When the littlest pumpkin in the patch isn't chosen to become a jack-o'-lantern, things seem very bleak – until a child discovers his hiding place! Raised lines and die-cut foam pumpkins.	6-77504-00	\$59.00
<i>That Terrible, Awful Day (Set I)</i> 	A young child's popsicle gets smaller as everyone shares a taste.	6-77500-04	\$17.00
<i>The Caterpillar (Set I)</i> 	A visually impaired child discovers something in her backyard. Has raised line drawings of a hand, foot, steps, and a fuzzy fabric caterpillar.	6-77500-02	\$20.00
<i>Silly Squiggles (Set I)</i> 	A wormlike creature stretches, squeezes, and squirms into various shapes in this rhyming story.	6-77500-09	\$21.00
<i>Bumpy Rolls Away (Set I)</i> 	Bumpy the Ball rolls down a hill, down steps, onto a sidewalk, along an alley, and into a box.	6-77500-03	\$21.00
<i>The Gumdrop Tree (Set III)</i> 	A tree which grows from a gumdrop! The raised-line drawings depict the growth of the tree. Includes scented stickers.  <b>WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.</b>	6-77502-03	\$119.00

### On the Way to Literacy Book Sets

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<b>OTWL: Book Set I</b> 	One print handbook and one each of: <i>Something Special</i> ; <i>Jennifer's Messes</i> ; <i>Gobs of Gum</i> ; <i>Roly-Poly Man</i> ; <i>The Longest Noodle</i> ; <i>That Terrible, Awful Day</i> ; <i>The Caterpillar</i> ; <i>Bumpy Rolls Away</i> ; <i>Silly Squiggles</i> ; <i>Book About Me</i> . 10 storybooks total.	6-77500-00	\$408.00
<b>OTWL: Book Set II</b> 	One each of: <i>That's Not My Bear</i> , <i>Geraldine's Blanket</i> , <i>The Blue Balloon</i> . 3 storybooks total.	6-77501-00	\$179.00
<b>OTWL: Book Set III</b> 	One each of: <i>Giggly-Wiggly</i> , <i>Snickety-Snick</i> ; <i>Jellybean Jungle</i> ; <i>Thingamajig</i> ;  <i>The Gumdrop Tree</i> . 4 storybooks total. <i>Gumdrop Tree</i> 5 years and up.	6-77502-00	\$309.00



## On the Way to Literacy Handbook and Related Video

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<b>On the Way to Literacy Handbook, 2nd Ed.</b> 	This extensively updated handbook guides teachers and parents in supporting a young child's first steps towards literacy. Each edition includes a CD of accessible files.	8-77520-00 (print)	\$54.00
		6-77520-00 (braille)	\$123.00
<b>Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story"</b> (video & booklet) 	This 24-minute video and included booklet examine ways that parents and teachers of young visually impaired children can make the vital experience of reading aloud enjoyable and meaningful.	1-30002-DVD	\$25.00



### Related On the Way Product: Pumpkin Puzzles

APH offers two pumpkin puzzles related to the On the Way to Literacy book *The Littlest Pumpkin*. These puzzles, sold as a set, depict the Littlest Pumpkin and another jack-o'-lantern face. Foam puzzle pieces are reversible.

1-08835-00.....\$40.00

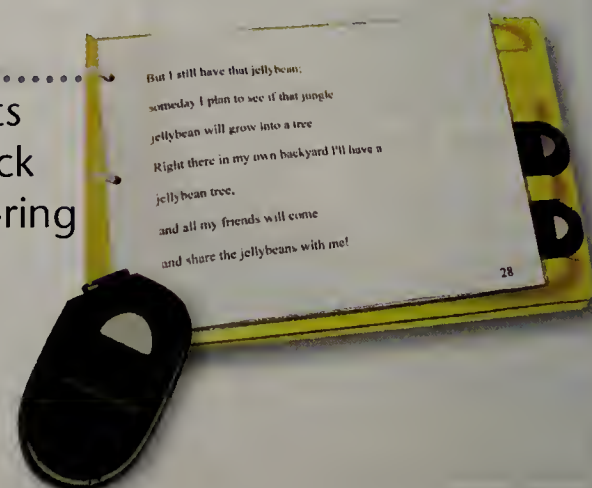
### Related On the Way Product: APH SoundPage

The APH SoundPage, allows readers to create their own sound effects and recordings. Holds up to 3 eight-second digital recording/playback devices (2 included in basic set), the page can be clipped into the 3-ring binder of any OWTL storybook.

APH SoundPage: 6-77505-00.....\$39.00

#### Replacement Item:

Additional Digital Recording Device: 6-77505-01.....\$10.00



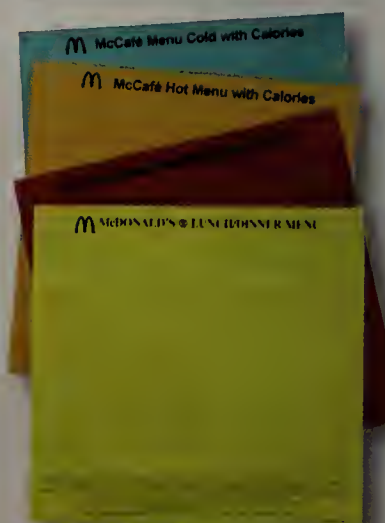
## Do Your Clients, Customers, Shareholders, or Employees Need Accessible Materials?

### APH Can Custom-Make Them for You!

APH can create audio, enlarged print, braille, or tactile graphic materials on demand—YOUR demand! Our state-of-the-art processes and exacting standards allow us to create custom materials such as:

- Financial statements
- Invoices
- Marketing materials
- Transportation schedules
- Reports
- Floor plans
- Newsletters
- Tests

For a no-obligation cost estimate on your next project, call **APH Contract Administration Dept.** at **1-800-223-1839** or email: **contracts@aph.org**





## Moving Ahead Series

A follow-up to APH's On the Way to Literacy Series, Moving Ahead storybooks introduce symbolic representation, more complex illustrations, and an increased emphasis on text. Each storybook includes a Large Print *Reader's Guide* (braille edition sold separately) that contains general information, tips on using the storybook, and additional resources. Also included are braille words on customer-applied labels, allowing the reader to choose contracted or uncontracted braille.

### Goin' on a Bear Hunt



In the process of hunting for the bear, the reader follows a tactile line through the story, and at the end of the book is a fold-out tactile "map" to use in retelling the story.

Recommended ages: Pre-K to 3rd grade.

Print/Braille Book w/Large Print *Reader's Guide*: 6-77903-00.....\$48.00



**Optional** *Reader's Guide*, Braille: 6-77907-00.....\$11.00

### Splish the Fish



The child tactually searches for Splish and helps him find his way back to his friends. An accompanying storyboard with Velcro®-backed pieces permits the child to retell the story.

Recommended ages: Pre-K to Kindergarten.

Print/Braille Book w/Large Print *Reader's Guide*: 6-77902-00.....\$58.00



**Optional** *Splish Reader's Guide*, Braille: 6-77906-00.....\$13.00

### The Boy and the Wolf



Tactually search the page for characters, count and compare like and different pairs of sheep, and notice differing orientations. Introduces a variety of concepts: left, right, top, bottom, near, far, first, last. Includes a storyboard and symbols.

Recommended ages: Pre-K to 2nd grade.

Print/Braille Book w/Large Print *Reader's Guide*: 6-77900-00.....\$55.00



**Optional** *Reader's Guide*, Braille: 6-77904-00.....\$18.25

### Turtle and Rabbit



A retelling of the classic tale about the race between the tortoise and the hare. The tactile illustrations allow the child to follow the progress of the race by tracking from left to right along the raised lines of Turtle and Rabbit. Includes a storyboard and symbols for retelling the story.

Recommended ages: Pre-K to 2nd grade.

Print/Braille Book w/Large Print *Reader's Guide*: 6-77901-00.....\$64.00



**Optional** *Reader's Guide*, Braille: 6-77905-00.....\$17.00



## **PARTS** Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)

A kit for use in the development of skills for learners with the most significant challenges.

This kit is an extensive set of sensory items and written materials that help the most significantly challenged learners increase their curiosity and develop specific skills. Tools in this kit may be used to help create daily schedules, lesson plans, and alternative assessments for play or functional routines.



*Includes Materials Carry-All, not pictured.*

**Sensory Learning Kit: 1-08611-00.....\$463.00**

### **Replacement Items:**

SLK



**Guidebook/Routines Book, Print: 7-08611-00.....\$85.00**



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

**Power Select: 1-08612-00.....\$140.00**

**Scallop Switch: 1-08613-00.....\$32.00**

**Adaptable Tactile Switch: 1-08614-00.....\$27.00**

**Adaptable Stick Switch: 1-08615-00.....\$35.00**

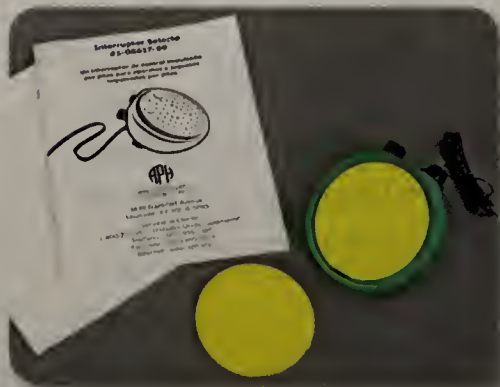
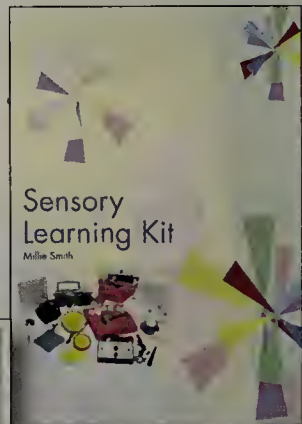
**Vibrating Pad with Adapter: 1-08616-00.....\$59.00**

## **Sensory Learning Kit Homegrown Video**

This video features Sensory Learning Kit author and workshop facilitator Millie Smith as she talks to the viewer about the SLK and as she conducts an assessment with Barb, an adult learner. This brief overview DVD provides the viewer with information about how the use of the SLK benefits learners at the sensory motor level.

Approximate run time: 20 minutes. Closed Captioned.

**Sensory Learning Kit Video: 1-30022-DVD.....\$10.00**



### **Select Switch**

A battery-powered switch with function control features that enable individuals to communicate and control battery-operated appliances, toys, and devices. The switch is designed for use in educational and daily living applications. It is useful for individuals with severe motor disabilities and cognitive impairments. Requires 4 AAA batteries.

**Select Switch: 1-08617-00.....\$125.00**



*Note: Batteries are not included.*



## **PARTS** Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn

Helps young children with visual and with multiple disabilities develop and enhance fine motor skills. Kit assists in developing reaching, grasping, raking, pincer grasp, wrist rotation, searching technique, palmar grasp, and visual-motor/visual-perceptual coordination.

Recommended ages: birth to 36 months, primarily for professionals.

Fine Motor Complete Set: 1-08420-00.....\$458.00



 **Replacement Item: Teacher's Guidebook only:**

7-40400-00.....\$24.00

## **PARTS** HANDS ON: Functional Activities for Visually Impaired Preschoolers

Helps children develop skills such as concentration, hand and visual coordination, ability to complete a cycle of activity, and socialization skills. Also helps develop a sense of order and a positive self-image.

The work progresses from jobs such as pouring beans to more complicated tasks such as preparing snacks.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years, for parents and professionals.

HANDS ON Kit: 1-03260-00.....\$235.00



 **Replacement Item: HANDS ON Guidebook only:**

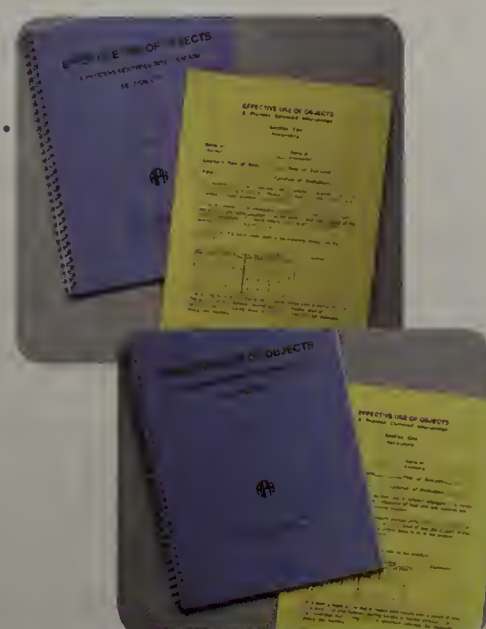
7-52210-00.....\$59.00

## **Effective Use of Objects: A Process Centered Intervention**

Helps learners with multiple disabilities develop task-oriented behavior that is self-regulating. Focuses on the kinds of problem-solving skills that encourage the functional use of objects. The first section stresses task orientation and exploration of the physical properties of objects. Section two addresses skills related to using objects in work sequences at a more advanced level.

Recommended ages: 2 to 7 years. For parents and professionals.

7-35500-00.....\$45.00





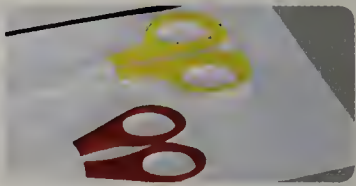
## Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts for Young Children with Visual Impairments

Tactile Treasures Tactile/Color Edition is an informal assessment and teaching tool for use with children from preschool through elementary grades. It helps students develop an early understanding of basic concepts and vocabulary that are prerequisites for reading and math. By pairing tactile graphics of thermoformed real objects with included descriptive scripts/stories, over 90 concepts can be introduced and reinforced.



### Tactile Treasures Tactile/Color Edition Kit Includes

- Three individual binders housing colorful 8 1/2 x 11 inch thermoformed sheets with both braille and incised print page numbers.
- Large Print Teacher's guidebook.
- CD-ROM containing accessible files of the Guidebook and Checklist of Concepts.



Sample tactile graphic page

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Note: Large Print guidebook is included. Braille guidebook available separately.

**Tactile Treasures Tactile/Color Edition (Complete Kit): 1-08842-01.....\$361.00**



**Optional Item: Teacher's Guidebook, Braille: 61-151-313.....\$28.10**



**Replacement Item: Teacher's Guidebook, Large Print (w/CD-ROM): 61-151-312.....\$18.15**

## VIPS Video Library

This video library from Visually Impaired Preschool Services (VIPS) is a series of essential videos for parents and caregivers of young children who are visually impaired. This library offers practical and proven techniques that foster the development of children who are visually impaired and blind.

Note: VIPS Video Library is *not available with Quota funds*.

*Seeing Things in a New Way:*

1-30024-DVD.....\$47.00

*Learning About the World:*

1-30025-DVD.....\$53.00

*Becoming a "Can-Do" Kid:*

1-30026-DVD.....\$53.00

*Making Friends:* 1-30027-DVD.....\$53.00

*Going Places:* 1-30028-DVD.....\$53.00

*Through Their Eyes:* 1-30029-DVD.....\$47.00

*Moving Through the World:*

1-30030-DVD.....\$53.00

*Hands on Experience:*

1-30031-DVD.....\$53.00

*Successfully Adapting the  
Preschool Environment:*

1-30032-DVD.....\$53.00

*Power at Your Fingertips:* 1-30033-DVD.....\$81.00

*Full of Hope:* 1-30034-DVD.....\$50.00

*Growing My Way — Part 1: ... (3–18 mo. old),  
3-Video Series:* 1-30035-DVD.....\$132.00

*Growing My Way — Part 2: ... (24–36 mo. old),  
3-Video Series:* 1-30036-DVD.....\$157.00





## Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards

Helps teachers and parents working with young students in preschool, kindergarten, and early elementary grades who have visual impairments and blindness. Additionally, because the Pattern Matching Cards reinforce the tactile continuum from real object (most basic level) to raised-line graphics (most advanced level), students in higher grades will be challenged by the increasing difficulty posed by the "Platform" and "3-D View" matching cards.

### Includes:

- 12 Giant Textured Beads with three different textures, colors, and shapes
- Bead Stringer
- Drawstring storage bag
- 12 "Duplicate" color/tactile matching cards
- 12 "Platform" color/tactile matching cards
- 12 "3-D View" color/tactile matching cards
- 2 Sorting Trays with non-skid backing
- Activity Booklet, both large print and braille
- Storage/Carrying Box

**Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards: 1-03778-00.....\$153.00**



**WARNING: Strangulation Hazard**—Adults should be aware of the strangulation hazards associated with cords and take precautions through supervision and instruction to ensure children do not become entangled.

### Replacement Items:

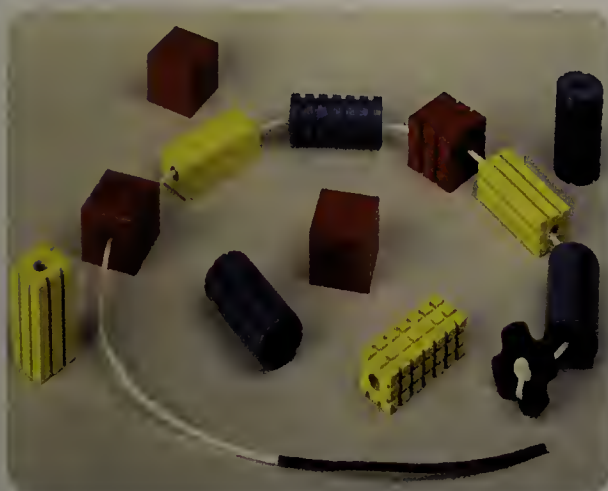
Giant Textured Beads: 1-03780-00.....\$71.00

Pattern Matching Cards: 1-03779-00.....\$50.00

Bead Stringer: 1-03790-00.....\$4.25



Giant Textured Beads with Pattern Matching Cards Guidebook, Print and Braille: 1-03778-00



### **PARTS** Giant Textured Beads

Introduces a variety of concepts, including shape, color, and texture. Also assists in the development of muscular and eye-hand coordination. Set includes 12 brightly colored plastic beads in three shapes: cube, rectangular solid, and cylinder. Shapes have three textures: smooth, striped, and a grid. A bead stringer is included.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-03780-00.....\$71.00

**Replacement Item: Stringer only:** 1-03790-00.....\$4.25



**WARNING: Strangulation Hazard**—Adults should be aware of the strangulation hazards associated with cords and take precautions through supervision and instruction to ensure children do not become entangled.

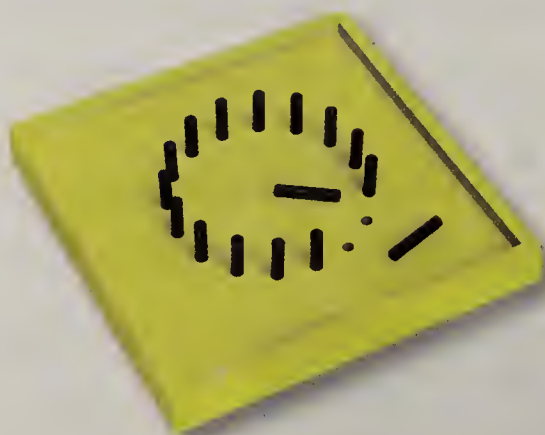
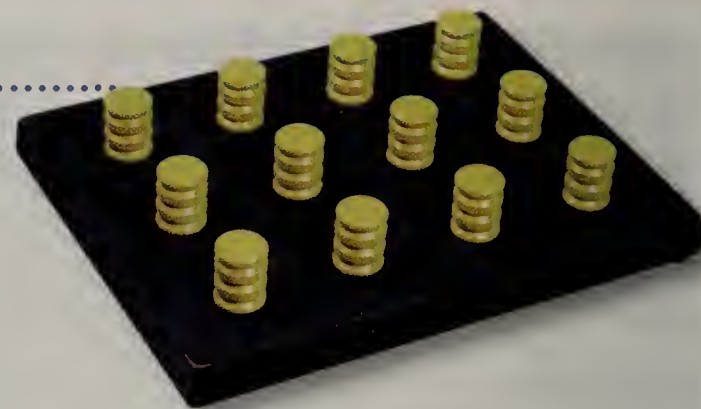


## Textured Pegs

Helps develop fine motor skills, manual dexterity, and grasp/release skills, reinforcing concepts of direction and position. Includes a 12-hole board and 12 large textured pegs.

Recommended ages: 1 to 6 years.

1-08930-00.....\$41.00



## Peg-A-Circle Set

Assists in teaching concepts of next, sequence, clockwise, and counterclockwise. Consists of a 12 inch square board containing 16 holes in a circular pattern, and 16 pegs.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-08550-00.....\$55.00

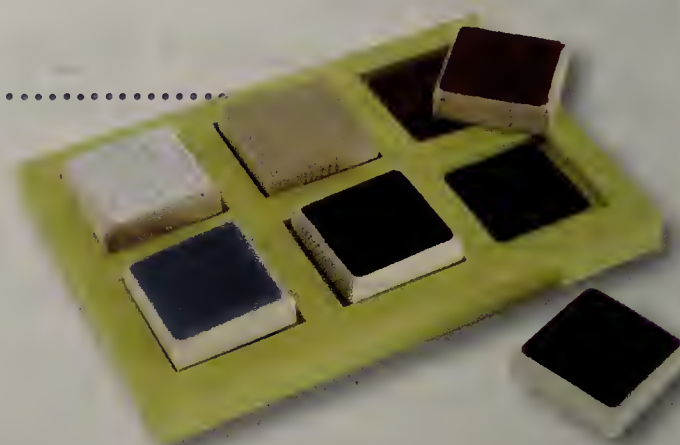
## Textured Matching Blocks

Encourages recognition of textures, identification of textures by name, and tactual matching, while reinforcing directional and positional concepts.

Includes six blocks of different textures and a board with identically textured nests for block matching.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-08950-00.....\$57.00



## Puzzle Form Board Kit

The Puzzle Form Board Kit is a supplementary aid for teaching basic concepts such as shape, texture, color, size, and matching. This kit includes 5 different puzzle shapes with puzzle frames: circle, diamond, square, rectangle, and triangle. There are 3 variations of each of the shapes.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-03721-00.....\$125.00





## **PARTS Peg Kit**

Helps children develop skills in manipulation; number and language concepts; and color, size, and tactual discrimination.

Contains 9 pegs of varying sizes, colors, and textures; a manipulation/storage container; and 6 inset frames with holes of varying number and size. Frames fit into the top of the container.

Recommended ages: 3 to 8 years.

1-03420-00.....\$51.00



## **Sensory Cylinder Set**

Develops skills in manipulation; number and language concepts; and tactual, color, and weight discrimination. Contains 6 cylinders, two each of three different weights. Ends of the cylinders have 6 different texture matches. No two matches of weight, texture, or color can be made simultaneously.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-03670-00.....\$71.00

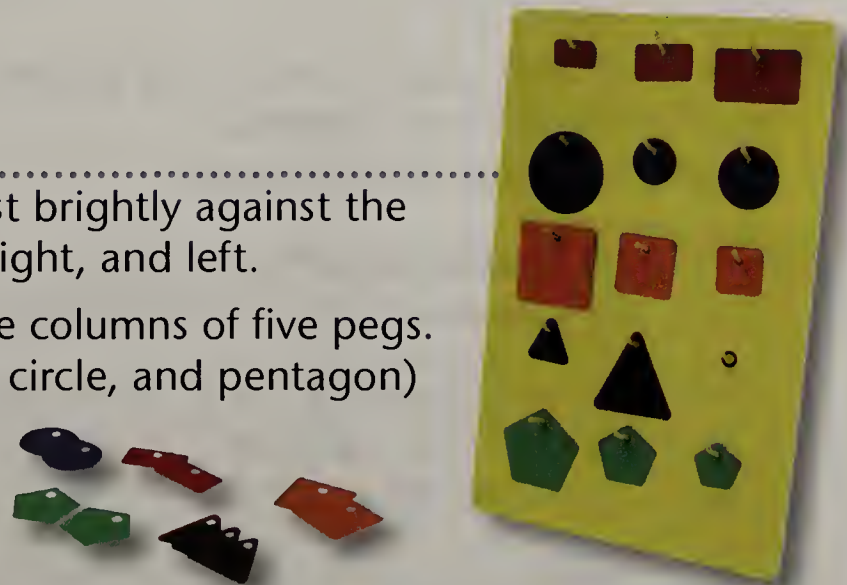
## **Shape Board**

This revised board has proportional shapes that contrast brightly against the yellow pegboard and aid in understanding up, down, right, and left.

Consists of 25 geometric figures and a board with three columns of five pegs. Includes 5 different shapes (square, rectangle, triangle, circle, and pentagon) in small, medium, and large sizes.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

1-03710-01.....\$87.00

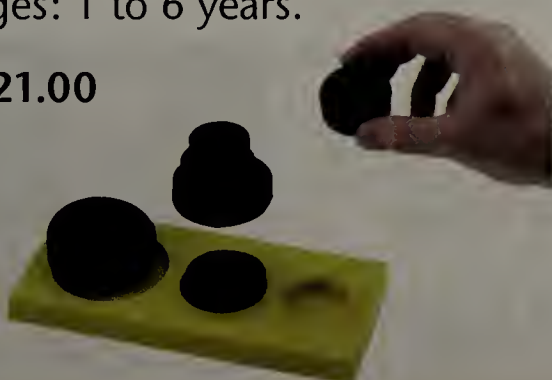


## **Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set I**

Introduces the concept of fine size discrimination. A frame contains three recessed nests for holding six foam circles of various sizes.

Recommended ages: 1 to 6 years.

1-08590-00.....\$21.00



## **Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set II**

Facilitates perception of three dimensions, while strengthening manipulative, matching, and discrimination skills. A base has three pegs for sorting three sets of four circles with holes in their centers.

Circles are in four different colors, and as circle diameter increases, thickness decreases.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-08600-00.....\$58.00

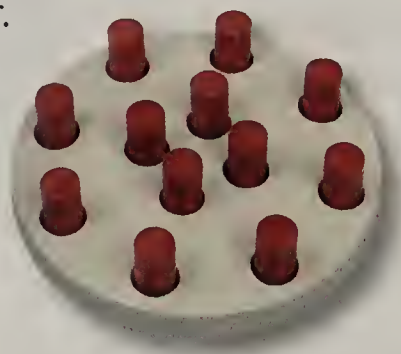




## Sound Matching Board I

Develops fine motor skills and auditory matching and discrimination, with the capability of introducing sequential order.

Included are: 12 cylinders (four loud- and eight soft-sounding), and a circular, 12-hole board. Cylinders and board are of contrasting colors.



Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-08710-00.....\$68.00

## Sound Matching Board II

Helps develop concepts of a series, directions, positions, matching, and discrimination.

Includes eight shakers of four different sounds, and an 8-nest base.

Recommended ages:  
3 years and up.

1-08720-00.....\$56.00



## Work-Play Trays

Durable trays hold objects which might roll out of reach. Trays provide enclosed work space for sorting, matching, classifying, counting.

Two sizes and colors:

Small Work-Play Tray (17 x 11 3/4 inches):

Black: 1-03751-00.....\$24.50

Yellow: 1-03660-00.....\$24.50

Dividers for Small Work-Play Tray (4 pk. – two, three, four, or five parts): 1-03770-00.....\$26.00

Large Work-Play Tray (21 1/4 x 13 1/4 inches):

Black: 1-03761-00.....\$25.00

Yellow: 1-03740-00.....\$25.00



*Dividers are not available for the large tray.*

## Jumbo Work/Play Tray

The Jumbo Work/Play Tray provides learners who have visual impairments and significant challenges with a tool in which they can play, explore, and learn independently. The large size (24 x 24 inches) allows ample space for active learning and prevents toys from rolling out of reach.

### Can be used with:

- A HOPSA Dress™ or similar device so a child uses her feet on the tray
- A child sitting on the tray
- A swing, hammock, or foam wedge while the child is prone and uses his or her hands on the tray

A yellow liner accompanies the tray for additional color contrast.

Adhesive foam (*included*) can be cut and placed on the bottom of the tray to protect floors or prevent sliding.

Jumbo Work/Play Tray with insert: 1-03764-00.....\$51.00



*\*Balls and toys not included.*



**New!****Spangle Tangle: Play and Explore**

Spangle Tangle provides opportunities for learners to improve visual and tactile attention, communication, and creativity. Through specially designed activities, the learner develops motor, problem-solving, cognitive, self-care, social, and pre-braille skills. Plus, they get to have FUN!

Anyone can learn and have fun with the Spangle Tangle, but it is designed specifically for children who are blind and experience difficulty grasping and holding objects. The product includes the Tangle Stand, which is a support stand that allows learners to explore and play with the toy without it falling off a wheelchair tray, and three Tube Stands to use to play games and create sculptures. The Spangle Tangle is especially designed for children for whom haptic exploration may be their best—and perhaps only—way to gain information about their world.




**The Spangle Tangle Guidebook describes 23 activities and games. The Spangle Tangle Stand and Tubes can be used with APH's original color/texture specific Tangle Toy® (1-08750-00).**

**Kit Includes:**

- 36 Spangle Tangle segments (bumps, spirals, tire treads, alligator, and smooth)
- 3 Plastic Tubes – short, medium, and tall
- 3 Tube Stands
- Tangle Stand
- *Spangle Tangle Guidebook*, Large Print with CD-ROM containing accessible files

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

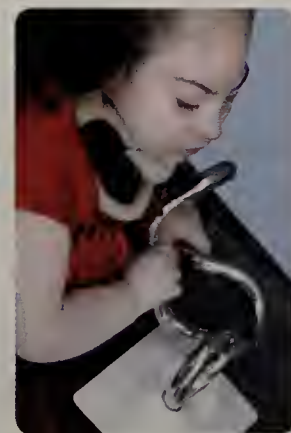
Spangle Tangle: Play and Explore: 1-08755-00.....\$119.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

**Replacement Item**

*Spangle Tangle Guidebook*, Large Print w/CD-ROM: 7-08755-00.....\$20.00

**A girl plays  
Twist and  
Tangle  
Reflections.**



## A Better-Living Blog: Fred's Head!



**Fred's Head from APH**

A Better Living Blog for People Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired



American Printing House  
for the Blind, Inc.

APH's **Fred's Head Blog** is a collection of thousands of helpful articles by and for blind and visually impaired people. Fred's Head is accessible, easy to search, and free-of-charge. Visit the Fred's Head blog site at: **[www.fredshead.info](http://www.fredshead.info)**

Follow  
us on



**We want YOU to contribute to Fred's Head!**



## Tangle Toy®

With its infinite knot shapes and variety of colors and textures, the Tangle Toy can be used to encourage a child to explore, move, and play.

The Tangle Toy includes segments that feature bright colors, each color with its own unique texture. Combine the curved segments to create a high-contrast toy that can be twisted into an infinite number of shapes. This provides a visually and tactually interesting object to help catch a child's attention.

The activities and games in the included *Tangle Book* help sighted and visually impaired peers refine motor skills, color discrimination, and tactile discrimination.

**Tangle Toy and Tangle Book Kit:** (includes one large print guidebook and three Tangle Toys): 1-08750-00.....\$53.00



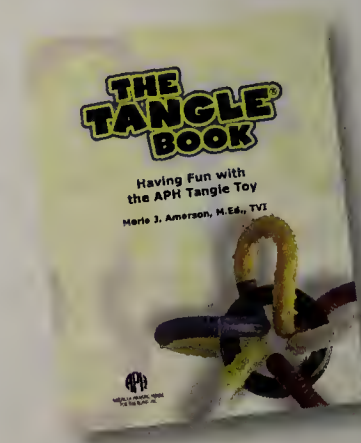
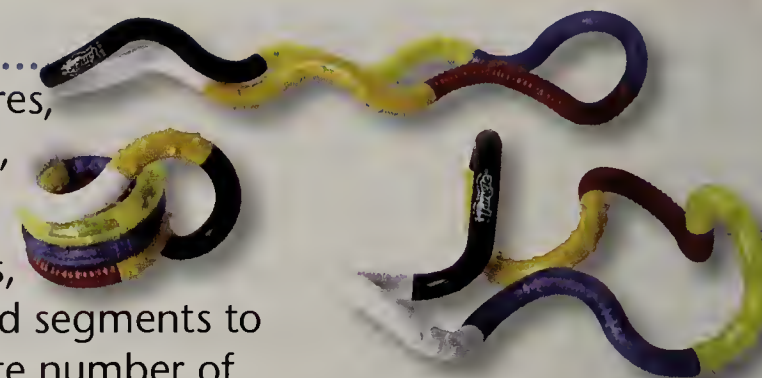
**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



**Optional Item: Guidebook, Braille:** 5-08750-00.....\$19.00



**Replacement Item: Guidebook, Large Print:** 7-08750-00.....\$16.00



## Sound Adapted Tangle® Ball Kit

Watch your child be creative with his/her "first sound ball." This ball is great for educational play and doubles as a teething toy.

Develops: hand-eye coordination, sound localization skills, fine motor skills, and interaction with others.

### Includes:

- Instruction Guide, Large Print
- Three Tangle Balls in three different color combinations:
  - Black and Red
  - Black and White
  - Blue and Yellow



Made of safe, soft plastic material.

**Note:** Interior ball can be removed if desired. Some assembly required.

Recommended ages: 6 months and up, with adult supervision.

**Sound Adapted Tangle Ball Kit (3 Balls):** 1-08111-00.....\$38.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



## Rolling Into Place™

As the Velcro® ball is rolled to its final "surprise" destination, important hand skills and basic directional concepts are learned and reinforced. This interactive storybook's simultaneous visual, tactile, and auditory feedback help the child attend to the path traveled by the ball. Also included are an assortment of interactive Velcro face pieces and suggested activities.

1-08450-00.....\$76.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



## Rolling Right Along Construction Kit™

This kit allows teachers and parents to construct books similar to APH's *Rolling Into Place* (above). Using provided accordion-folded panels, Velcro® pathways, and accessory items (e.g., brailleable sheets and a package of Sticky Dots Adhesive), self-designed books can be tailored to the interests and needs of a particular child with a visual impairment or blindness.

1-08451-00.....\$65.00



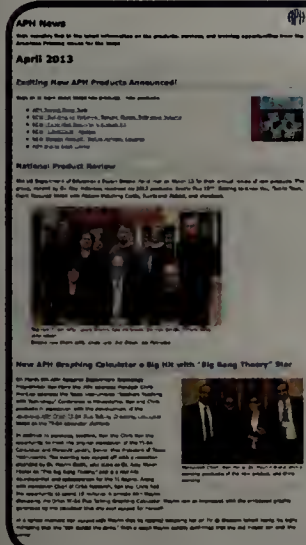
**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

## Sticky Dots Adhesive™

Tactile graphics projects are easier with Sticky Dots – make any lightweight objects self-adhesive! Use to create tactile books, worksheets, adapted game boards, etc. These sheets of self-adhesive dots allow you to transfer the dots to a wide range of materials, e.g., felt, craft foam, textured paper, etc. Package includes eight 8 1/2 x 11 inch sheets in a tear-off pad.

1-08452-00.....\$9.00

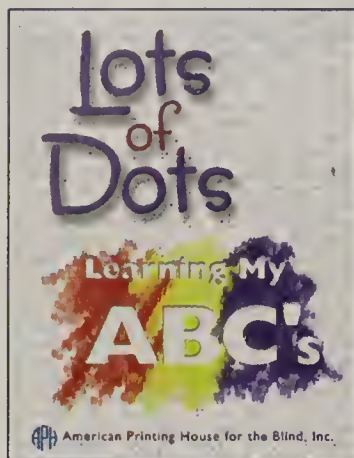
Not available with Quota funds.



## APH News — Your APH Connection!

- Free monthly web newsletter features the latest products and services offered by APH
- Includes news about workshops, events, staff, and much more
- Read on the web: [www.aph.org](http://www.aph.org)
- Receive email with link to the latest issue of APH News.





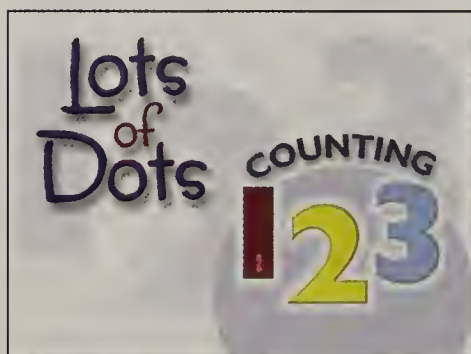
## ***Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's***

This learning tool is an exciting raised-line coloring book designed for future large print and braille readers. It facilitates braille character recognition through repetitive activities.

Attached to the inside front cover is a plastic stencil of the jumbo cell that can be folded over the blank pages, allowing the student to practice the braille cell for that letter.

Recommended ages: Pre-K and up.

***Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's: 1-10000-00.....\$31.00***



## ***Lots of Dots: Counting 1 2 3***

This book presents numbers 0-30 and then integers of 10 up to 90.

Attached to the inside front cover is a plastic stencil of 3 large braille cells. This can be folded over the blank pages, allowing the child to practice the braille cell for the number by tracing or by using the accompanying foam braille chips. This book uses uncontracted braille.

Recommended ages: Pre-K and up.

***Lots of Dots: Counting 1 2 3: 1-10001-00.....\$34.00***



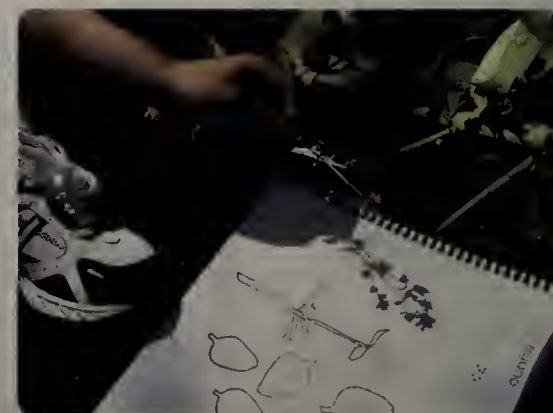
## ***Lots of Dots: Coloring the Garden***

This book presents a variety of fruits, vegetables, and herbs, and introduces picture building. It begins with an empty garden; each page adds a new feature, i.e., clouds, rain, seeds, and plants. Once the garden has grown, a new garden item is introduced for the child to color. The enrichment

activities are simple recipes that the child and parents/siblings/teachers can do together. The activities present daily living skills, such as working with plants, organizing, and food preparation. Uncontracted and contracted braille are used.

Recommended ages: Pre-K and up.

***Lots of Dots: Coloring the Garden: 1-10002-00.....\$26.00***



***Comparing Shadows activity from  
Lots of Dots: Coloring the Garden***



## Core Curriculum:

## English and Language Arts

### Section Index

<i>Brain Quest: English</i> .....	35	Wilson Reading System .....	37
Expanded Dolch Word Cards .....	35	Word PlayHouse.....	38
Turbo Phonics .....	36		

### English and Language Arts Related Products

<i>The Braille Connection</i> .....	102	<i>Getting In Touch with Reading</i> .....	179
Building on Patterns Series .....	97-101	Moving Ahead Series .....	23
Card Chart Kit.....	88	On the Way to Literacy .....	20-22
Early Braille Trade Books.....	103-104	Talking Word Puzzles Software.....	169

### Brain Quest

APH has published four large print/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

#### American History:

6-17001-00.....\$145.00

#### English:

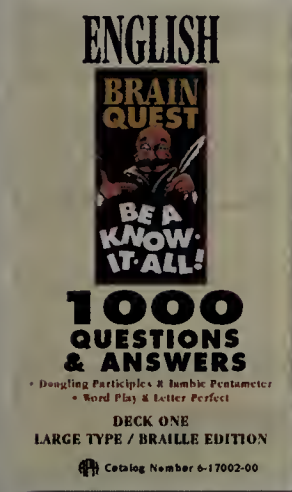
6-17002-00.....\$93.00

#### Geography:

6-17003-00.....\$89.00

#### Science:

6-17000-00.....\$92.00



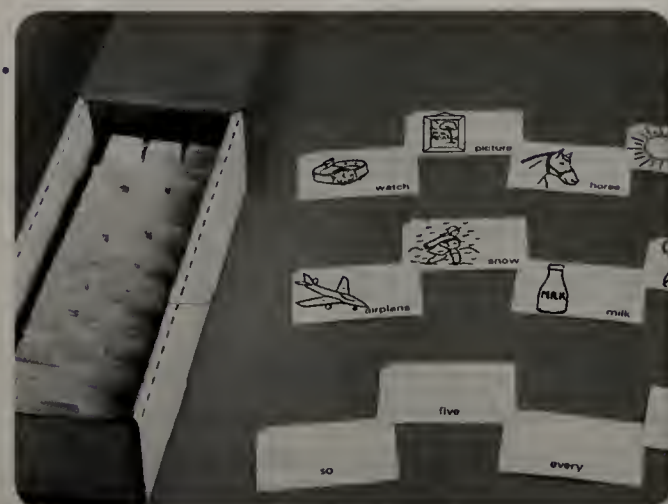
### Expanded Dolch Word Cards

These flashcards, consisting of 220 sight vocabulary words and 95 words with pictures, can be used for reading practice or an informal assessment of a student's ability to read words in contracted braille and to spell words in uncontracted braille. 30 blank cards allow for adding words. Indexing tabs and storage box included.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Expanded Dolch Word Cards: 1-03560-00.....\$21.00

Note: This can be used with the Card Chart Kit, 1-03550-00 or Braille Contraction Cards, 1-03561-00.





## Turbo Phonics

Turbo Phonics is a computer-based, phonemic awareness and phonics program for young students who are preparing to develop reading skills. Turbo Phonics features high-contrast graphics, audio reinforcement, exciting race car sounds, racing graphics, and student-friendly interface. This program helps the teacher track student performance and identify skills in which the student may need further practice.

### Includes:

- CD-ROM with Turbo Phonics software
- Teacher's Guidebook in enhanced print (braille guidebook available separately)
- One Student Activity Book (consumable, additional packs available separately)
- CD-ROM with electronic guidebook and activity book files for accessibility (.brf, HTML, and DAISY)

Recommended ages: 4 to 6 years

Turbo Phonics Kit: D-00100-00.....\$155.00

### Optional Item:

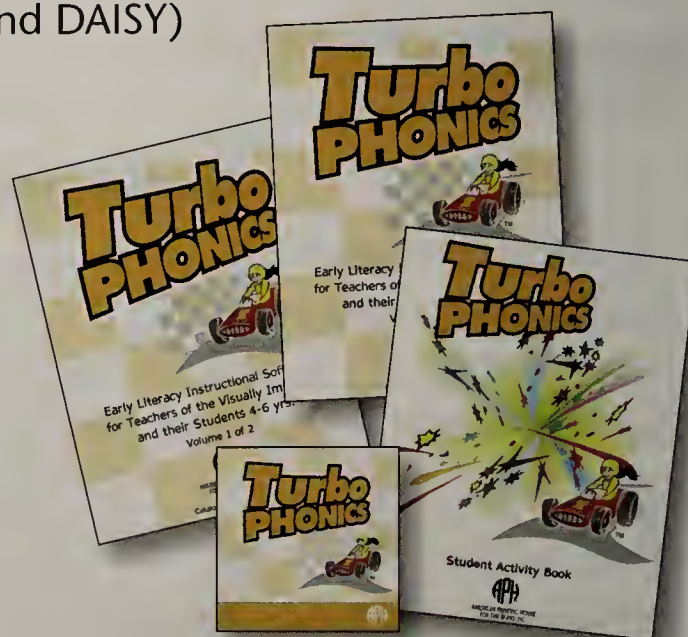
Turbo Phonics Guidebook, Braille (w/CD-ROM of accessible files): 5-00100-00.....\$135.00

### Replacement Items:

Turbo Phonics

Student Activity Book (5-pack): 7-00100-01.....\$60.00

Teacher's Guidebook, Enhanced Print (w/CD-ROM of accessible files): 7-00100-00.....\$118.00



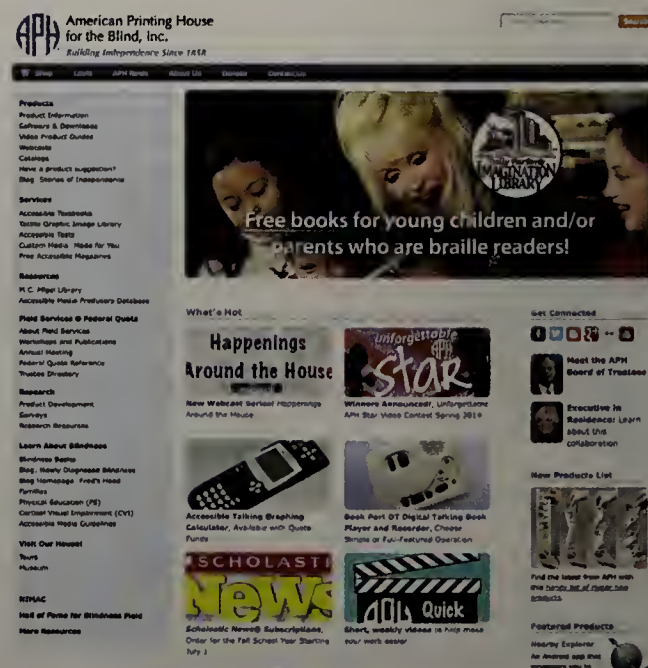
Note: Enhanced print is large print with special formatting

## There's a Wealth of Information at [www.aph.org](http://www.aph.org)

Find a wealth of information about APH products, services, and programs, as well as general information about blindness at the APH website!

### A few examples:

- Product manuals
- Product webcasts & videos
- Textbook ordering
- Custom tests information
- Fred's Head Blog highlights
- Easy access to APH's Louis Database
- Federal Quota Program information
- Cortical Visual Impairment information
- Tour & Museum descriptions
- So much more!





## Wilson Reading System® Braille Student Readers 1, 2, and 3, Revised 2004

The Wilson Reading System (WRS) is a research-based reading and writing program. Unlike other programs that overwhelm the student with rules, the language system of English is presented in a systematic and cumulative manner so that it is manageable.

Recommended grades: 2 and up.



### Wilson Reading System, Braille:

*Student Reader One:* 6-79502-01.....\$18.00

*Student Reader Two:* 6-79503-01.....\$16.00

*Student Reader Three:* 6-79504-01.....\$18.00

## Wilson Reading System® Large Print Student Readers and Workbooks 1, 2, and 3

This system specifically addresses the learning style of students with a language-based learning disability; however, it is beneficial to any student lacking basic reading and spelling skills.

For more information and professional development opportunities on the use of this program, please visit: [www.wilsonlanguage.com](http://www.wilsonlanguage.com)

Recommended grades: 2 and up.

### Wilson Reading System, Large Print:

*Student Reader One and Workbooks 1A and 1B:* 8-79501-SK1.....\$37.00

*Student Reader Two and Workbooks 2A and 2B:* 8-79501-SK2.....\$37.00

*Student Reader Three and Workbooks 3A and 3B:* 8-79501-SK3.....\$37.00

### Replacement Items:

#### Wilson Reading System, Large Print:

*Student Reader One:* 8-79502-00.....\$14.00

*Workbook 1A:* 8-79502-WA.....\$10.00

*Workbook 1B:* 8-79502-WB.....\$9.00

*Student Reader Two:* 8-79503-00.....\$14.00

*Workbook 2A:* 8-79503-WA.....\$10.00

*Workbook 2B:* 8-79503-WB.....\$9.00

*Student Reader Three:* 8-79504-00.....\$14.00

*Workbook 3A:* 8-79504-WA.....\$10.00

*Workbook 3B:* 8-79504-WB.....\$9.00



**Note:** Braille Workbooks, Print/Braille Word Cards, Syllable Cards, Sound Cards, and Magnetic Tiles will be available in the future.





## Word PlayHouse

Word PlayHouse helps students focus on phonics, spelling, and phonemic awareness. Use Word PlayHouse to teach beginning phonics and reading skills including letter recognition, braille code recognition, decoding, vocabulary, and spelling skills.

### Kit Includes:

- 435 letter tiles in large print with a braille overlay and a Velcro® backing. Tiles containing contracted and uncontracted braille are included for some blends and word families.
- A bi-fold felt work board provides a working space for the student. One side can be used for working storage of letters, the other side can be used as a working space for manipulating letters.
- A storage binder, with five Veltex® covered binder inserts.

Recommended ages: 5 to 8 years

Word PlayHouse: 1-03562-00.....\$260.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

## APH is interested in YOUR new product ideas!

The American Printing House for the Blind gives serious consideration to ideas for products that improve the lives of persons who are blind and visually impaired. We are especially interested in product ideas that support the Expanded Core Curriculum.

### Potential products could address such areas as:

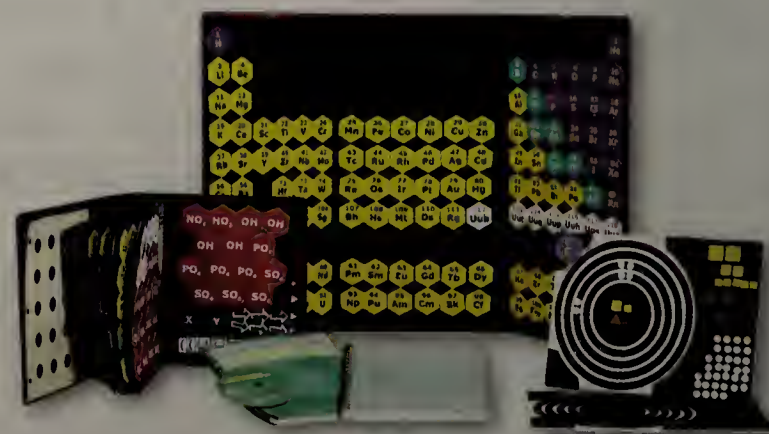
- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| • Academics                            | • Early Childhood                                 | • Recreation, Leisure                                   |
| • Activities of Daily Living (ADL/ILS) | • Literacy, Communication Modes, Tactile Graphics | • Social Skills   |
| • Assessment                           | • Low Vision, Visual Efficiency                   | • Vocational, Educational, Career Education, Transition |
| • Assistive Technology                 | • O&M   |   |

### Submit Your Idea

Please complete an APH product submission form:

<http://www.aph.org/products/prodideas.htm>

or contact: Monica Turner, Chair of APH New Product Review Committee, [mturner@aph.org](mailto:mturner@aph.org)





## Core Curriculum: Mathematics

### Section Index

<i>Abacus Basic Competency: A Counting Method</i> .....	53	Large Abacus .....	54
<i>Abacus Made Easy</i> .....	53	Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler .....	52
Addition and Subtraction Table Kit.....	46	MathBuilders Kits.....	42
Analog Clock Model .....	48	Math Drill Cards .....	51
Beginner's Abacus.....	54	Math Flash Software .....	40
Braille/Large Print Yardstick .....	53	Meterstick (Braille) .....	53
Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes .....	50	<i>Multiplication &amp; Division Table</i> .....	46
Clock Face Sheets in Braille.....	48	<i>Nemeth Code Reference Sheet</i> .....	50
Consumable		Number Line Device .....	47
<b>NEW!</b> Hundreds Chart .....	46	One-Foot Braille Rulers.....	52
Number Lines .....	47	Orion	
Cranmer Abacus .....	55	TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator .....	43
Desktop Stick-On Number Lines .....	47	<b>NEW!</b> TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator.....	44
Expanded Beginner's Abacus.....	54	Protractors .....	49
EZeeCOUNT Abacus .....	55	Quick Pick	
Flexible Rulers (Braille/Large Print) .....	53	<b>NEW!</b> Blank Cards.....	52
FOCUS in Mathematics Kit, 2nd Ed .....	41	Math.....	51
Fractional Parts of Wholes .....	50	Counting.....	51
Geometric Forms .....	48	StackUps.....	40
Geometro Sets.....	45	Stick-on Tactile Ruler .....	53
Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit.....	48	Tactile Tangrams .....	43
Graphic Aid for Mathematics .....	49	Transparent CCTV Rulers.....	52
<i>Hands-On Experience w/Cranmer Abacus Video</i> ...	55	Textured Sorting Circles and Shapes .....	40
Hundreds Board & Manipulatives.....	50	<i>Using the Cranmer Abacus</i> .....	53
		<b>NEW!</b> Venn Diagram Template Kit .....	41

### Mathematics Related Products

Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math .....	107	Money Handling & Budgeting .....	164
Calendar Kits .....	88	Money Talks Software .....	164
Card Chart Kit.....	88	Score Card Set .....	167
EZ Track Financial Record Keeper .....	163	Tactile Demonstration Thermometer .....	56
Graph Paper .....	116	Tactile Treasures.....	26
<i>Introduction to Braille Mathematics</i> .....	180	Talking Calculator .....	159
Lots of Dots: Counting 1 2 3.....	34	Test Ready: Plus Mathematics.....	12



## **PARTS** StackUps: Spatial Reasoning Using Cubes and Isometric Drawings

Encourages students using 2-D and 3-D shapes to:

- Recognize, name, build, draw, compare, and sort
- Describe attributes and parts
- Investigate and predict the results of putting together and taking apart

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

StackUps: 1-08960-00.....\$245.00

### Replacement Items:

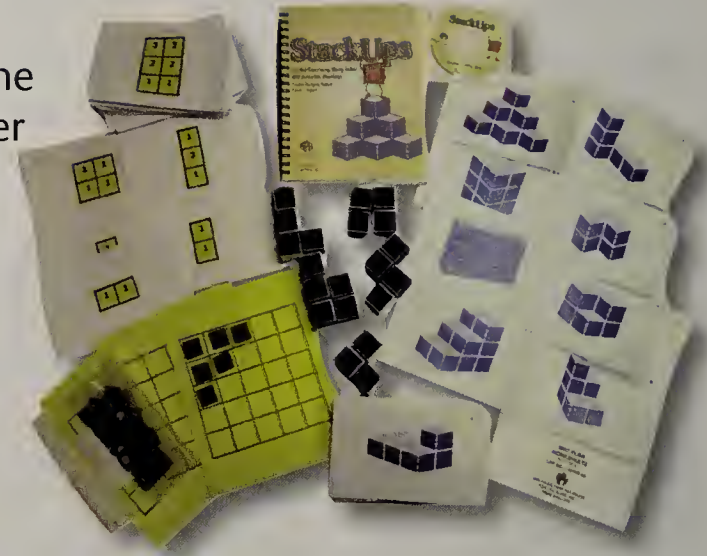
Cubes (set of 20): 1-08960-01.....\$49.00

Mat Plan Worksheets (25-pack): 1-08960-02.....\$6.00

Teacher's Guidebook with CD-ROM:

Large Print: 7-08960-00.....\$69.00

Braille: 5-08960-00.....\$43.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



### Math Flash™ Software

This software helps elementary students sharpen math skills with talking electronic flash cards. This self-voicing program uses the computer's sound card to communicate instructions, drills, practice sessions, and games.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Requires a PC running Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later

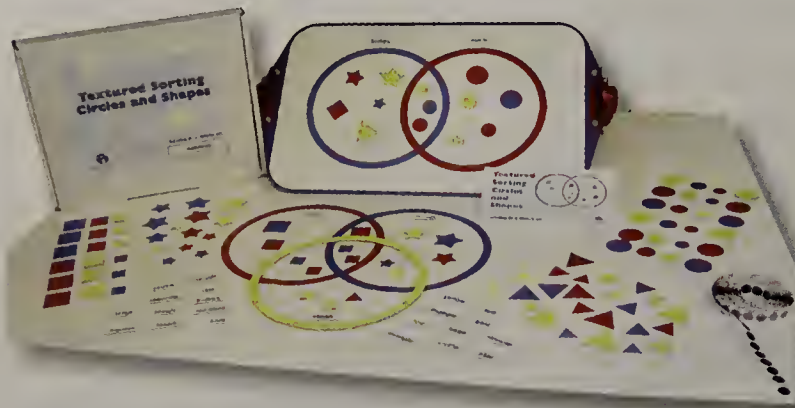
Math Flash:

CD-ROM: D-19910-01.....\$24.00

Digital Download: D-19910-ED.....\$24.00

**Note:** Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 210. Download

APH Software Demos: <http://tech.aph.org/>



**Note:** Not all pieces are pictured; All-In-One Board is not included.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Textured Sorting Circles and Shapes: 1-08834-00.....\$130.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

### Textured Sorting Circles and Shapes

These assorted shapes are provided in a variety of textures, sizes, and colors. The accompanying sorting circles are also provided in a variety of colors and textures, and can be used to create Venn diagrams.

All textured shapes and sorting circles have a magnetic backing and are ready for use on a metal surface (e.g., APH's All-In-One Board). Velcoins® are provided and can be applied to the magnetic side to use with a Velcro®-compatible board.

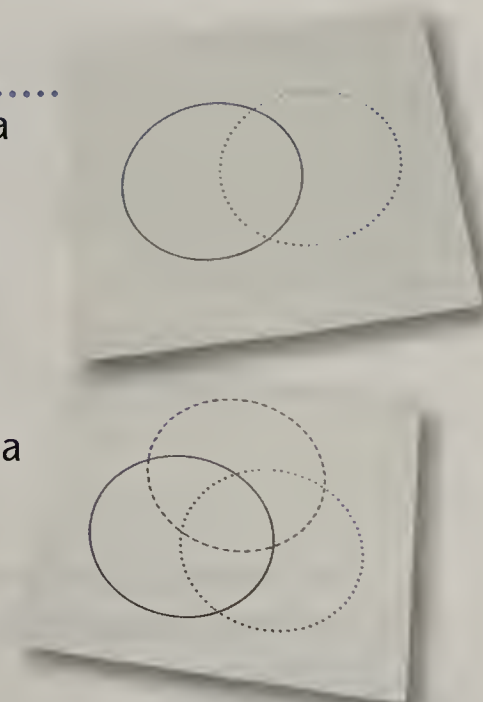


## **New!** Venn Diagram Template Kit

A Venn diagram or set diagram shows all possible logical relations between a finite collection of sets.

The Venn Diagram Template Kit includes 15 sheets with two-circle diagrams and 15 sheets with three-circle diagrams, sized to allow for braille labeling in all sections and in the outer margins. The outlines of the circles are made in contrasting line styles so they are easily distinguishable, both visually and tactually. These heavy, consumable sheets may be tooled directly or used in a braillewriter. Includes a total of 30 sheets, measuring 11.5 x 11 inches.

**Venn Diagram Template Kit: 1-04095-00.....\$15.00**



## **PARTS** FOCUS in Mathematics Kit, Second Edition

Intended for students in pre-k through first grade, objectives are aligned to National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Curriculum Focal Points. Materials include hundreds of manipulative items, designed to be easily handled and offer tactile and visual contrast. Teacher materials include a Teacher's Guide, reusable student worksheets, and printable assessment checklists included on the CD.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

**FOCUS in Mathematics Kit, Second Edition:**

**Print Kit (includes print Teacher's Guide): 1-08280-01.....\$548.00**

**Braille Kit (includes braille Teacher's Guide):**

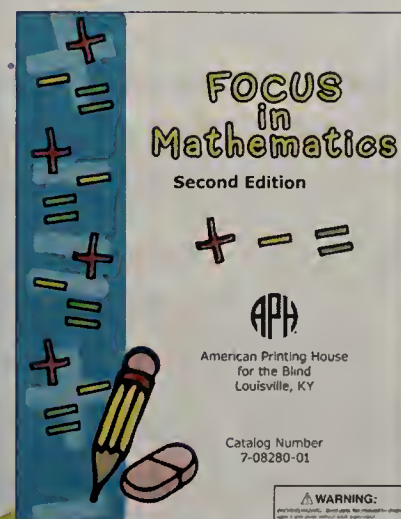
**1-08281-01.....\$569.00**

**Replacement Items:**

**FOCUS in Mathematics Manual, Second Edition:**

**Print: 7-08280-01.....\$45.00**

**Braille: 5-08281-01.....\$49.00**



*Example of the hundreds of included manipulatives*

## **Math Textbooks in Braille and Large Print**

APH offers hundreds of math textbooks in braille and large print!  
Visit **shop.aph.org** to search for mathematics titles.



## **PARTS** MathBuilders

MathBuilders is a supplementary math program separated into eight units by content standards and grade level. This allows the teacher to focus on specific standards or provide remedial material for individual students.

### Each Unit includes:

- Teacher's guide with lesson plans for grades K-3
- CD-ROM with General Guidelines for Teaching Math to Young Braille Users
- Student worksheets for additional practice
- Dozens of manipulatives

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

### MathBuilders:

#### Unit 1: Matching, Sorting, and Patterning:

Large Print Kit: 7-03560-00.....\$233.00

Braille Kit: 5-03560-00.....\$273.00

#### Unit 5: Measurement and Estimation:

Large Print Kit: 7-03562-00.....\$249.00

Braille Kit: 5-03562-00.....\$259.00

#### Unit 6: Geometry:

Large Print Kit: 7-03563-00.....\$288.50

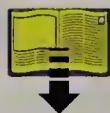
Braille Kit: 5-03563-00.....\$297.00

### Optional Items:

#### General Guidelines:

Large Print: 7-03560-03.....\$24.00

Braille: 5-03560-03.....\$25.00



### Replacement Items:

#### Teacher's Guide:

Unit 1: Large Print: 7-03560-01.....\$85.00

Unit 5: Large Print: 7-03562-01.....\$59.00

Unit 6: Large Print: 7-03563-01.....\$59.00

Unit 7: Large Print: 7-03564-01.....\$59.00

Unit 8: Large Print: 7-03565-01.....\$59.00

Braille: 5-03560-01.....\$85.00

Braille: 5-03562-01.....\$61.00

Braille: 5-03563-01.....\$60.00

Braille: 5-03564-01.....\$63.00

Braille: 5-03565-01.....\$61.00

#### Consumables Pack, Braille:

Unit 1: 5-03560-02.....\$33.00

Unit 5: 5-03562-02.....\$12.00

Unit 6: 5-03563-02.....\$18.00

Unit 7: 5-03564-02.....\$18.00

Unit 8: 5-03565-02.....\$13.00



**Unit 6 Kit**

**Note:** Each print kit includes Teacher's Guide in print; braille kits include Teacher's Guide in braille.

#### Unit 7: Fractions, Mixed Numbers, and Decimals:

Large Print Kit: 7-03564-00.....\$265.00

Braille Kit: 5-03564-00.....\$268.00

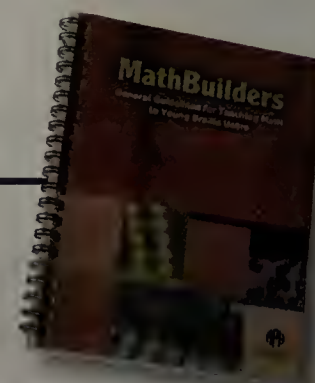
#### Unit 8: Data Collection, Graphing, and Probability/Statistics:

Large Print Kit: 7-03565-00.....\$175.00

Braille Kit: 5-03565-00.....\$176.00



**Unit 8 Kit**



**Note:** General Guidelines book is included on the CD-ROM with every unit. It is not included in print or braille in the kits, but can be purchased separately in large print and braille editions. It's a good resource for teachers who need information about teaching math to students with visual impairments.



## Tactile Tangrams

The materials and activities presented in APH's Tactile Tangrams make this timeless and popular puzzle accessible to students and adults with visual impairments and blindness.

The use of tangram puzzles encourages the development and reinforcement of many educational and recreational skills including spatial reasoning, shape recognition, size comparison, pattern replication, and independent problem solving. Many geometry concepts are also reinforced.



### Tactile Tangrams Kit includes:

- Magnetic-backed Tangram Puzzle Pieces
- Translucent Tangram Puzzle Pieces
- Foam Tangram Puzzle Pieces
- Tactile/Print Puzzle Frames
- Tactile/Print Puzzle Solutions
- Magnetic Strips
- Tactile/Print Grid Sheets
- Large Print Teacher's Guidebook (w/CD-ROM containing accessible files)
- 3-Ring Storage binder

Recommended ages: 7 years and up.

**Tactile Tangrams Kit: 1-08439-00.....\$146.00**

**Note:** The kit contains a large print guidebook, the braille guidebook is available separately.

### Optional Item:

**Tactile Tangrams: Teacher's Guidebook, Braille (w/CD-ROM containing accessible files):**  
6-08439-00.....\$22.00

### Replacement Item:

**Tactile Tangrams: Teacher's Guidebook, Large Print (w/CD-ROM containing accessible files):** 8-08439-00.....\$22.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



## Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator

This talking calculator has identical functions to the popular Texas Instruments® TI-36X calculator.

### Features:

- Over 127 scientific functions, including 1 and 2 variable statistics, trigonometry, and unit conversion
- High-quality speech. Keys speak when pressed, display can be spoken at any time, speech can be turned off
- Rechargeable battery, over six hours of continuous operation, auto-shutoff.

### Includes:

- Earphone
- Power adapter
- One year limited warranty

**Orion TI-36X Calculator: 1-07335-01.....\$261.00**

*Not available with Quota funds.*





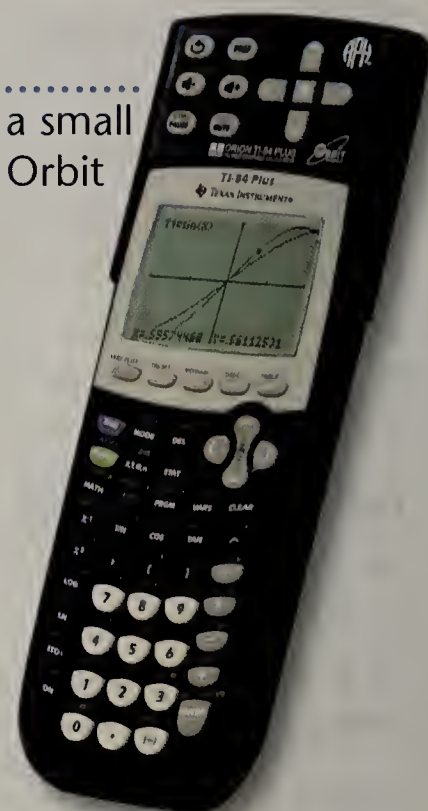
## **New!** Orion TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator

The Orion TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator is a modified TI-84 Plus with a small attachment that adds accessibility and additional controls. APH partnered with Orbit Research® and Texas Instruments® to make this powerful calculator accessible.

### Unique Graph Access

The attachment consists of a unit on top of the calculator, above the screen. It includes six function keys and five cursor keys, plus stereo speakers. Use the function keys to control preferences, volume, rate, pause, silence, repeat, and more. Use the cursor keys for screen reader control, such as previous and next line, next word, next character, read all, etc.

Explore graphs using either spoken announcements or innovative "sonograph" audio and haptic (vibrating) feedback. For audio feedback, moving along the graph from left to right shifts the tone from the left to the right stereo channel; raises and lowers the tone to follow graph coordinates; as the graph moves below the x-axis where the y-coordinates are negative, white noise is added to the tone. Haptic feedback is provided for negative y-coordinates, axes crossings, and tick marks.



**9.3 x 3.5 x 1 inch**

### Features:

- Graph functions and trace points made accessible with speech and audible tone.
- Listen to entire graph, including special sounds for negative regions and axes crossing points.
- Scroll the history of calculations and quickly recall and edit input/output.
- Choose how to view calculations on screen: as decimals or fractions.
- Matrix functions and calculations.
- Amazing list of scientific, statistical, and financial functions.
- Superb synthesized speech (FonixTalk™ from SpeechFX™) with choice of voices, speech rates, and pitch.
- Listen using stereo earphones or built-in stereo speakers.
- Full key help mode, which describes all keys, including 2nd and Alpha functions, without losing your work position.
- Temporary mute mode for teacher/student interaction.
- Use screen reader to review the screen without losing your place.
- Full access to all menus, expressions, text, and symbols displayed on the screen.
- Expandable with hardware accessories using USB port.
- Connect to your computer via USB cable to print or emboss graphs and other work (requires a printer or embosser and a PC).
- LCD display and keypad functionality are identical to the standard TI-84 Plus.



**USB Standard A to Mini B cable**

**4 AAA batteries & Quick Start Guide in print and braille (not pictured)**



## Orion TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator, *cont.*

**Note:** The Talking Graphing Calculator requires two separate sets of batteries: 1). The attached talking unit includes a built-in rechargeable battery that is charged with the included USB AC adapter. 2). The graphing calculator itself requires four standard user-replaceable AAA batteries (included).

**Orion TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator:** 1-07340-00.....\$599.00 + shipping

**Replacement: Hard Plastic Sliding Cover:** 45-004-011.....\$13.65

### ADDITIONAL SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.

## Geometro

Provides hands-on experience with manipulatives that aid in teaching 3-D geometry. Geometro models are flat plastic shapes – triangles, squares, pentagons, and hexagons – that can be readily joined to form three-dimensional solids. The pieces use Velcro® material to adhere to each other and are easy to handle, sturdy, and safe. Even the youngest learners quickly master them.

### Geometro:

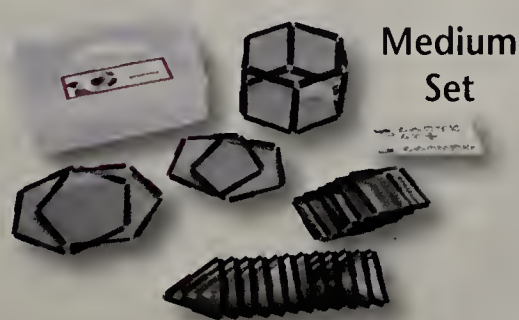
GS16 Mini Set (8 triangles, 6 squares, and 2 pentagons): 1-03022-00.....\$94.00

GS22 Medium Set (12 triangles, 6 squares, 2 pentagons, and 2 hexagons): 1-03023-00.....\$121.00

GS56 Large Set (24 triangles, 12 squares, 12 pentagons, and 8 hexagons): 1-03024-00.....\$319.00



Mini Set



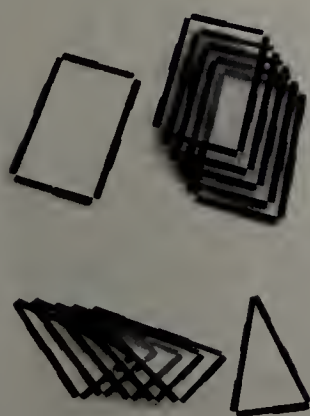
Medium Set



Large Set

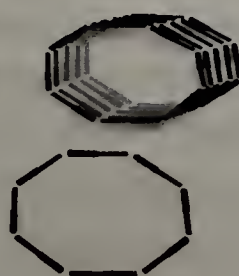
## Geometro Shapes

Optional sets can be purchased in addition to the Geometro kits. These shapes can be combined with the main Geometro kits to create additional 3-D solids.



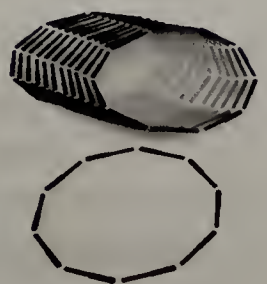
**Pack of 6 Rectangles:**  
1-03028-00.....\$48.00

**Pack of 6 Isosceles Triangles:**  
1-03029-00.....\$39.00



**Pack of 6 Octagons:**  
1-03026-00.....\$106.00

**Pack of 12 Decagons:**  
1-03025-00.....\$203.00




**Pack of 3 Velcro Rods:**  
1-03027-00.....\$31.00

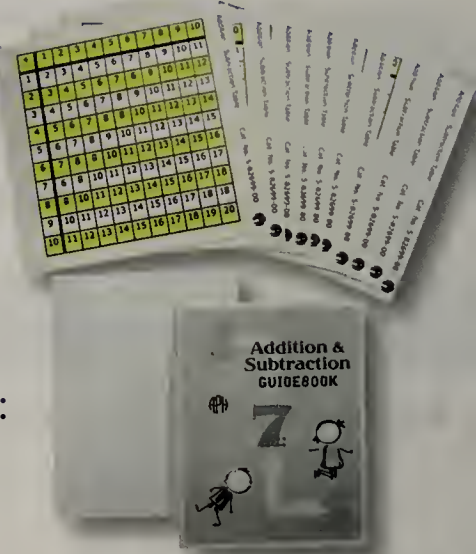


## Addition and Subtraction Table Kit

This large print/braille tool is designed to reinforce the basic addition and subtraction facts for young math students. The grid can be used to find the sum of two whole numbers from 1 through 10 or the difference of a related subtraction problem. Includes 10 printed/embossed charts and a print guidebook.

 The Addition and Subtraction Guidebook is available as a free download in accessible formats of .brf and .txt from the APH website: [www.aph.org/manuals/index.html](http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html)

Addition and Subtraction Table Kit: 5-82699-00.....\$19.50



## Multiplication/Division Table Kit

This large print/braille tool helps math students with multiplication and division problems. The chart is printed/embossed on white index stock and is 3-hole punched. Alternating rows are highlighted to help low vision students easily track numbers. The Multiplication/Division Table Kit has been expanded so students can find the products of two whole numbers from 1–10 or the quotient of a related division problem. Includes 10 charts (grids) and a print guidebook.

 The Multiplication/Division Guidebook is available as a free download in accessible formats of .brf and .txt from the APH website: [www.aph.org/manuals/index.html](http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html)

Multiplication/Division Table Kit: 5-82700-01.....\$19.50

Replacement Item: Guidebook: 17-125-013.....\$6.45

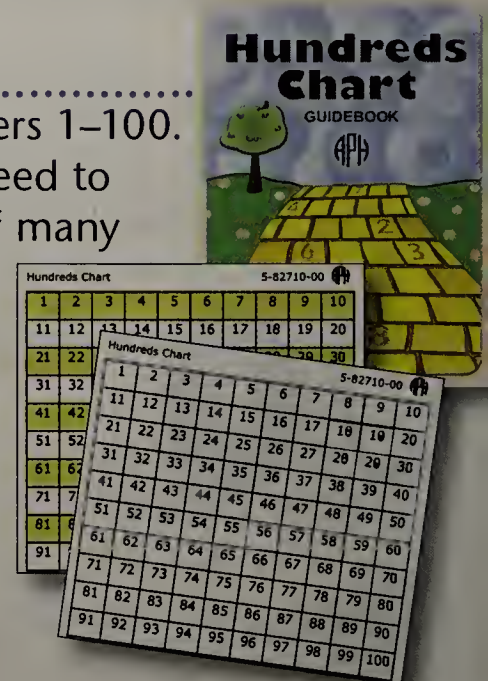
## New! Consumable Hundreds Chart

APH's **Consumable Hundreds Chart** is a graphic organizer for the numbers 1–100. Working with the Hundreds Chart helps learners develop the skills they need to become flexible and fluent problem solvers and meet the requirements of many state standards as well as the Common Core State Standards.

The chart is printed/embossed on white index stock paper. Alternating rows are highlighted to help students with low vision easily track numbers. Five sheets have no highlighting so students can easily color or mark numbers and patterns. Includes 10 charts (5 with highlighting and 5 without highlighting) and a large print guidebook.

 The Consumable *Hundreds Chart Guidebook* is available as a free download in accessible formats of .brf and .txt from the APH website: [www.aph.org/manuals/index.html](http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html)

Consumable Hundreds Chart: 5-82710-00.....\$15.00



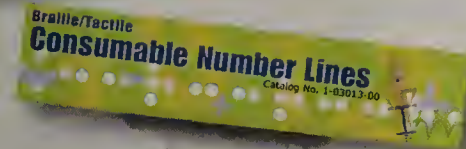
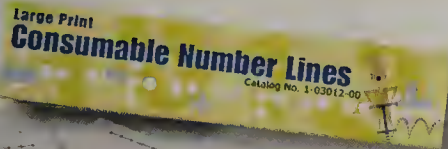
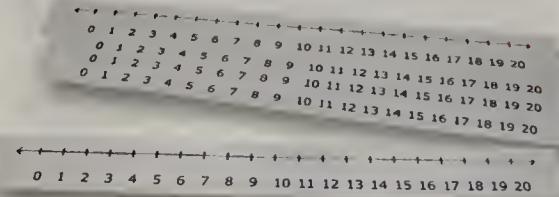
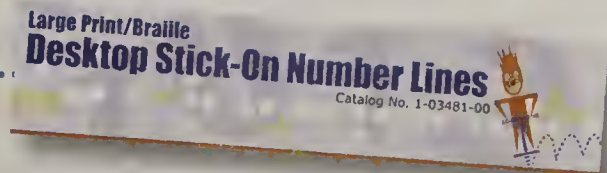


## **PARTS Desktop Stick-On Number Lines**

APH's Desktop Stick-On Number Lines visually and/or tactually demonstrate basic number concepts in counting, sequencing, number recognition, number relationships, addition, and subtraction. These self-adhesive number lines are perfect for the student's desk or tabletop. The adhesive will not permanently stick to surfaces or mar them. Each number line is reusable for approximately five times before the adhesive becomes ineffective.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

**Desktop Stick-On Number Lines: Large Print/Braille (5-pack): 1-03481-00.....\$13.00**



## **Consumable Number Lines**

Reinforces beginning number concepts such as counting, sequencing, number recognition, number relationships, addition, and subtraction. Use the blank number lines to provide a concrete representation when introducing fractions, decimals, or negative numbers.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

**Consumable Number Lines:**

**Large Print Set: 1-03012-00.....\$10.00**

**Braille/Tactile Set: 1-03013-00.....\$12.00**

## **Number Line Device**

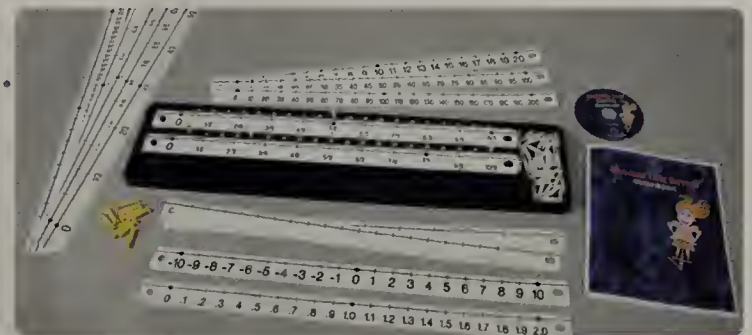
The number line is a basic tool for teaching number concepts, number sequence, counting, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rounding, estimating whole numbers, common fractions, and decimals.

*The Common Core State Standard for Mathematics (2010)* references number lines for teaching mathematical concepts. The standards range from representing whole number sums at the elementary level, to representing fractions at the intermediate level, to locating irrational numbers at the middle school level.

The Number Line Device consists of three parts: a blue plastic base with storage compartment for number lines and pegs; 15 interchangeable vinyl number line segments in large print and braille; 40 white plastic cylinders/pegs used to show simple numerical relationships, and 10 yellow plastic cylinders/pegs with an arrow on one end that may be used by older math students as they graph lines and rays. Also included is a large print manual and a CD-ROM with manual in accessible file formats. Print and braille versions of the manual are available as a free download at [www.aph.org/manuals](http://www.aph.org/manuals)

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

**Number Line Device: 1-03480-01.....\$152.00**



**WARNING: Choking Hazard — Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.





## Analog Clock Model

Helps teach about time-telling concepts. Has braille and raised large print markings and hands that are easily rotated. The hands are synchronized like those of an actual clock (the Model has no motor).

Recommended ages: 6 to 10 years.

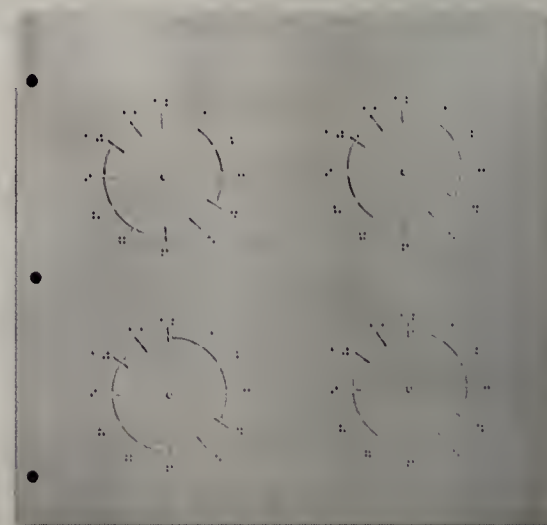
1-03125-00.....\$10.00

## Clock Face Sheets in Braille

Each sheet contains four embossed braille clock faces. Hands can be added to these blank clock faces. Embossed on manila transcribing paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches. 3-hole punched. 25-pack.

Recommended ages: 6 to 10 years.

1-03111-00.....\$16.00



## Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit

Set of thermoformed raised-line drawings depicting geometry concepts, figures, and relationships. Graphics are larger and easier for students to measure than those in braille textbooks.

Kit includes 26 white plastic 8 1/2 x 11 inch thermoform sheets. 52 drawings total. Includes two specially adapted protractors, a teacher's guide in print and braille, and a storage binder.

Recommended ages: 12 years and up.

1-08841-00.....\$87.00



## Geometric Forms

Introduces students to the circle, square, and triangle. Includes 3 plane figures, 4 solid figures, and 1 white plastic sheet illustrating the three shapes in black, raised lines.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

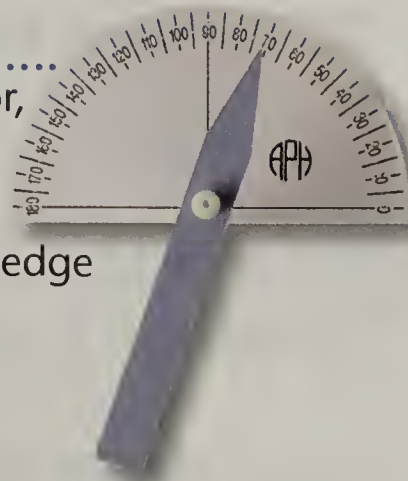
1-03410-00.....\$44.00



## Braille/Large Print Protractor

Bold large print numbers and raised dots mark the 180 degrees of this protractor, with markings every 5 degrees. The lines are bold and the type is 18 point.

This protractor features a pivoting wand. When aligned with a certain degree measurement, the corresponding angle is created by the wand and the bottom edge of the protractor.



1-04115-00.....\$14.00

## Large Print and Tactile Protractors

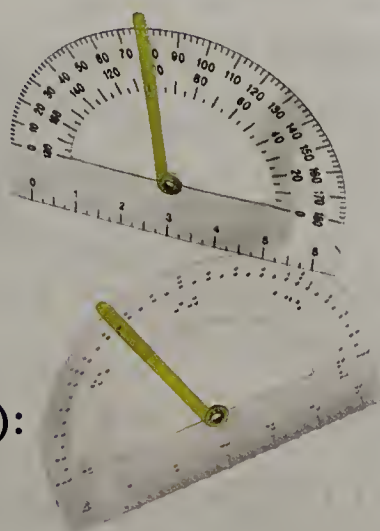
Students can use the same convenient measuring tools in both classroom and assessment situations.

### Both protractors feature:

- Lightweight, clear plastic
- Movable, transparent yellow wand
- 6-inch ruler at bottom edge
- Open hole where a wand is attached for inserting pencil or push pin at vertex of angle
- Notches on bottom left and right allow for pinning to a surface

### Large Print Protractor

- Bold, sans serif, 20-point font
- Upper labels mark every 10 degrees from 0° to 180°
- Lower labels mark every 20 degrees from 180° to 0°



### Large Print Protractor (4-pack):

1-04116-00.....\$25.00

### Tactile Protractor

- Braille dot markings on upper edge
- 3 braille dots at 0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°
- 2 braille dots at each 10° to 170° except 90°
- A single braille dot at every 10° increment from 5° to 175°, excluding 45° and 135°

### Tactile Protractor (4-pack):

1-04117-00.....\$28.00

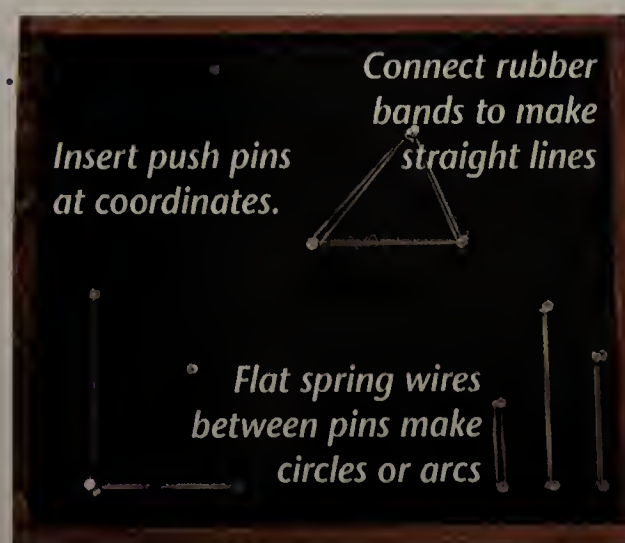
## Graphic Aid for Mathematics

Construct geometric and other figures and graphs related to arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and calculus.

Consists of a cork board mounted with a rubber mat embossed with a 34 x 30 grid of 1/2 inch squares. Included are three flat spring wires, 14 push pins, and rubber bands.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-00460-01.....\$192.00





## **PARTS** Fractional Parts of Wholes Set

Tactile circles introduce the concepts of wholes, halves, thirds, and fourths. This set contains one work tray with three form boards and 3-inch diameter circles, one whole and the others cut into halves, thirds, and fourths.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

1-03290-00.....\$55.00



## **Nemeth Code Reference Sheet for Basic Mathematics**

Listing of common symbols from the Nemeth Braille Code for Mathematics. Shows symbols in use.

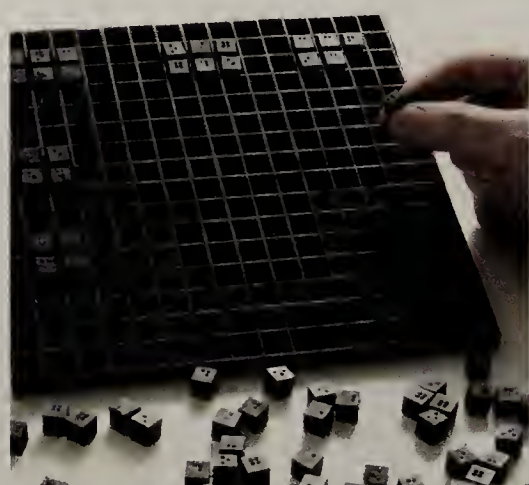
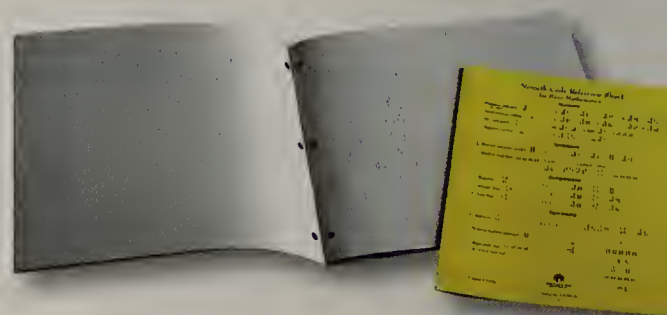
### Groupings Include:

- Numbers
- Operations
- Fractions
- Omissions
- Money
- Other Related Symbols
- Comparisons
- Geometry

**Nemeth Code Reference Sheet for Basic Mathematics:**

Print: 7-87500-00.....\$5.00

Braille: 5-87400-00.....\$12.00



## **Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes**

Young students may find it easier to use this device rather than a braille to align problems such as multiplication.

A rubber frame with a 16 x 16 grid pattern of nests will hold small plastic cubes numbered 0 through 9 in braille (no print). Frame and cubes are sold separately.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Cubarithm Slate 1-00320-00.....\$26.00

Plastic Cubes (Set of 100): 1-00330-00.....\$20.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

## **PARTS** Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives

These two boards and included manipulatives can be used to help teach basic math concepts. Includes two desk-sized (10x10 inch) boards made of heavy-duty plastic.

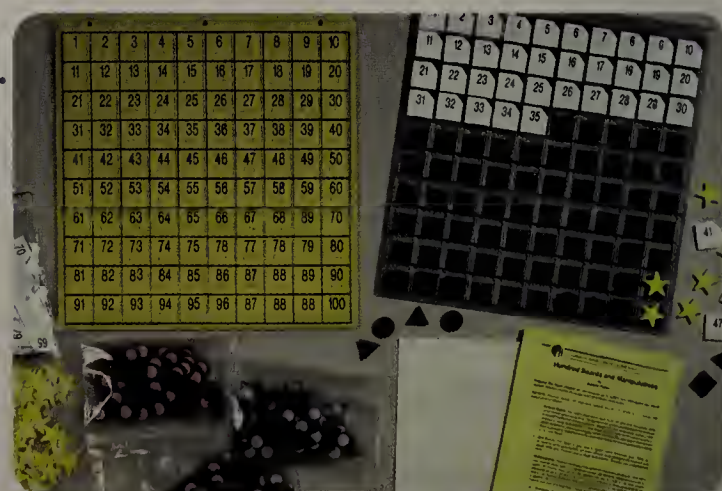
Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

**Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives:**

1-03105-00.....\$140.00

**Replacement Item:**

Numbers only: 1-03105-01.....\$15.00



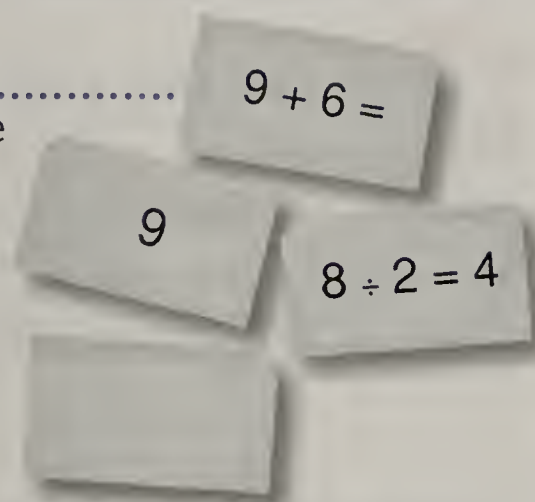
Note: Some assembly required.



## Math Drill Cards in Braille and Large Print

These handy math skill reinforcing cards are sold in five separate sets. The cards in the Number & Math Sign set have a math sign or number sign in braille and large print and braille on opposite sides. Large print/braille math operations cards have a math fact and the fact with the answer on opposite sides. Braille is Nemeth Braille Code for Mathematics.

Recommended for age 5 to 10.



### Math Drill Cards:

#### Number & Math Signs:

1-03551-00.....\$8.00

Addition: 1-03552-00.....\$8.00

Subtraction: 1-03553-00.....\$8.00

#### Multiplication:

1-03554-00.....\$8.00

Division: 1-03555-00.....\$7.00

**Note:** Some assembly required. These cards can be used with APH's Card Chart Kit, 1-03550-00.

## Quick Pick Math

A math game consisting of a plastic packet with 50 large print/braille cards. The front and back of each card contains a math question and four possible answers. To play, the student inserts the included tool in one of four holes in the front of the plastic packet. If the answer is correct, the card will slide out. If the answer is incorrect, the card will not pull out, and the student should try again.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Addition: 1-03570-00.....\$38.00

Subtraction: 1-03571-00.....\$38.00

Multiplication: 1-03572-00.....\$38.00

Division: 1-03573-00.....\$38.00

Blank Cards, set of 50: 1-03577-00.....\$7.00



## Quick Pick Counting

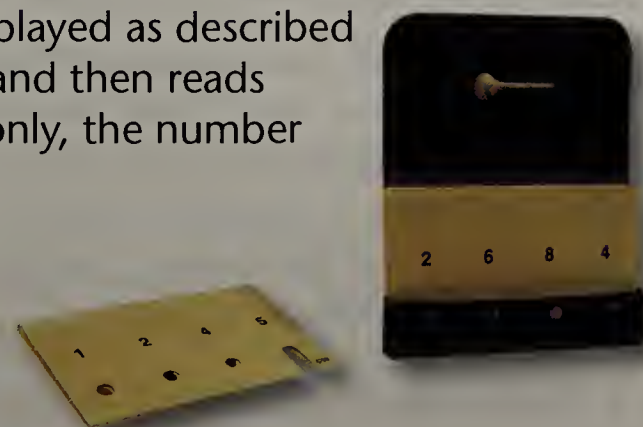
A game designed to help young children learn to count to 12 with raised-line symbols and braille numbers. Can also be used with developmentally delayed students.

Game includes 50 one-sided game cards in a plastic packet and is played as described above in Quick Pick Math. The student counts the tactile symbols and then reads the correct braille number. The raised-line symbols are embossed only, the number answers are large print/braille.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

Counting: 1-03574-00.....\$33.00

Blank Cards, set of 50: 1-03577-00.....\$7.00





**New!**

## Quick Pick Cards Set, Blank

Includes 50 game cards that can be used with the Quick Pick Game series.

### Quick Pick Cards, Blank

(set of 50): 1-03577-00.....\$7.00



## Transparent CCTV Rulers

These flexible, see-through vinyl rulers make it easier to measure items magnified by a CCTV (closed-circuit television).

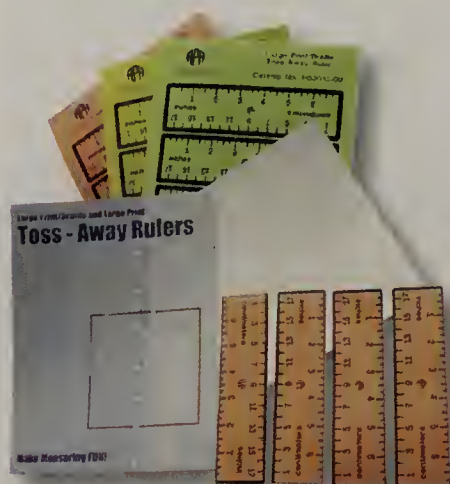
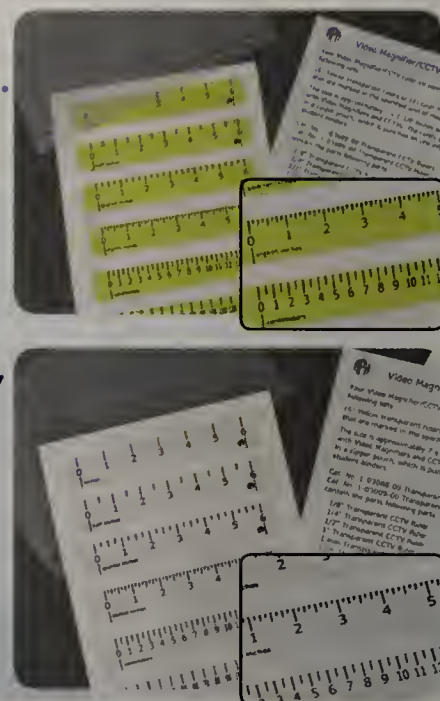
### Includes:

- 7 x 1 1/8 inch transparent rulers, (clear or yellow):
  - 1 ea., English: 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 inch
  - 1 ea., Metric: 1 mm and 1 cm
- Vinyl zipper pouch, 5-hole punched, fits standard 2- and 3-ring binders
- Instructions, print & braille

### Transparent CCTV Ruler Kit:

Yellow (set of 6): 1-03008-00.....\$11.00

Clear (set of 6): 1-03009-00.....\$10.75



## Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler

This ruler, with markings in both large print and braille, is designed for the classroom or testing and assessment situations where an inexpensive measuring device is needed. 7-inch rulers marked with centimeters and inches are printed/embossed on assorted bright colors of heavy paper with high contrast numbers.

### Toss-Away Ruler (24-pack):

Large Print/Braille: 1-03010-00.....\$16.00

Large Print Only: 1-03011-00.....\$10.00

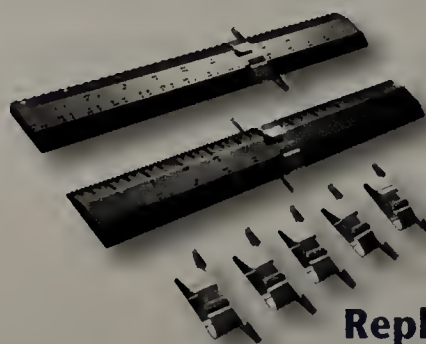
## 1-Foot Braille Rulers

Plastic rulers taper on the edge. A metal caliper slide to aid in accuracy is included (also available separately). Recommended ages: 5 years and up. Two versions are offered:

### Metric-English Measurement Ruler:

Metric edge has raised lines every half-centimeter and braille numbers every two centimeters. Opposite English edge has raised lines every 1/4 inch and braille numbers at each inch.

1-03100-00.....\$12.00



**English Measurement Ruler:** Has raised lines. Braille numbers at each inch. Fourths on one edge, eighths on the other.

1-03070-00.....\$12.00

**Replacement: Caliper Slide for either Ruler (5-pack):** 1-03091-00.....\$20.00



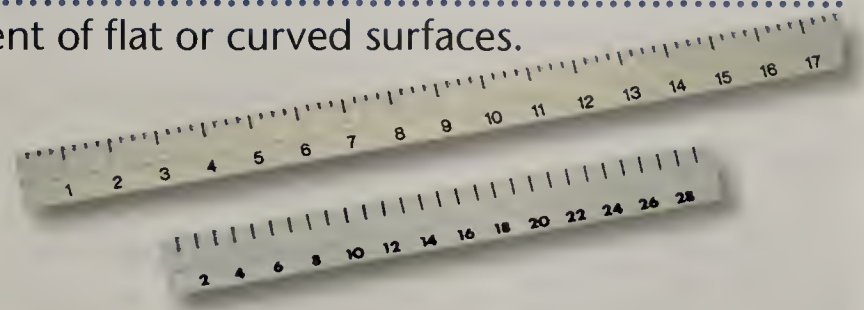
## Flexible Rulers (Braille/Large Print)

These flexible rulers allow tactual and visual measurement of flat or curved surfaces.  
Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

### Flexible Ruler (5-pack):

18-Inch: 1-03050-00.....\$10.00

30-Centimeter: 1-03031-00.....\$9.00



## Stick-On Tactile Ruler

Styrene one foot long by half inch wide with double-sided adhesive on back. Can be cut down if needed. Raised lines (no braille or print) indicate divisions to 1/8 inch.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

(5-Pack): 1-03081-01.....\$8.00

## Meterstick (Braille)

Plastic, drilled for hanging, with raised lines every centimeter, and braille every other centimeter; thick raised lines for decimeters.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

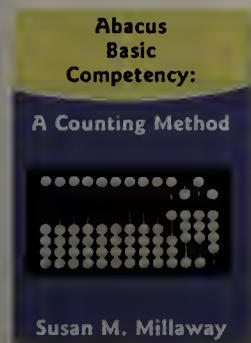
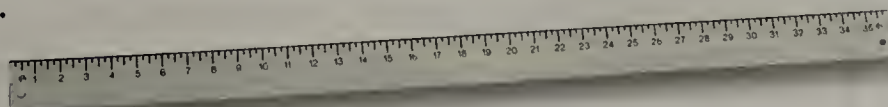
1-03000-00.....\$25.00



## Braille/Large Print Yardstick

Made of durable white plastic, drilled for hanging. Has raised-line markings along one edge in 1/4 inch increments, with braille marking every inch. Black large print markings are along the opposite edge in 1/4 inch increments.

1-03002-00.....\$21.00



## Abacus Basic Competency: A Counting Method

Teaches abacus skills in the four basic math operations. This abacus instructional system uses the Counting Method instead of the traditional indirect method.

### Abacus Basic Competency:

Large Print: 7-00219-00.....\$17.50

Braille: 5-00219-00.....\$23.00

## Other Abacus Books

### The Abacus Made Easy:

Braille: 5-00220-00.....\$55.00

Large Print: 4-00100-00.....\$19.00

### Using the Cranmer Abacus for the Blind:

Braille: 6-50100-00.....\$45.00

Large Print: 4-27110-00.....\$40.00



## APH offers four abacuses, each with specific features to address a variety of needs.

Each abacus consists of a black frame with white beads that slide against a red felt backing. The red felt background provides a good visual contrast and prevents beads from slipping.



### Beginner's Abacus

Reinforces beginning mathematical concepts. Braille guidebook available separately.

Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Beginner's Abacus (includes print guidebook): 1-03180-00.....\$30.00



**Optional** *Beginner's Abacus Guidebook, Braille:* 5-03180-00.....\$11.00



**Replacement** *Beginner's Abacus Guidebook, Print:* 7-03180-00.....\$12.00

### Expanded Beginner's Abacus Kit

This abacus introduces visually impaired students to early math concepts and number operations, as well as abacus terminology. It supports concepts and skills such as one-to-one correspondence, number meaning, addition, and subtraction. It also lends itself to preparing a young student for the Cranmer Abacus.

The simple design of this Abacus allows for direct representation of a given value and enhanced readability for "little fingers". Measures 5.37 x 3.25 x 0.75 inches.

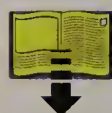
Velcro® strips are provided for connecting multiple abacuses together, in order for students to complete computations that involve amounts of money or numbers too large for the EBA.

Print guidebook included. Braille guidebook available separately.

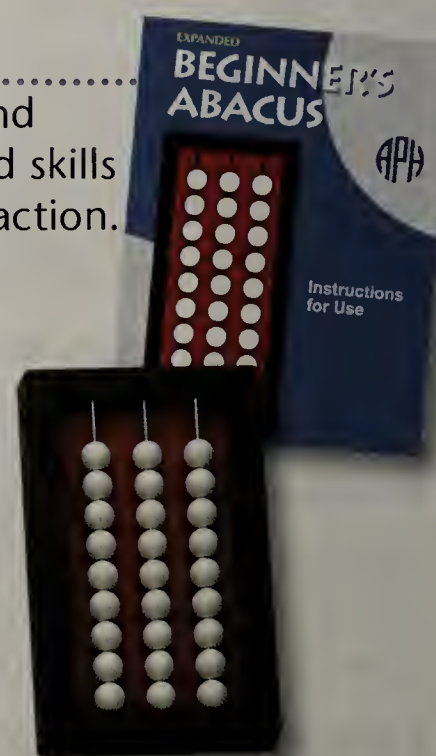
Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Expanded Beginner's Abacus Kit (includes print guidebook): 1-03181-00.....\$30.00

**Optional** *Expanded Beginner's Abacus guidebook, Braille:* 5-03181-00.....\$20.00



**Replacement** *Expanded Beginner's Abacus guidebook, Print:* 7-03181-00.....\$8.00

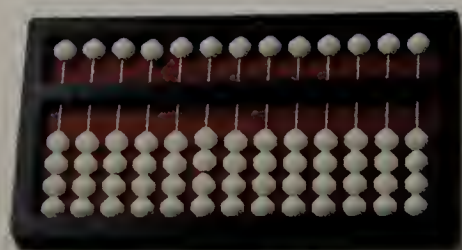


### Large Abacus

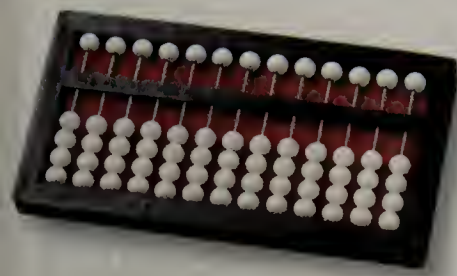
Young students and those without fine motor skills can benefit from this large 13-rod abacus. Beads are 1/2 in diameter.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

1-03170-00.....\$29.00







## Cranmer Abacus

A 13-rod abacus, beads have a 3/8 inch diameter. An optional metal coupler is available for linking two abacuses together.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

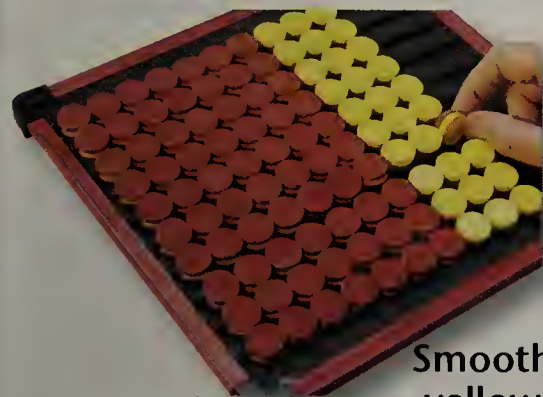
**Cranmer Abacus: 1-03150-00.....\$30.00**

**Optional Coupler for Cranmer Abacus:**  
1-03160-00.....\$4.00

## Hands-On Experience with the Cranmer Abacus

The concepts and skills covered in this DVD and accompanying booklet include how numbers are represented and how to perform the four basic math functions on the Cranmer Abacus.

**1-30004-DVD.....\$25.00**



Wavy/rough  
red beads

Smooth  
yellow  
beads

## EZeeCOUNT Abacus

This abacus consists of a 10 x 10 grid of flat beads. The beads can be flipped and distinguished by color and/or texture. The red beads are wavy/rough and the yellow beads are smooth. Each row of beads slides along an elastic band from left to right. The reverse side is a dry-erase board.

The included instruction booklet provides examples of how the EZeeCOUNT Abacus can be used in a variety of ways.


Before using the EZeeCOUNT Abacus for any of the activities in the Instruction Booklet, allow the student to practice:

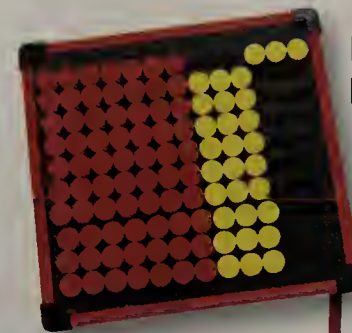
- Flipping the beads from one side to the other.
- Recognizing and describing the texture difference between the beads
- Sliding the beads from left to right while practicing abacus terminology. For example, when the beads are moved to the right side they are "set," and when they are moved to the left side they are "cleared."
- Counting the number of rows and columns of beads.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

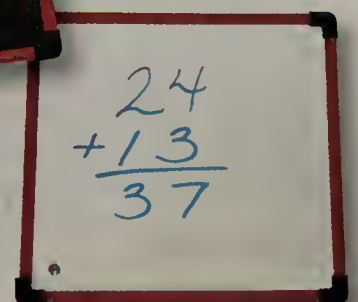
Print guidebook included. Braille guidebook available separately.

**EZeeCOUNT Abacus (with Large Print Guidebook): 1-03185-00.....\$60.00**

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



Example of "Count by 3's" activity



Dry-Erase side allows students to write math problems, play games (\*e.g., Tic-Tac-Toe), and more. Markers not included.

 **Optional EZeeCOUNT Abacus Guidebook, Braille: 5-03185-00.....\$15.00**

 **Replacement EZeeCOUNT Abacus Guidebook, Large Print: 61-078-022.....\$10.40**



# Science and Health

## Section Index

<i>Adapting Science for Students w/VI</i> .....	61	<b>NEW!</b> Genetic Code, Large Print Braille.....	60
Azer's Interactive Periodic Table.....	62	Life Science Tactile Graphics.....	57
<i>Basic Science Tactile Graphics</i> .....	57	Periodic Table of the Elements.....	62
<i>Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas</i> .....	57	Sense of Science Series.....	58-59
<i>Brain Quest Science</i> .....	56	Tactile Demonstration Thermometer .....	56
<b>NEW!</b> DNA-RNA Kit.....	61	Tactile Punnett Squares Sheets .....	59
<b>NEW!</b> DNA Twist .....	60		

## Science and Health Related Products

Calendar Kits .....	88	Orion	
Card Chart Kit.....	88	TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator .....	43
<i>Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science</i> .....	180	TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator .....	44
		Portable Sound Sources .....	74
		Wooden Junior Constructo Set.....	173



## Brain Quest

APH has published four large print/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

### American History:

6-17001-00.....\$145.00

### English:

6-17002-00.....\$93.00

### Geography:

6-17003-00.....\$89.00

### Science:

6-17000-00.....\$92.00

## Tactile Demonstration Thermometer

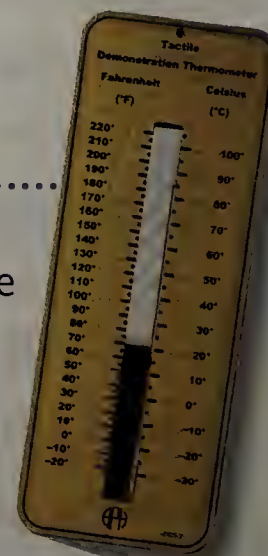
Allows students to independently read, set, and compare temperatures.

- A two-textured, two-colored adjustable "mercury column" with an easy-grip tactile indicator
- Comparable Fahrenheit and Celsius scales presented in both large print and braille

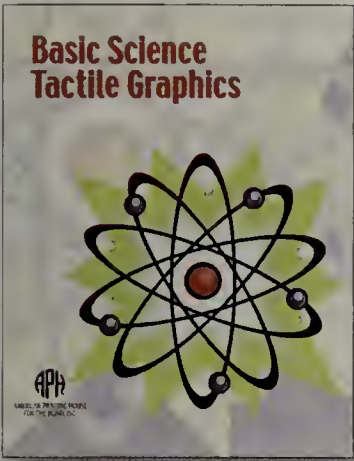
Recommended ages: 6 and up.

1-03020-00.....\$67.00

"Mercury column" slides up and down to demonstrate temperature reading.





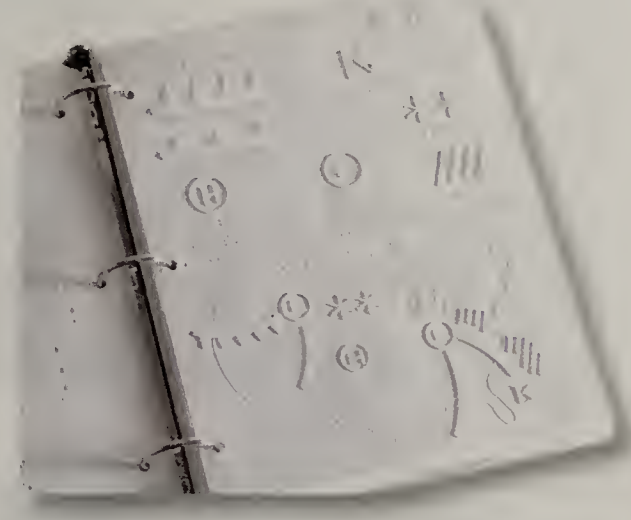


## Basic Science Tactile Graphics

Basic Science Tactile Graphics are vacuum-formed raised-line drawings depicting objects, concepts, and relationships that are covered in nearly all elementary science textbooks. They are intended to supplement, not replace, the graphics in a student's adapted textbook. Instructional hints and suggestions are given for each tactile drawing.

**Includes 52 graphics, such as:** Insect, Blood Flow from Artery to Vein, Sound Frequencies, and Volcano Formation (Cutaway View).

**Basic Science Tactile Graphics: 1-08850-00.....\$87.00**



### Optional Item:

Guidebook, Braille: 5-08850-00.....\$16.00



### Replacement Item:

Guidebook, Large Print: 7-08850-00.....\$10.00



## Life Science Tactile Graphics

Vacuum-formed, full-color raised-line tactile graphics intended to supplement the figures and diagrams in life science textbooks. Life Science Tactile Graphics depict organisms, processes, concepts, and patterns which are typically covered in middle- and high school life science courses.

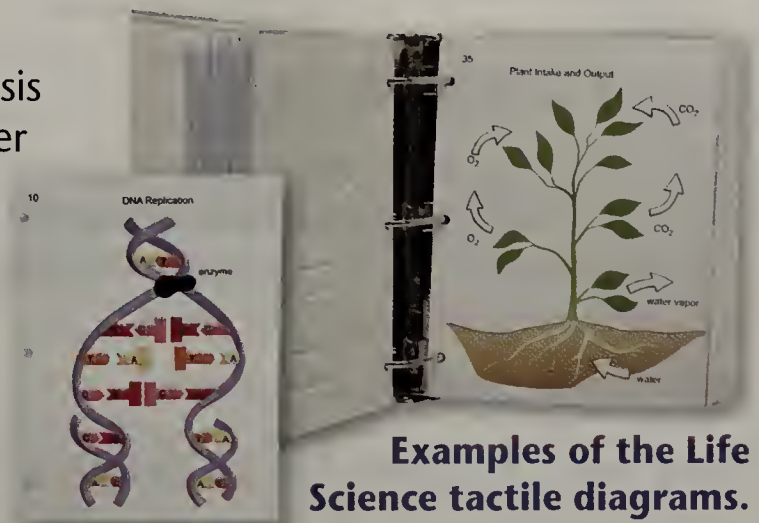
**Includes 56 graphics, such as:** Cell Sizes and Shapes, Mitosis & Meiosis, Seed Germination, Bird Flight Adaptations, Water Molecule, and Food Web.

**Life Science Tactile Graphics: 1-08840-00.....\$240.00**

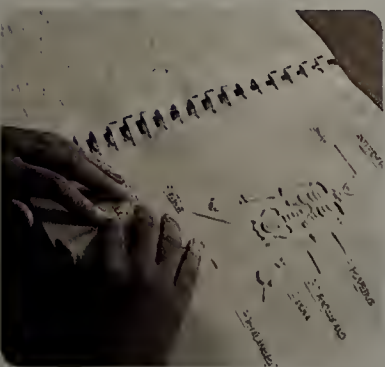
### Replacement Item:



Life Science Tactile Graphics Teacher's Guide, Large Print: 61-151-211.....\$7.40



**Examples of the Life Science tactile diagrams.**



## Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas

This two-volume set of thermoformed tactile graphics gives a comprehensive overview of the body.

Each tactile diagram has braille and print labels accompanied by a brief braille description. A print version of each brailled text is included in the Instructional Text. Recommended ages: 12 years and up.

**Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas: 1-08845-00.....\$152.00**



**Replacement:** Instructional Text, Regular print: 7-08845-00.....\$30.00



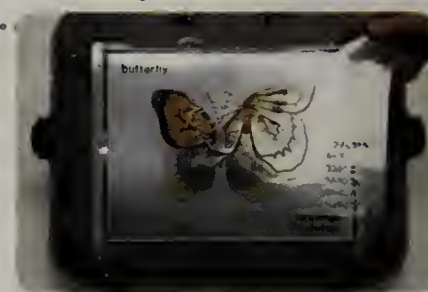
## Sense of Science Series

Tactile overlays include braille.

Sense of Science is a unique series designed to make the world of science accessible, understandable, and enjoyable. All learners can benefit from this hands-on, multi-sensory approach.

The main component in each Sense of Science kit is a set of colorful, raised-line overlays designed to be used with a light box, or as stand-alone items. An accompanying large print guidebook (*braille edition available separately*) suggests activities using the overlays and supplemental teacher-provided materials to enhance and extend the learning experience. Each kit comes with two work trays and a variety of visual tactile overlays.

Three modules are currently available, **Sense of Science: Plants**, **Sense of Science: Animals**, and **Sense of Science: Astronomy**. Additional modules will be available in the future.



Mini-Lite Box sold separately



Great for all students!

### Sense of Science: Plants

This is the first module of a unique science series for visually impaired students, and for other students who may benefit from a multi-sensory approach to learning.

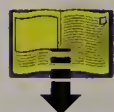
Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

SOS: Plants: 1-08980-00.....\$204.00



#### Optional Item:

Guidebook, Brl: 5-08980-00.....\$26.00



#### Replacement Item:

Guidebook, LP: 7-08980-00.....\$32.00

### Sense of Science: Animals

This is the second module in this tactile/visual "hands-on" series. Activities incorporate a step-by-step procedure, an extended activity, a visual adaptation, math and language connections, and a "science tidbit."

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

SOS: Animals: 1-08990-00.....\$350.00



#### Optional Item:

Guidebook, Brl: 5-08990-00.....\$48.00



#### Replacement Item:

Guidebook, LP: 7-08990-00.....\$46.00

## Science Textbooks in Braille and Large Print

APH offers hundreds of science textbooks in braille and large print! Visit **shop.aph.org** to search for science titles.



## Sense of Science: Astronomy

Unlike previous modules, this set of materials is appropriate for a broader range of ages and grade levels of students with visual impairments and blindness. Activities are complemented by the included visual/tactile overlays and fold-out 2-D displays.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

**SOS: Astronomy: 1-08991-00.....\$293.00**

**Optional Item: Guidebook, Braille: 5-08991-00.....\$58.00**

### Replacement Items:

**Quick Fact Cards: 1-08993-00.....\$70.00**

**Worksheets: 1-08992-00.....\$37.00**

**Guidebook, Large Print: 7-08991-00.....\$58.00**

*Mini-Lite Box sold separately*



## Tactile Punnett Squares Sheets

A Punnett square is a diagram that is used to predict the outcome of a particular genetic cross or breeding experiment. It is used by biologists to determine the probability of offspring genotypes. The Punnett Square is a visual representation of Mendelian inheritance.

Recommended ages: middle through high school.

### 4-Box Punnett Squares

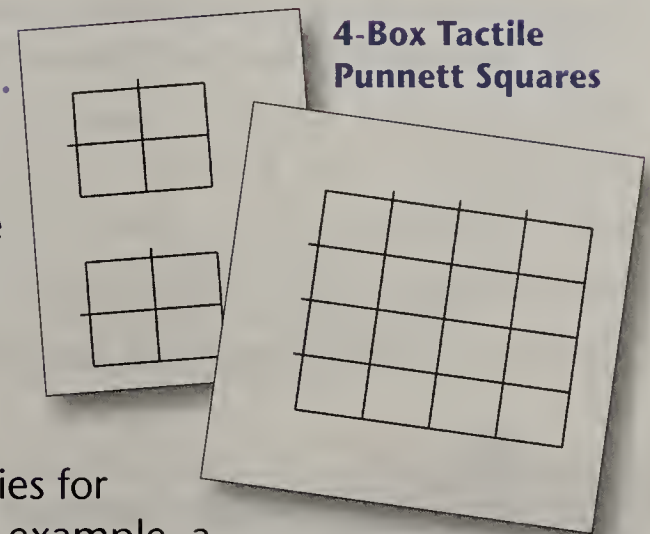
Allows your students to predict offspring genotypes and probabilities for one character from the known genetic makeup of two parents; for example, a monohybrid cross or a test cross. Each of the four boxes of the Punnett Square easily accommodates four braille cells across. Two 4-Box Punnett Squares are printed and embossed on 90 lb. 8.5 x 11 inch paper. 25 sheets per re-sealable envelope.

**1-08890-00.....\$15.00**

### 16-Box Punnett Squares

Allows your students to predict offspring genotypes and probabilities for two characters from the known genetic makeup of two parents; for example, a dihybrid cross. Each of the 16 boxes of the Punnett Square accommodates eight braille cells across. One 16-Box Punnett Square is printed and embossed on 90 lb. 11.5 x 11 inch paper. 25 sheets per re-sealable envelope.

**1-08891-00.....\$15.00**



**4-Box Tactile Punnett Squares**

**16-Box Tactile Punnett Squares**



American Printing House  
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**



## New! Genetic Code Large Print Braille

The genetic code is the set of rules by which information encoded within genetic material (DNA or mRNA sequences) is translated into proteins (amino acid sequences) by living cells.

The genetic code consists of 64 three-letter "words" or "codons" that use a four-letter nucleotide alphabet: A, U, C, and G. Each three-letter codon is translated to one of 20 amino acids or a stop signal. For example, the codon AUG codes for the amino acid methionine, and the codon UUU codes for the amino acid phenylalanine. In this way, a sequence of DNA nucleotides is translated to a particular sequence of amino acids. During the translation process, amino acids are linked together to form proteins. Proteins are involved in cellular activities such as enzyme proteins needed for chemical reactions; structural proteins such as keratin and collagen found in hair, nails, and skin; hemoglobin in red blood cells needed for oxygen delivery to cells of the body; and antibodies that provide protection against disease.

These large print/braille sheets are embossed and printed on 11.5 x 11 inch 90# paper and contain four pages per set. Each set contains a separate page for nucleotide codons or triplets beginning with the letters A, U, C, and G, and the amino acids for which they code.

Recommended age: High school.

**Genetic Code Large Print Braille (10 sets per/pk): 1-08977-00.....\$16.00**

The image displays four overlapping sheets of the Genetic Code Large Print Braille, each showing a different section of the codon table. The sheets are arranged diagonally, with the top-left sheet showing the 'A' section and the bottom-right sheet showing the 'G' section.

**Sheet 1 (Top Left): A**

First Letter	Second Letter	Third Letter	Amino Acid
A	A	A	Asparagine
		G	Threonine
	C	A	Arginine
		C	Serine
G	A	Isoleucine	
	G	Methionine	

**Sheet 2 (Top Right): U**

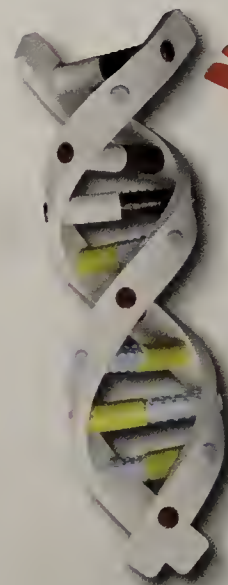
First Letter	Second Letter	Third Letter	Amino Acid
U	A	A	Stop
		C	Tyrosine
	C	A	Stop
		G	Tryptophan
G	A	Cysteine	
	C	Leucine	

**Sheet 3 (Bottom Left): C**

First Letter	Second Letter	Third Letter	Amino Acid
C	A	A	Glutamic acid
		C	Aspartic acid
	G	A	Alanine
		C	Glycine

**Sheet 4 (Bottom Right): G**

First Letter	Second Letter	Third Letter	Amino Acid
G	A	A	Glutamine
		C	Histidine
	C	A	Proline
		C	Arginine
G	A	Leucine	
	C	U	



## New! DNA Twist

DNA Twist is a model that demonstrates the structure of the DNA molecule in a way that is accessible to students who are blind and visually impaired.

The DNA Twist model is made of two foam sidebars representing the sugar-phosphate "backbone" and ten rungs representing the paired bases. The paired-base rungs are made of contrasting colors and textures to convey the concept of the base-pairing rules that govern the structure of double-stranded DNA molecules.

The model is shipped flat and easily twists to form the familiar double-helix configuration of a DNA molecule. The included stand holds the model in its twisted formation, and a short instruction booklet provides information about DNA and educational resources.

### Includes:

- DNA Twist model
- Instruction booklet, large print
- Stand with a non-slip adhesive bottom (*customer applies*)

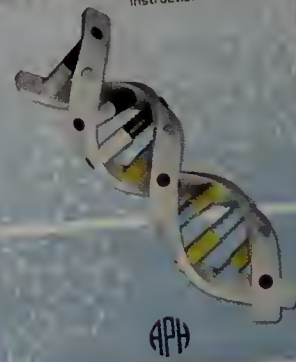
**DNA Twist: 1-08978-00.....\$57.00**

**Once twisted, this model retains its shape!**



## DNA TWIST

instruction booklet





## New! DNA-RNA Kit

This kit provides students with a sturdy and dependable model, improving on other available molecular biology models.

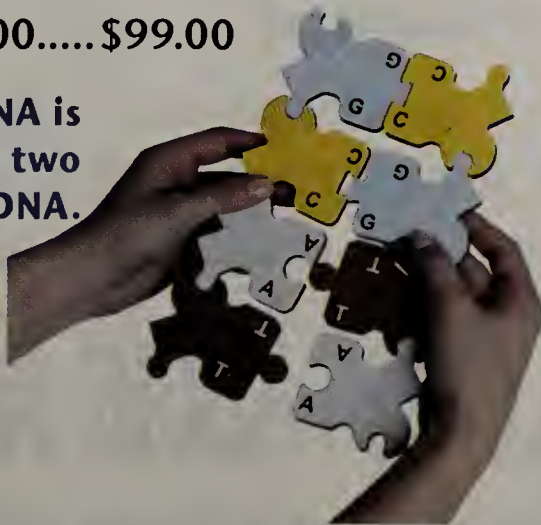
The **DNA-RNA Kit** is an accessible, interactive model that demonstrates introductory molecular biology concepts, including the formation of single and double strands of DNA, DNA replication, and transcription of DNA to messenger RNA. The model consists of interlocking jigsaw puzzle-like pieces that represent nucleotides, which are the subunits of DNA and RNA. These subunits are accessible to all students and have color, large print, braille, and tactile indicators for the phosphate, sugar, and base (A, C, G, T, and U) components of all nucleotides.

### DNA-RNA Kit includes:

- 32 interlocking DNA subunits
- 32 interlocking RNA subunits
- Large print guidebook

**DNA-RNA Kit: 1-08979-00.....\$99.00**

**Double-stranded DNA is easily separated into two intact single strands of DNA.**



close-up view of subunits



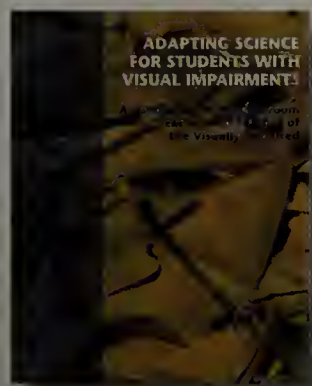
**Use the DNA-RNA Kit for classroom demonstration, student-student interaction, and testing and assessment activities.**

- Storage/carry-box
- Accessible HTML and BRF versions of the guidebook are available for download through the APH website.

**DNA subunits have black foam backing**



**RNA subunits have white foam backing**



### ***Adapting Science for Students with Visual Impairments: A Handbook for the Classroom Teacher and Teacher of the Visually Impaired***

Designed to assist teachers, particularly those with minimal science background and/or VI experience, in making operational science activities accessible to students who are visually impaired and blind. The handbook is sold with 5 each of the *Advanced Preparation* and *Skills Checklists*, which are also available separately.

**Adapting Science: 7-00000-00.....\$35.00**

**Replacement: Advanced Preparation & Skills Checklists, Print (5 ea.): 7-00001-00.....\$8.50**





## Periodic Table of the Elements Reference Chart and Booklet

This reference table is a durable and colorful print/braille chart. It comes with a reference booklet in print or in braille (you choose the format) that contains additional tables listing the elements. Measures 22 1/2 x 13 inches.

Periodic Table of the Elements Reference Chart:

w/Reference Booklet in Print: 7-08855-00.....\$44.00

w/Reference Booklet in Braille: 5-08855-00.....\$44.00

**Replacement:** Periodic Table of the Elements Reference Chart: 61-167-025.....\$15.20

## **PARTS** Azer's Interactive Periodic Table Study Set

This interactive study set is designed to make learning about the periodic table of the elements accessible to students with visual impairments and blindness.

Assists with the instruction and demonstration of concepts related to the arrangement of the periodic table, atomic structure, ionic and covalent bonding, and balancing of chemical equations.

**Note:** Some assembly required.

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—**  
Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Azer's Interactive Periodic Table Study Set: 1-08856-00.....\$377.00

**Optional Item:** Braille Guidebook with CD-ROM: 5-08856-00.....\$23.00

**Replacement Item:** Large Print Guidebook with CD-ROM: 7-08856-00.....\$19.00

# We Want "Your Two Cents" About APH Products!

**As a user of APH products, we'd like to know what you think!**  
**What did you like about a certain product? What could be improved?**

Submit product feedback using our handy online feedback form.

<http://www.aph.org/products/feedback/> Your feedback will be passed on to the product developer or other appropriate APH staff members.  
We'll use YOUR opinions when we evaluate products.

Give us your two cents today!





## Core Curriculum:

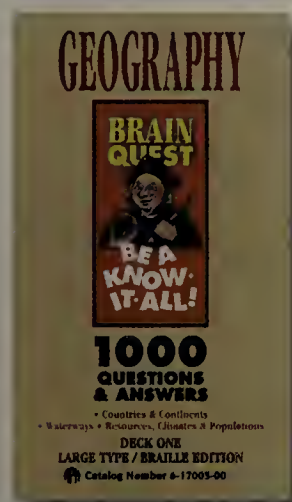
## Social Studies: History, Geography, and Economics

### Section Index

<i>Address: Earth Large Format Color Atlas:</i>		<i>National Geographic Picture Atlas</i> .....64
<i>Section One</i> .....	65	Recognizing Landforms: Map Study .....
<b>NEW!</b> <i>Section Two</i> .....	66	Relief Map for Desk Use .....
<i>Brain Quest:</i>		State Maps Collection .....
<i>American History</i> .....	63	U.S. Puzzle Map.....
<i>Geography</i> .....	63	<b>NEW!</b> U.S. & Canada Tactile/Print Atlas .....
<i>The Globe: Tactile &amp; Visual</i> .....	64	<i>World at Your Fingers</i> .....
<i>Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I</i> .....	68	<i>World Maps</i> .....

### Social Studies Related Products

APH Talking PC Maps Software .....	140	Calendar Kits .....	88
Braille Transcribers Kits.....	107	Nearby Explorer Android App .....	137



### Brain Quest

APH has published four large print/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

#### American History:

6-17001-00.....\$145.00

#### English:

6-17002-00.....\$93.00

#### Geography:

6-17003-00.....\$89.00

#### Science:

6-17000-00.....\$92.00

### World Maps

Thermoformed on durable 11.5 x 11 inch vinyl, these tactile maps are a comprehensive aid to geographic instruction and orientation. With tactile maps of all the continents, regions, and countries of the world these maps differ from other tactile maps in that they use clear variations in height and texture.

Labeled in braille, the facing pages have key information in braille and large print.

5-06001-00.....\$91.00







## The Globe: Tactile and Visual

This table model is a standard 12-inch political globe covered with a tactile clear plastic overlay. Among the overlay's features are continent outlines, higher and lower elevations, and raised latitude and longitude lines. Metal stand with a wood base.

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

Note: Tactile overlay does not contain braille labels.

1-01551-00.....\$89.00

## National Geographic® Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States, Braille Edition

Comprehensive braille/tactile atlas has detailed maps and information for each state. Three maps of each state:

- Political map of major cities
- Physical map showing mountains, rivers, etc.
- Road map of interstate and highway routes

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

5-87431-00.....\$268.00



## World at Your Fingers

World At Your Fingers features a large tactile reference map showing the major oceans and land masses using high-contrast raised surfaces, braille and print labels, and textured lines and areas. It also shows major mountain ranges, rivers, and lines of longitude and latitude.



A large print guidebook and four additional maps are included: Embossed world map, Raised-line world map, Antarctica map, and Sinusoidal map ("orange peel").

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-01190-00.....\$77.00

## Relief Map for Desk Use

Relief map of the continental U.S. with elevations that are exaggerated 20 times. Ocean floors are incised with latitude and longitude lines. This plastic map uses high-contrast paint to depict water areas as blue and land surfaces as yellow and brown.

Measures 21 1/4 x 15 1/4 inches.

1-01650-00.....\$29.00





## **PARTS** U.S. Puzzle Map

This take-apart political/topographical map of the United States measures 32 1/2 x 18 inches and has many features to help make learning fun for all students:


- Puzzle pieces in bright, contrasting colors.
- Tactile mountains, rivers, and state capitals.
- Masking overlays for assessment purposes.
- Large print and braille reference guides
- Lightweight frame with incised state boundaries & state abbreviations in braille, plus latitude/longitude lines.


Recommended ages: 7 years and up.

**U.S. Puzzle Map (with large print and braille guide):**  
1-01140-00.....\$365.00

### **Replacement Item:**

#### **Reference Guides:**

 **Large Print:** 7-01140-00.....\$19.00  
**Braille:** 5-01140-00.....\$20.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



## **Address: Earth, Large Format Color Atlas, Section One**

This revolutionary atlas meets 70 specific readability guidelines for users with low vision. APH has partnered with cartography and geography experts from the University of Louisville to research and develop these guidelines. Other sections of the atlas will be announced as they are available. Section One covers: Earth Features, North America, South and Far East Asia, plus the Indian Subcontinent.

### **Features:**

- Text in large print
- Maps and charts in bright, contrasting colors
- Transparent overlays
- Broad lines & large legends
- Durable symbol guide
- High-contrast photos
- Interesting sidebars

**Address: Earth, Section One:** 1-01910-00.....\$499.00

### **Optional Item:**

**Textbook Set (5 chapter texts), Brl:** 5-01910-01.....\$181.00

### **Replacement Items:**

**Maps and Charts:** 7-01910-00.....\$283.00

**Textbook Set (5 chapter texts), LP:** 7-01910-01.....\$205.00

**Note:** The *Maps & Charts* book and chapter texts are also available separately. Extra chapter texts are handy for teachers with more than one student sharing a map book.

**Note:** The Textbook Set is for teachers who want to use one map book with more than one student, or who want supplemental materials to accompany adopted textbooks.



**New!**

## **Address: Earth, Large Format Color Atlas, Section Two**

This Large Format Atlas from APH meets readability guidelines developed for users with low vision and/or color perception problems.

### **Features:**

- Maps and charts in bright, contrast colors
- Durable symbol guide
- Transparent overlays
- Text in large print
- Broad lines and large legends
- High-contrast photos
- Informational sidebars
- Accessible curriculum

### **Section Two Includes:**

- Book of large format maps and charts with a 3-ring binder
- Symbol guide
- Carrying case
- Large format chapter texts covering:
  - Australia
  - New Zealand
  - Oceania
  - Russia and its neighbors
  - Europe
  - Continental Europe
  - Middle East

**Note:** Extra chapter texts are handy for teachers with more than one student sharing a map book.

**Address: Earth, Section Two: 1-01911-00.....\$439.00**

### **Optional Item**

Textbook Set (5 chapter texts), Braille: 5-01911-01.....\$329.00

### **Replacement Items**

Maps and Charts: 7-01911-00.....\$169.00

Textbook Set (5 chapter texts), Large Print: 7-01911-01.....\$229.00



**Note:** The map books and chapter texts are also available separately. Other sections of the atlas will be announced, as they are available.



**Happenings  
Around the House**  
webcast

### **New Webcast/Podcast Series!**

APH's Maria Delgado is the host of Happenings Around the House, the new webcast/podcast series on all things APH! "Happenings" is live on the second and fourth Wednesday of each month at 2 pm EST. Visit <http://www.aph.org/happenings/> for the schedule and archived episodes! Email Maria at: [mdelgado@aph.org](mailto:mdelgado@aph.org)



**New!**

## U.S. & Canada Tactile/Print Atlas

The *U.S. & Canada Tactile/Print Atlas* is a reference volume of thematic maps for use in geography, history, or social studies classes in middle grades or higher, or for general informational use outside the classroom.

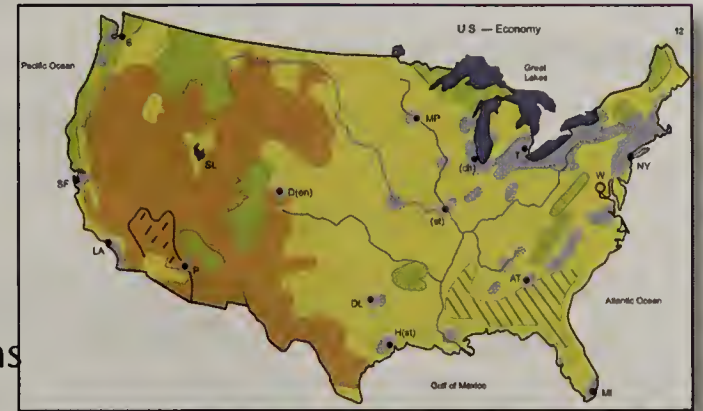
Each page spread has a combined braille and print key paired with a print map in contrasting colors and a clear tactile overlay. The maps are held in a three-ring binder, so pages can easily be removed as needed. The page size is 11.5 x 11 inches, with some larger maps presented as foldouts.

### Included Maps:

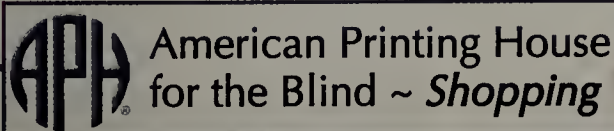
- North America
- Canada & the U.S.
  - Major Cities
  - Land Regions
  - Elevation
  - Climate
- Canada
  - Western Provinces
  - Eastern Provinces
- The United States (foldout)
- Northeastern United States
- U.S.
  - Rivers (foldout)
  - Economy (foldout)
  - Northwest (two pages)
  - Southwest (two pages)
  - Midwest and Great Plains (two pages)
  - South (two pages)
  - Middle Atlantic
  - Middle Atlantic Coast
  - Northeast
  - New England Coast
  - Alaska
  - Hawaii

Recommended ages: 11 years and up.

*U.S. & Canada Tactile/Print Atlas*: 1-01920-00.....\$122.00



**Sample foldout maps  
from tactile/print atlas**



## Online Ordering for U.S. Customers:

**<http://shop.aph.org>**

Non-U.S. Customers can generate an  
electronic pro forma invoice automatically:

**[www.aph.org/products/proforma.html](http://www.aph.org/products/proforma.html)**





## State Maps Collection

Each State Maps Collection is a set of embossed and printed outline maps for a region of the United States. Add to the images with tracing wheel lines, craft ink, glued-on textures, etc. Add braille labels as needed.

Three printed/embossed copies of each state are provided, as well as a regional map showing all the states in that collection. Also included is a set of print-only maps that can be copied or used as masters for "swell paper" tactile graphics.



### State Maps Collections:

- Northeast Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia
- Southeast Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands, South Carolina, Tennessee
- Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wisconsin
- Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii/Guam, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

Northeast Region: 1-04110-00.....\$33.00

Central Region: 1-04112-00.....\$33.00

Southeast Region: 1-04111-00.....\$27.00

Western Region: 1-04113-00.....\$30.00

## **Recognizing Landforms: An Audio-Tutorial Program in Map Study**



Program uses fun characters on cassette tape to introduce 40 geographical concepts, such as distinguishing mountains from valleys, channels from bays, etc.

Includes 10 brightly colored tactile landforms; six 2-track, 1 7/8 ips cassette tapes; and teacher's and program manuals in print.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-01110-00.....\$150.00

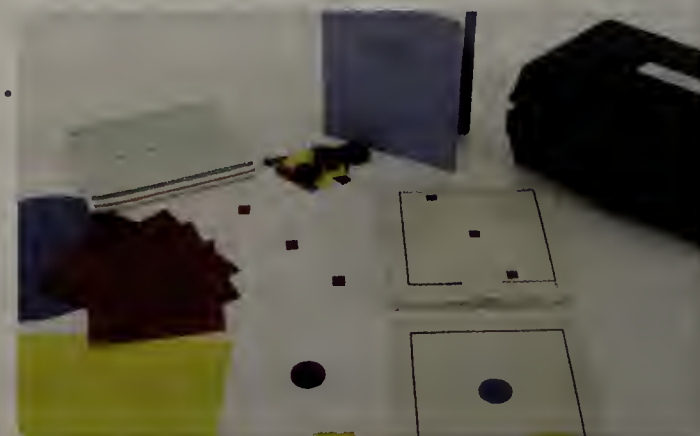
## **Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I**

Introduces basic map concepts, students learn to find objects and to identify map symbols representing those objects.

Includes 80-lesson print program; tactile, high contrast color maps; large, bright symbols

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-01130-00.....\$265.00





## Core Curriculum:

# Fine Arts

### Section Index

Paint Pot Palette.....	70	<i>Time for Art</i> .....	69
------------------------	----	---------------------------	----

### Fine Arts Related Products

APH InSights Art Calendar.....	181	Picture Maker.....	141
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board .....	85	Quick-Draw Paper.....	87
Feel 'n Peel Sheets: Carousel of Textures.....	81	Sticky Dots Adhesive.....	33

### *Time for Art: Projects and Lessons for Students with Visual Impairments*



This is a handbook for teachers and parents that explains how to instruct visually impaired students in art, how to handle the media being explored, and points to consider in art program planning. Companion lessons are offered for each project and often explore other areas such as science, history, or mathematics.

A comprehensive list of suppliers is offered at the end of the guidebook to aid in finding materials for the projects offered.

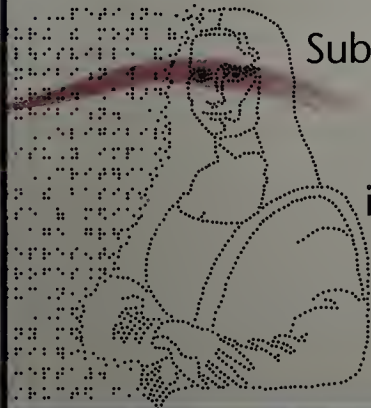
*Time for Art* consists of a regular print guidebook and a CD-ROM that contains an accessible edition of the guidebook.

*Time for Art* Regular Print/CD-ROM: 8-03800-00.....\$16.00

## Get Creative, Enter APH InSights!

### APH InSights Annual Juried Art Competition and Exhibition

Each year APH sponsors a juried art competition and exhibition exclusively for blind and visually impaired artists of all ages! Works are chosen for exhibition at APH's Annual Meeting and on our website. Award winners are selected in each of nine categories.



Submissions to APH InSights may include sculpture, pottery, weaving, photographs, prints, paintings, etc. Entries are judged by professionals from the field of the arts. Artwork is judged on originality of concept, expressive use of media, and artistic excellence.



Please contact the APH Public Relations and Special Projects Manager, [rwilliams@aph.org](mailto:rwilliams@aph.org)

APH has created a calendar featuring artwork from APH InSights, see pg. 181.



## Paint Pot Palette: Creating Art Through Touch

The Paint Pot Palette includes a set of custom-made, whimsical drawings by San Francisco artist Debi Harrison titled Color SENSEation. The pictures are printed and embossed on heavy paper; each picture is titled in print and braille. The embossed lines make it easy to trace the subjects with the fingers and then follow with a crayon or paint brush – this makes it easier for beginning artists to learn to color and paint.

### Paint Pot Palette, when used with Color SENSEation:

- Teaches color concepts
- Provides braille practice
- Encourages visual and tactile exploration
- Develops fine motor skills
- Teaches shape recognition
- Promotes individual expression
- Encourages social engagement



### Paint Pot Palette kit includes:


- Palette
- 4 Paint pots
- 4 Brushes (two round and two flat)
- Water cup
- 9 braille tiles (one is blank)
- Watercolor paint (1 tube each of red, blue, yellow, black, and white)
- Coloring pages (Color SENSEation)
- Stir stick

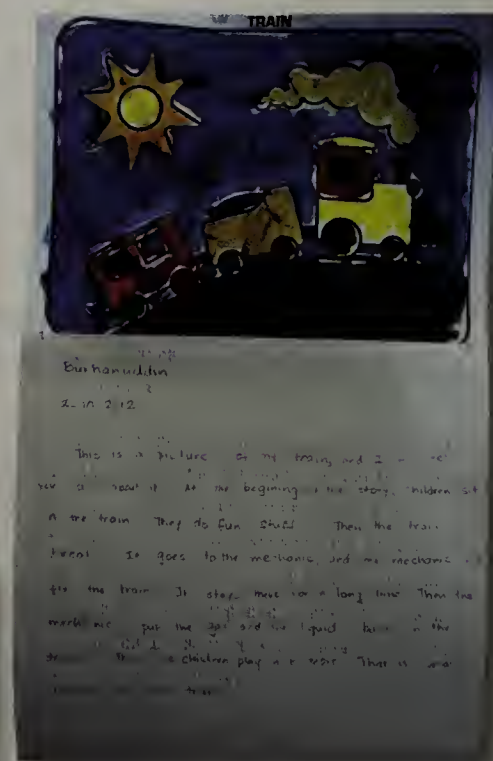
### Expansion

Enhance daily lessons by pairing core subjects with art. For example, use the Paint Pot Palette as a story starter or story prompt for a creative writing lesson.

Paint Pot Palette is a collaboration between PlayAbility Toys and APh. Replacement parts are available from PlayAbility Toys, [www.PlayAbilityToys.com](http://www.PlayAbilityToys.com)

**Paint Pot Palette Kit: 1-03933-00.....\$51.00**

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.





## Core Curriculum:

## Business and Vocational Education

### Section Index

FoldRite Letter Folding Tool.....	71	Prevocational Skills Development Materials .....	71
-----------------------------------	----	--	----

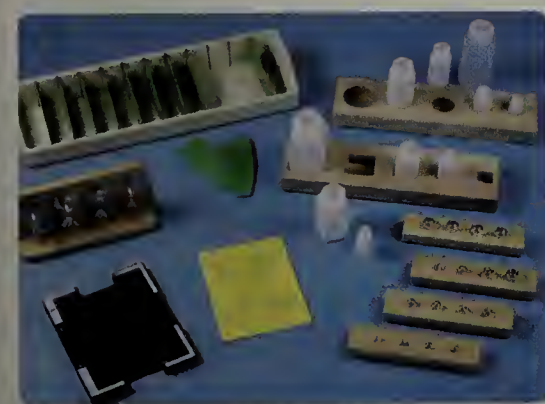
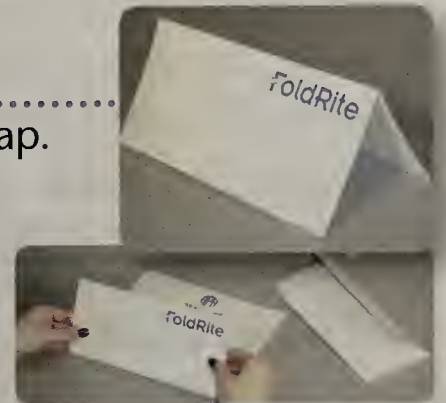
### Business and Vocational Education Related Products

Adapted Practice Checkbook.....	164	Learn Keys: Verbal Keyboard Feedback .....	89
Analog Clock Model .....	48	MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products.....	158
Braille		Super-Sized Folders .....	117
DateBook .....	159	Talking Calculator .....	159
Pocket Folders .....	117	Transition Tote System .....	153
EZ Track Products .....	163	Wooden Junior Constructo Set.....	173
GED Basics, 2002 .....	8		

### FoldRite: Letter Folding Tool

Made of durable plastic, designed to make folding 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper a snap. Consists of two plastic, hinged plates. Letters can be tri-folded by placing the paper between the plates and folding the FoldRite over twice. Can also be used to create strips of blank braille paper that fit into a business envelope.

1-08009-00.....\$5.00



### Prevocational Skills Development Materials

Designed for multihandicapped students, this kit and other materials suggested in the guidebook helps develop manipulative skills, such as matching, sorting, counting, assembling, and packaging.

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

Prevocational Skills Kit: 1-08000-00.....\$450.00

### Replacement Items:

Paper-Folding Jig: 1-08010-00.....\$38.00

Round & Square Containers with  
Screw Tops: 1-08020-00.....\$148.00

Sorting & Assembly  
Tray: 1-08030-00.....\$98.00

Bolt, Nut, & Washer

Board: 1-08040-00.....\$60.00

Bolt Practice Boards: 1-08050-00.....\$89.00

Prevocational Skills Development

Guidebook: 8-01300-00.....\$17.00

**Note:** The Sorting and Assembly tray can be used as a calendar box system. To learn more, read the article in *APH News* at: <http://sun1.aph.org/advisory/2004adv01.html>



# Physical Education

## Section Index

30-Love Tennis Kit.....	75	Jump Rope to Fitness Kit .....	75
APH Sound Balls.....	76	Rib-It-Balls.....	76
<i>Everybody Plays!</i> .....	72	Portable Sound Sources .....	74
<i>Games for People with Sensory Impairments</i> .....	73	Walk/Run for Fitness Kit .....	75
<i>Going Places</i> .....	74		

## ***Everybody Plays! How Kids With Visual Impairments Play Sports***

*Everybody Plays!* is a fun storybook written by Cindy Lou Aillaud and Lauren Lieberman that follows an elementary school-age child to a sports camp for children who have visual impairment, blindness, or deafblindness. Written at a 4<sup>th</sup> grade reading level, readers learn about sports and recreational physical activities that are enjoyed universally and about specific sports designed for persons with visual impairment and blindness.

The young storyteller describes how sport modifications and equipment adaptations help the campers have a blast when they learn about sports and play with new friends and coaches. Young readers learn about Paralympic sports and are encouraged to identify the Paralympic sports that the storyteller experiences while at camp.



Each sport and recreational activity has a Listen Up! page that introduces the sports novice to each sport or activity. If a reader does not need the detailed explanation of a particular activity, the print, braille, and electronic books are designed so the Listen Up! pages can be skipped.

## **Everybody Plays!**

Large Print/CD: 7-13095-00.....\$62.00

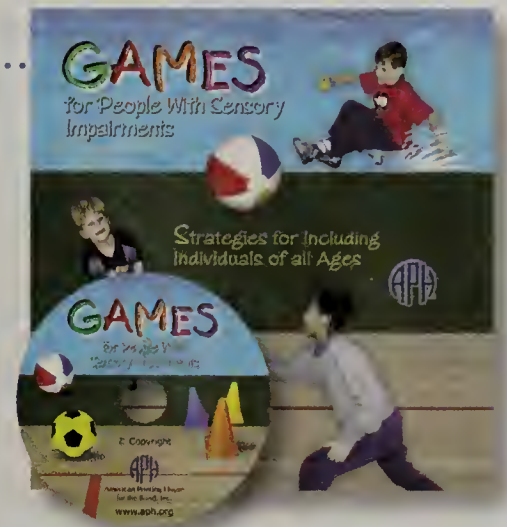
Braille/CD: 5-13095-00.....\$29.00





## **GAMES for People with Sensory Impairments**

Physical education teachers and activity/recreation directors find *GAMES for People With Sensory Impairments: Strategies for Including Individuals of all Ages* to be practical, relevant, and realistic. Adapted Physical Education (APE) professors find it to be a valuable tool when teaching future APE teachers. For novices, this publication provides a wealth of information on what to do, how to do it, and why. The authors, Lauren Lieberman and James Cowart, draw on their extensive experience in teaching students of all ages who have visual impairments, blindness, deafblindness, and multiple disabilities.



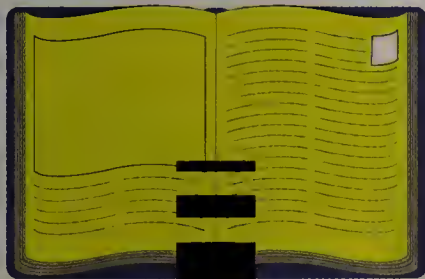
The book's Game Finder helps teachers locate games and activities that are appropriate for their students. The Game Finder Key identifies each game by name, category, sport skill, physical and motor fitness, and fundamental motor patterns and skills. The games and activities included in the book are creative innovations submitted by 15 outstanding teachers, coaches, and leaders who work in schools or programs for students who have sensory impairments.

The binder allows game pages to be removed for easy use in the gym, on the field, or pool side. The game pages are printed on heavier paper stock to accommodate frequent handling. Both the large print and braille versions contain a CD-ROM with an .html file.

### **GAMES for People With Sensory Impairments:**

**Large Print/CD-ROM: 7-08609-00.....\$60.00**

**Braille/CD-ROM: 5-08609-00.....\$60.00**



## **FREE Downloadable Manuals For Selected APH Products**

Selected APH products have manuals available for free-of-charge download. You are allowed to print or emboss these manuals as needed.

Look for the yellow & black book download icon throughout this catalog to identify manuals available for download.

Future manuals added to our download web page will be announced in the *APH News*.

APH will continue to package hard copies of these manuals with their products and sell hard copy replacements. We do not keep these manuals in stock, but make them on demand as orders are placed for them; therefore, please allow several weeks for delivery.

Please visit our downloadable manuals page at:

**[www.aph.org/manuals/index.html](http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html)**







## ***Going Places: Transition Guidelines for Community-Based Physical Activities for Students who have Visual Impairments, Blindness, or Deafblindness***

*Going Places* is a resource guide for teens and young adults that promotes independent physical activity. It outlines a step-by-step process for choosing and participating in sports and other physical activities outside of the school arena. Includes worksheets for choosing and activity.

### ***Going Places:***

Large Print/CD: 7-13090-01.....\$91.00

Braille/CD: 5-13090-00.....\$85.00

 **Replacement Item:** Braille Worksheet Packet: 5-13091-00.....\$25.00

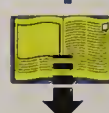
## **Portable Sound Source 2003**

The Portable Sound source 2003 from APH produces continuous sounds, allowing for the option to create slurring effects by slowly or quickly turning the knobs. Powered by 4 C-cells (*not included*). Recommended for all ages.

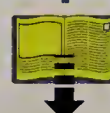
### **Portable Sound Source 2003 with Large Print**

Guidebook: 1-03040-02.....\$222.00

### **Optional Item:**

 **Sound Localization Guidebook,**  
Braille: 5-03045-00.....\$31.00

### **Replacement Item:**

 **Sound Localization Guidebook,**  
Large Print: 7-03045-00.....\$28.00



## **Portable Sound Source, Sport Edition**

This lightweight sound source comes with a remote control and carrying strap. The carrying strap can be used as a belt for hiking or a game of Follow the Leader. Create audio tones that provide directional cues for O&M, sound localization training, or playground games and sports. Example uses: identifying home base, a safety zone, or a basketball goal.

Receiver uses 5 AA batteries (*not included*), remote transmitter uses a 23A 12-Volt battery (*included*), rate of tone is variable from 36 to 360 pulses/minute, and pitch is variable stepped increments from 600 to 1200 hertz.


Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

The **Sound Localization Guidebook** provides teachers of young learners who are visually impaired with specific activities that may be used to develop sound localization skills. Group games are presented to practice those skills. Braille version is sold separately.


### **Portable Sound Source, Sport Edition with Large Print *Sound Localization***

**Guidebook, Carrying Strap, and Remote Control:** 1-03045-00.....\$246.00

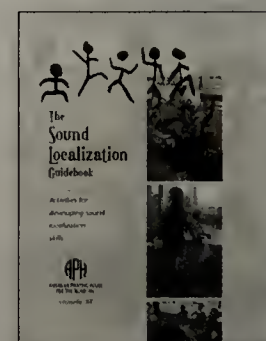
### **Optional Item:**

 **Sound Localization Guidebook,**  
Braille: 5-03045-00.....\$31.00

### **Replacement Items:**

 **Sound Localization Guidebook,**  
LP: 7-03045-00.....\$28.00

**Remote Control (for Sport Edition):** 1-03045-01.....\$47.00







## **PARTS** Walk/Run for Fitness Kit

This kit includes a personal guidewire system that can be set up in your backyard, a school, or a park. Two included talking pedometers encourage family and peer participation. If running or walking with a human guide, you can use the kit's adjustable tether, which is long enough to accommodate wheelchair users. Includes a shoulder sling pack for storage and travel. Guidewire measures 20 meters (21.9 yards).

**Complete Kit: 1-07520-00.....\$153.00**

### **Replacement Item:**

#### **Guidebooks:**



Large Print: 7-07520-00.....\$20.00

Braille: 5-07520-00.....\$20.00

## **30-Love Tennis Kit**

Whether practicing against a wall, playing singles against an opponent, or participating in a round of doubles, tennis is a great sport for practicing sound localization skills and socialization.

### **Includes:**

- 2 blindfolds
- 2 rackets
- Set of 6 sound-adapted tennis balls
- 30-Love: Tennis Guidelines for Players with Visual Impairments, Large Print and Braille editions



Watch videos of tennis on:

[http://www.aph.org/pe/30\\_love.html](http://www.aph.org/pe/30_love.html)

**30-Love Tennis Kit: 1-08110-00.....\$145.00**

### **Replacement Item:**

**Sound Adapted Tennis Ball: 61-145-087.....\$16.65/ea.**



## **Jump Rope to Fitness Kit**

Improve your cardiovascular health: 10 minutes of jumping rope can be as effective as 30 minutes of jogging! The APH Jump Rope to Fitness Kit provides individuals with visual impairment the tools to jump rope independently, learn specific skills, and set goals.

### **Includes:**

- Plastic cord jump rope
- Short beaded jump rope
- Medium beaded jump rope
- Long beaded jump rope
- Jump Snap™ talking-ropeless jump rope
- Orientation anti-shock mat
- Jump Rope to Fitness Guidebook, Large Print and Braille editions

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

**Jump Rope to Fitness Kit: 1-07521-00.....\$133.00**





## APH Sound Balls

### Features:

- Dual Speakers and volume
- Two colors with two distinct sounds
- Two-tone sound
- Recharger stylus (light emitting)
- Non-toxic/latex-free materials
- High bounce
- Rolls true
- Durable
- 7 1/2 inches in diameter



### APH Sound Ball:

Boing Boing (Yellow): 1-07510-00.....\$116.00

Techno Beat (Red): 1-07516-00.....\$116.00

## Rib-It-Balls

These fun balls are easy to grab and have high contrast ribbing. "Crinkly" fabric in the ribs adds an auditory component. These inflatable, latex-free multicolored balls have been designed in two-color combinations, making them easier for visual orientation, and are available in three sizes.



**Note:** *Not designed to be used as a therapy ball. Excessive weight should not be placed upon it.*

### Jacob's Rib-It-Ball

14 inch: 1-07513-00.....\$25.00

18 inch: 1-07514-00.....\$42.00

30 inch w/Pump: 1-07515-00.....\$69.00

*These balls ARE available with Quota funds.*

### Replacement Items:

14 inch Replacement Bladder: 1-07513-01.....\$3.50

18 inch Replacement Bladder: 1-07514-01.....\$7.00

30 inch Replacement Bladder: 1-07515-01.....\$12.00



*The 30-inch Jacob's Rib-It-Ball includes a foot pump for easier inflation.*



### Mini Rib-It-Ball

This 7 inch plush ball provides opportunities for multisensory learning. It contains a bell (auditory), bright colors (visual), and a pull tab/teething ring for vibration (tactual proprioception).

Mini Rib-It-Ball: 1-07512-00.....\$15.00

*Not available with Quota funds.*

## Get in the Game!

Physical Education Resources at **aph.org**

Find great information on fun ways to get kids moving at **www.aph.org/pe/**





## Expanded Core Curriculum: Communication Modes and Literacy Education

### Communication Modes

Communication needs will vary, depending on the degree of functional vision, the effects of additional disabilities, and the task to be done. Children may communicate through braille, large print, print with the use of optical devices, regular print, tactile symbols, a calendar system, sign language, recorded materials, or combinations of these means.

This section includes products that allow students to access the existing core curriculum.

#### Section Index

<i>ABC's of Braille</i> .....	101	Calendar Kits .....	88
All-In-One Board.....	119	Card Chart Kit.....	88
Student Model .....	119	<i>Color Me Book</i> .....	97
Aluminum Diagramming Foil .....	83	Covers for Braille Documents .....	113
APH Alphabet Card Folder.....	92	Crafty Graphics Kits .....	84
APH Friction Pad Kit.....	113	Desk Top Reading Stand .....	91
Beginner's Writing Paper .....	109	<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading Video</i> .....	89
Big Cell .....	96	DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board .....	85
Binders, Folders, Notebooks.....	117-118	Early Braille Trade Books (EBT):	
NEW! Bold-Line Tactile Graph Sheets .....	116	Sunshine Kits.....	104
Bold Print Paper and Notebooks .....	115	TWiG Kits.....	104
Brailleable Labels and Sheets.....	80	Rigby PM .....	104
Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card .....	93	Embossed Pencil Writing Paper .....	109
<i>The Braille Connection</i> .....	102	Expandable Calendar Boxes .....	78
Braille Contraction Cards.....	94	Feel 'n Peel	
Braille Contraction Recognition (BCR) .....	94	Sheets: Carousel of Textures .....	81
<i>Braille in Brief</i> .....	102	Stickers	
Braille Paper.....	114	I and II.....	82
Braille Slates, Styluses, and Erasers.....	110-111	Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers.....	82
Braille Transcriber's Kits (BTK) .....	107	<i>Flip-Over Concept Books</i>	
Braille Writers.....	112	<i>LINE PATHS</i> .....	105
Braillewriting Dot by Dot .....	108	<i>PARTS OF A WHOLE</i> .....	105
Building on Patterns:		<i>NEW! TEXTURES</i> .....	106
Kindergarten.....	97	Freund Longhand Writing Kit.....	108
First Grade .....	98-99	<i>Fun with Braille</i> .....	93
Second Grade .....	100-101	<b>REVISED!</b> <i>The Good Tactile Graphic</i> .....	102

*continued on next page*



GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel.....	92	SlateHolder .....	110
Graph Sheets .....	116	<b>NEW! STACS: Standardized Tactile Augmentative</b>	
Graphic Art Tape.....	81	Communication Symbols Kit .....	80
IntelliTactiles .....	86	Stokes Braille Place Holder.....	109
Learn Keys .....	89	Student Starter Pack.....	113
Listen & Think .....	90	Super-Sized Folders .....	117
Mailing Envelopes for Braille.....	113	Swail Dot Inverter .....	85
Peg Slate.....	95	Swing Cell Compact .....	95
Pop-A-Cell .....	96	Tactile Connections.....	79
QuickBraille Kit .....	113	Tactile Graphic Kits .....	83
<i>Quick Check (was Braille Contraction Sheets)</i> .....	93	Tactile Marking Mat.....	108
Quick-Draw Paper.....	87	Tactual Discrimination Worksheets .....	95
Quick Pick Braille Contractions .....	94	Talking Typewriter .....	89
<b>NEW! ReadWrite Stand</b> .....	91	<i>Teaching Touch</i> .....	101
SAM: Symbols and Meaning .....	79	Textured Paper Collection .....	85
Script Letter Sheet and Board.....	109	<i>Touch &amp; Tell</i> .....	96
Setting the Stage .....	105	<i>Weekly Reader: Special Print/Braille Edition</i> .....	93
Shafer Reading Stand .....	92	Word Associations Print/Braille Labels.....	87

## Communication Modes and Literacy Education Related Products

APH Signature Guide.....	164	EZ Track Organizational Products.....	163
APHont: A Font for Low Vision .....	126	<i>Getting in Touch with Reading</i> .....	179
Book Port Plus.....	146	Lots of Dots Series .....	34
<i>Braille: A Different Approach</i> .....	179	MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products.....	158
Braille DateBook.....	159	Moving Ahead Series .....	23
Clock Face Sheets in Braille.....	48	On the Way to Literacy .....	20-22
Expanded Dolch Word Cards .....	35	<i>SQUID Tactile Activities Magazines</i> .....	172

### **PARTS** Expandable Calendar Boxes

Expandable Calendar Boxes help students who lack a formal means of communication and literacy. They are closed-cell foam boxes that can be used singularly as an anticipation box or in a grouping of two or more as calendar boxes. These boxes benefit students with disabilities that put them at risk for not understanding, participating in, or directing the events that surround them.

#### **Includes:**

- Six boxes (*black or white*)
- Five connector u-channels
- Guidebook
- Six label/curtain u-channels
- Instruction Guide



**Expandable Calendar Boxes:**  
 White: 1-08651-00.....\$134.00  
 Black: 1-08652-00.....\$133.00









**80 Ordering & Info at <http://shop.aph.org> ~or~ 1-800-223-1839**

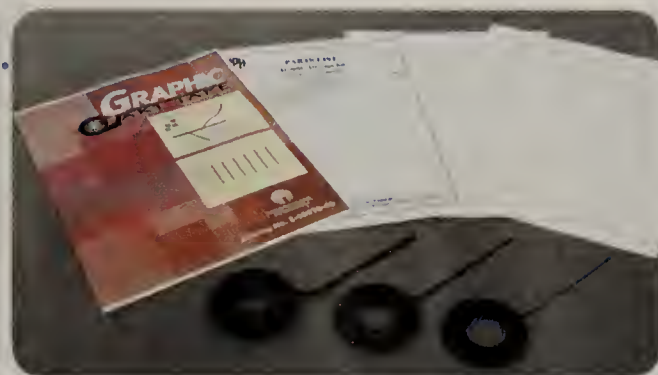


## Graphic Art Tape

Includes three different widths of black, crepe-finish tape, 1/4, 1/8, and 1/16 inches in 18-yard rolls with separate print and braille versions of a suggested uses sheet.

1/16-inch width can be used to create curved shapes.

Graphic Art Tape: 1-08878-00.....\$36.00



## Feel 'n Peel Sheets: Carousel of Textures

Multi-use tactile sheets are printed and embossed on clear, durable plastic.

### Includes

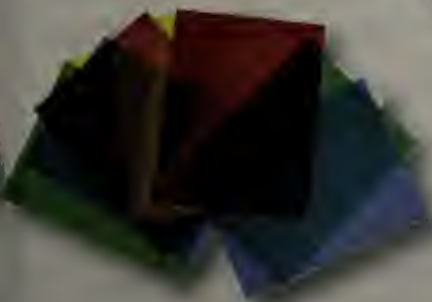
- Translucent "Rough" and "Bumpy" Vinyl Sheets (*non-adhesive backed*)
- Corrugated Sheets (*non-adhesive backed*)
- Craft Foam Sheets (*adhesive backed*)
- Foam Glitter Sheets (*non-adhesive backed*)
- Velour and Vivelle® Sheets (*adhesive backed*)
- Double-Backed Adhesive Sheets (*apply to back of non-adhesive backed sheets*)
- Sticky Dots Adhesive
- Storage/Carrying Box
- Suggested Uses Sheet, Large Print and Braille

Recommended ages: Preschool and up.

Feel 'n Peel Sheets: Carousel of Textures: 1-08863-00.....\$87.00

Replacement Item: Sticky Dots Adhesive: 1-08452-00.....\$9.00

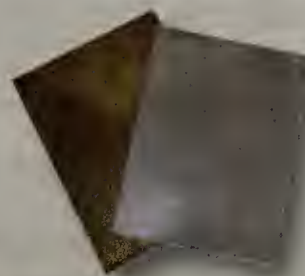
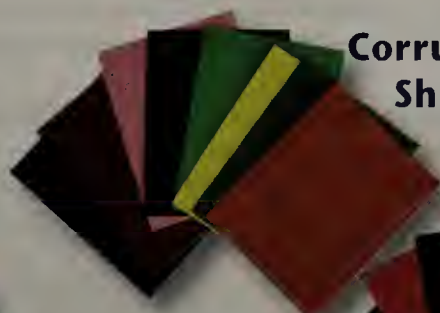
"Rough" and  
"Bumpy"  
Translucent  
Vinyl Sheets



8 1/2 x 11 inches

Velour Sheets

Corrugated  
Sheets



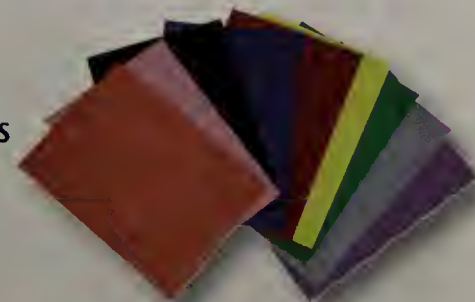
Vivelle Sheets

8.26 x 11.69 inches  
(A4)

9 x 12 inches

Foam Glitter  
Sheets

Craft Foam  
Sheets



**Note:** The textured sheets included in Carousel of Textures are not intended for thermoforming purposes.



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts (if cut from full size sheets). Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.





## Feel 'n Peel Stickers: Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers 0-100

These multi-use tactile stickers are printed and embossed on clear, durable plastic. Feel 'n Peel Stickers: Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers 0-100 are intended for the creation and adaptation of science and math related materials.

Recommended ages: Preschool and up.

Feel 'n Peel Stickers: Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers 0-100: 1-08876-00.....\$24.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

*Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.*

## Feel 'n Peel Stickers

Multi-use tactile/visual stickers for students and adults. Bright, translucent colors, durable plastic.

Colors of stickers may vary from those depicted in photographs.

**Note:** Although similar in design, the assortment of stickers included in Feel 'n Peel Stickers I and Feel 'n Peel Stickers II are very different from each other.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Assorted Stickers Kit (over 2,300 stickers): 1-08843-00.....\$77.00

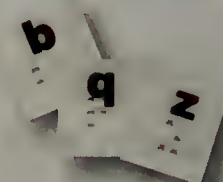
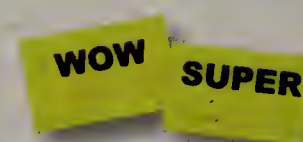
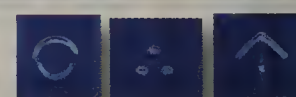
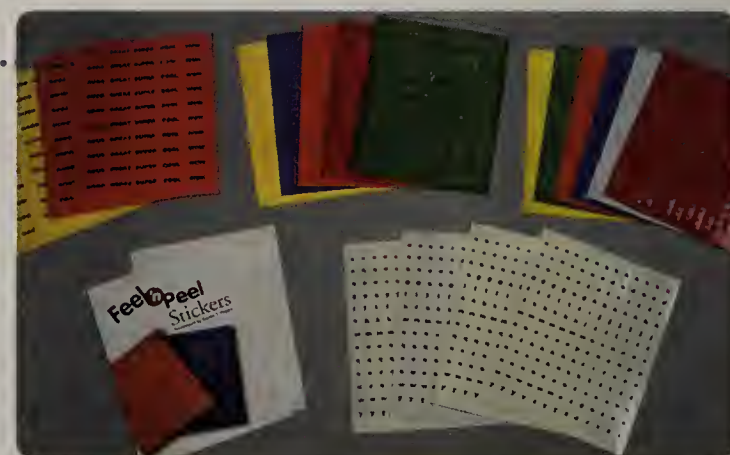
### Replacement Items:

Point Symbol (over 1,200 stickers): 1-08846-00.....\$24.00

Smiley/Frowny Face (over 200 stickers): 1-08847-00.....\$24.00

Reward Statements (200 stickers): 1-08848-00.....\$24.00

Braille/Print Alphabet Letters (over 600 stickers): 1-08849-00.....\$24.00



**Feel 'n Peel Stickers I and II: WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**  
*Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.*

## Feel 'n Peel Stickers II

The Feel 'n Peel Stickers II Assortment (five types of stickers and two white-coated magnetic sheets) is printed and/or embossed on the same type of colorful material used for Feel 'n Peel Stickers I, but provides completely different stickers.

Assorted Stickers II Kit (over 2,300 stickers): 1-08864-00.....\$96.00

### Replacement Items:

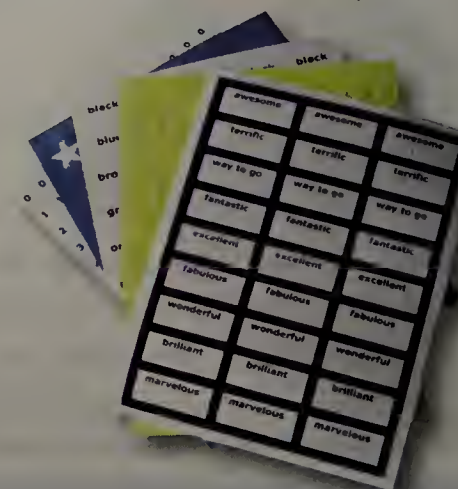
Numbers (over 650 stickers): 1-08865-00.....\$24.00

Rewards Statements II (over 100 stickers): 1-08866-00.....\$24.00

Stars (over 300 stickers): 1-08867-00.....\$24.00

Point Symbols II (over 1,200 stickers): 1-08868-00.....\$24.00

Color Names (over 100 stickers): 1-08869-00.....\$24.00






## Tactile Graphics Starter Kit

For those who have little experience in making tactile graphics. Ideal if you need only a limited number of graphics. Use to create maps, graphs, illustrations, and more.

### Tactile Graphics

Starter Kit: 1-08839-00.....\$60.00

### Replacement Item:

 Manual for Tactile Graphics Starter Kit only (regular print): 8-08839-00.....\$16.00



## Tactile Graphics Kit


The Tactile Graphics Kit is an extensive set of materials that allows teachers, transcribers, and mobility instructors to create custom raised-line maps, graphs, diagrams, and charts using a variety of point symbol tongs, areal pattern plates, and line drawing tools. Masters are embossed on heavy aluminum foil and can be reproduced on a vacuum-form machine.

Tactile Graphics Kit: 1-08851-00.....\$266.00

### Replacement Items:

#### Line-Drawing Tool Kit

(set of 3 tools): 1-08851-01.....\$66.00

 Tactile Graphics Guidebook Large Print/ CD-ROM Edition: 7-08851-00.....\$25.00



## Aluminum Diagramming Foil for Use with Tactile Graphics Kit

For creating masters of raised-line graphics. Foil has white paint on one side for drawing graphics beforehand in pencil or ink. Available in rolls or sheets. Roll is 11 inches wide and approximately 150 feet long. Sheets measure 11 x 11 inches. 30 sheets per package.

### Aluminum Diagramming Foil:

Roll: 1-04120-00.....\$76.00

Sheets: 1-04090-00.....\$27.00





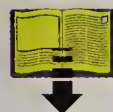


Mini-Lite Box sold separately.

## **PARTS** Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit

Kit contains stencils, embossing tools, and other items needed to create tactile graphics by dry pressure embossing. You supply your own light source to place underneath sheets to be embossed (for example, APH's Mini-Lite Box or natural light).

Crafty Graphics Kit: 1-08844-00.....\$137.00



**Optional:** Guidebook, Braille:  
5-08844-00.....\$20.00

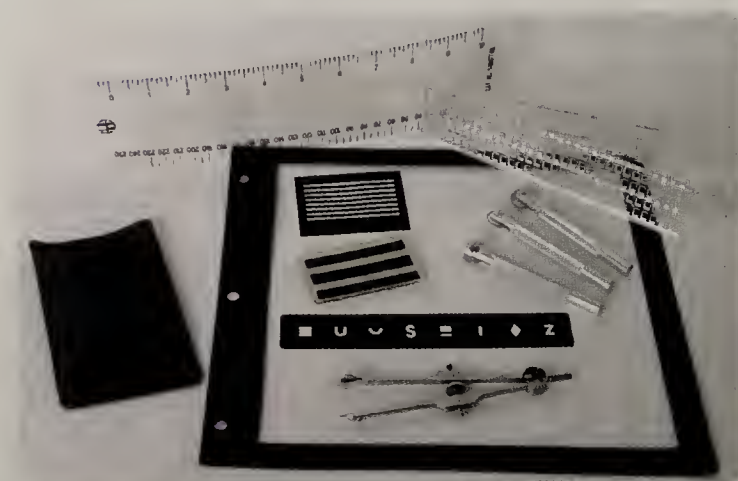
### Replacement Items:

Guidebook, CD-ROM Disc: D-08844-00.....\$9.00

Additional Bold Line Graph Paper, 8 1/2 x 11 with 1/4 inch grid: 1-04062-00.....\$14.00



Guidebook: Large Print: 7-08844-00.....\$20.00



## Crafty Graphics II

This kit provides supplemental tools to be used with the original Crafty Graphics kit.

Crafty Graphics II Kit: 1-08852-00.....\$71.00

### Optional Items:

Additional Bold Line Graph Paper, 8 1/2 x 11  
with 1/4 inch grid: 1-04062-00.....\$14.00



Guidebook, Braille: 5-08844-00.....\$20.00

### Replacement Items:

Clear Plastic Pocket Braille Slate/Stylus: 1-00078-00.....\$8.00

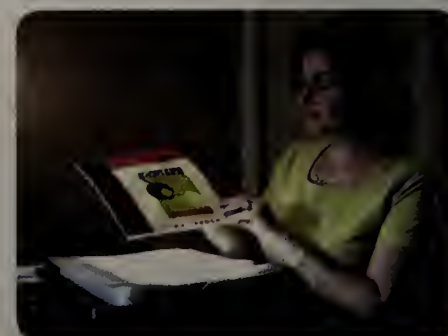
Three Spur Wheels and One Compass with Spur Wheel: 1-08852-01.....\$21.00

## Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit Homegrown Video

This DVD, produced in the nuts-and-bolts style of APH's *Homegrown Video Series*, demonstrates a variety of uses for the Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit, as well as briefly exploring some tactile graphic concepts. Features a parent, a teacher of the visually impaired, a transcriber, and an art teacher.

Runs approximately 17 minutes. Closed Captioned.

Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit Video: 1-30013-DVD.....\$2.00





## Textured Paper Collection

This paper collection contains tactile colored sheets that can be cut out and applied to another surface for many purposes, such as tactile worksheets, areal patterns, storybooks, household items, etc.

### Kit includes:

- Blue and neon green embossed paper (2 sheets each)
- Yellow and clear vinyl (1 sheet each)
- Red, orange, green, and black Tactile Colours® (1 sheet each)
- Double-sided adhesive (7 sheets)

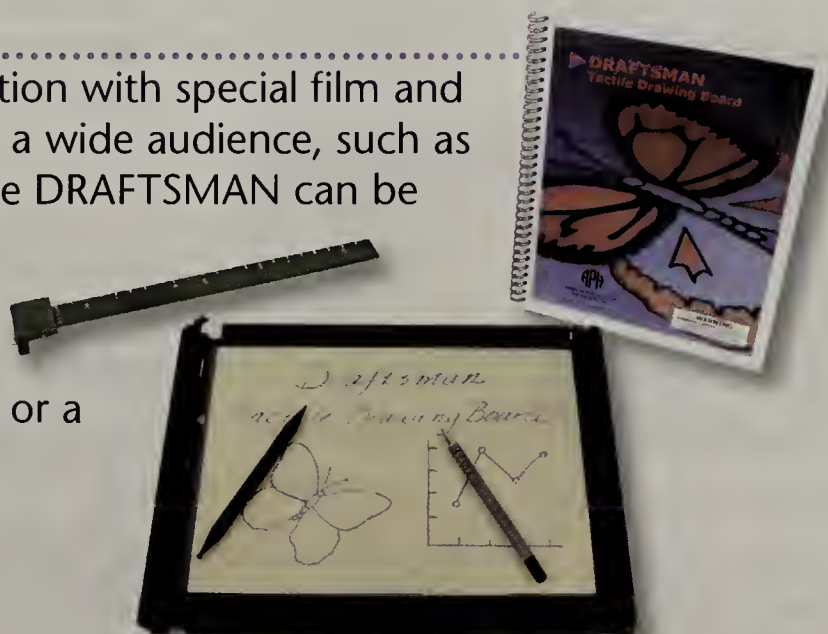


Textured Paper Collection: 1-03275-00.....\$36.00

## **PARTS** DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board

A versatile tactile drawing board that is used in combination with special film and a stylus to create instant raised-line images. Intended for a wide audience, such as students, teachers, parents, and adults who are blind, the DRAFTSMAN can be used for all kinds of activities.

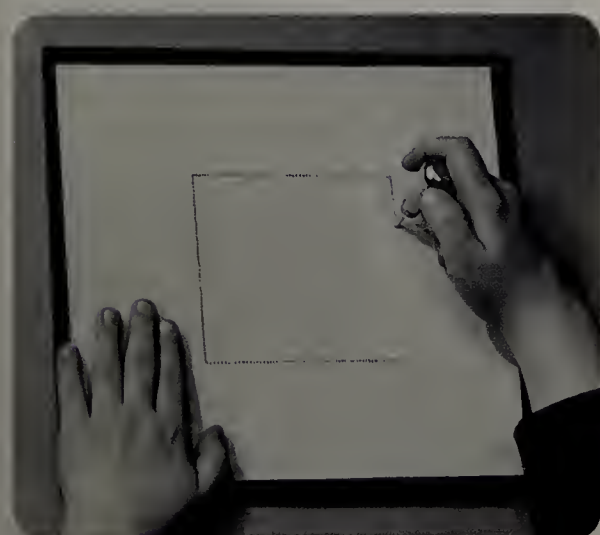
This board has a plastic frame that encases a double-layered rubber surface. Clamp a sheet of included drawing film onto the board and use the included stylus or a ballpoint pen to quickly draw a raised image.



DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board: 1-08857-00.....\$181.00

### Replacement Item:

Additional Tactile Drawing Film (25 sheets): 1-08858-00.....\$6.00



## Swail Dot Inverter

Construct simple diagrams, graphs, maps, etc. by embossing a series of single dots. Braille paper (*sold separately*) is placed on top of the 12 x 12 inch rubber pad. The special stylus allows dots to be embossed upwards by puncturing the paper on the down stroke and then pulling the dot upwards on the up stroke. Works best with Brailon® plastic braille paper, available from American Thermoform, [www.americanthermoform.com](http://www.americanthermoform.com)

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

1-03610-00.....\$45.00

Replacement: Rubber Pad: 1-03620-00.....\$11.00



## IntelliTactiles™ Pre-Braille Concepts, Classroom Suite Edition

IntelliTactiles Pre-Braille Concepts Classroom Suite Edition includes seven tactile overlays that can be used with the commercially available IntelliKeys® USB keyboard, or as stand-alone "worksheets," to develop young children's tactile discrimination skills, shape recognition ability, and understanding of many spatial/positional concepts.

This version works with *IntelliTools® Classroom Suite* software and the USB keyboard (available directly from IntelliTools). The included *Classroom Suite Player* allows those who don't own a full version of *IntelliTools Classroom Suite* to use activities created with the suite.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years

**IntelliTactiles Pre-Braille Concepts (includes User's Guides in both large print and braille): 1-08516-01.....\$132.00**

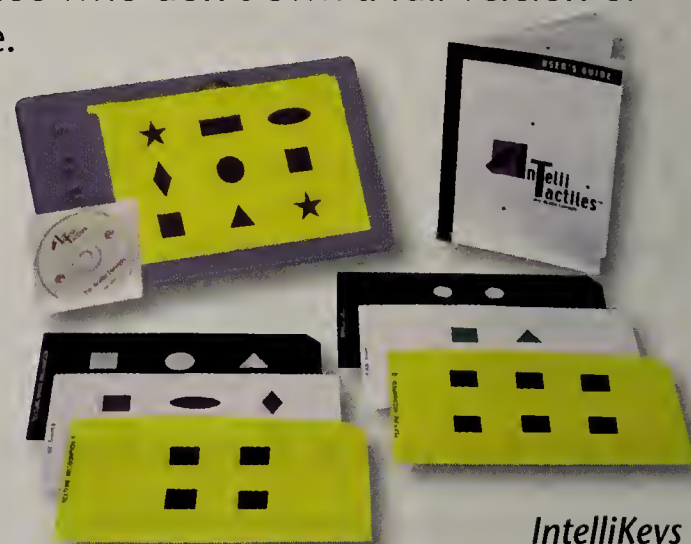
### Replacement Item:

User's Guide:



Large Print: 7-08516-01.....\$15.00

Braille: 5-08516-01.....\$15.00



*IntelliKeys keyboard not included.*

## IntelliTactiles™ Overlay Companions

The IntelliKeys® Classic and USB keyboards from IntelliTools® provide auditory feedback for overlays placed on their touch-sensitive surfaces.

IntelliTactiles Overlay Companions align with the IntelliKeys keyboard's visual overlays, making them accessible to braille readers. Each individual durable clear-plastic tactile overlay corresponds with a visual overlay.

**IMPORTANT:** Please check your keyboard before ordering. Overlay Companions for the IntelliKeys Classic and the USB keyboards are not interchangeable.

**Note:** The IntelliKeys keyboards, related software, and standard visual overlays are available exclusively from IntelliTools. Call **1-800-899-6687** or visit **www.intellitools.com**

**IntelliTactiles USB Overlay Companions Kit for the IntelliKeys USB keyboard (includes User's Guides in both large print and braille): 1-08513-00.....\$62.00**

### Replacement Item:

User's Guide:



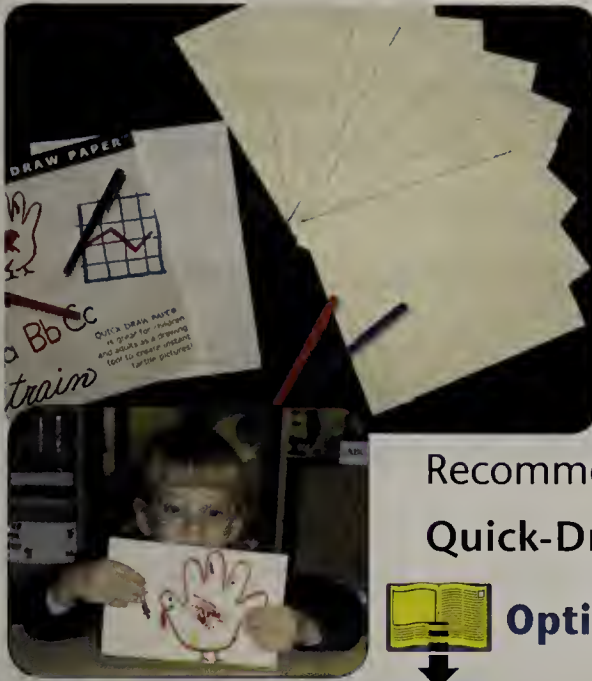
Large Print: 7-08513-00.....\$15.00

Braille: 5-08513-00.....\$15.00



*IntelliKeys keyboard not included.*





## Quick-Draw™ Paper

Create instant tactile graphics that are useful for a wide variety of art, orientation & mobility, diagramming, and educational activities.

Simply draw on paper surface with a water-based marker and the lines will swell instantly and become tactile. Includes 10 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch Quick-Draw Paper, instructions in large print, and two water-based markers.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

Quick-Draw Paper: 1-04960-00.....\$33.00



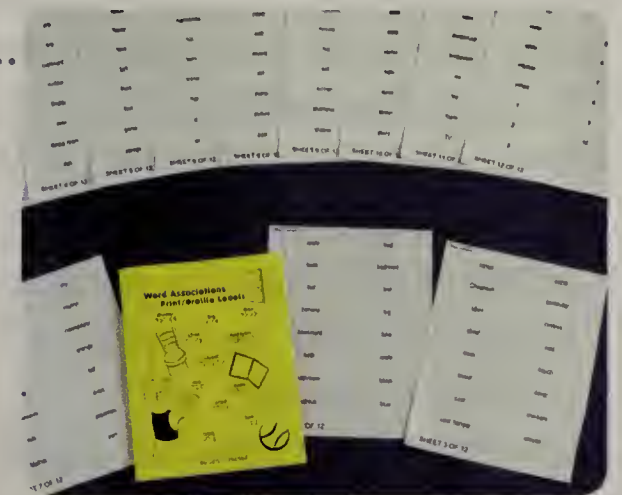
**Optional Item:** *Suggested Uses*, Braille: 5-04960-00.....\$9.00

## Word Associations Print/Braille Labels

Introduce children to the world of reading by using these large print/braille stickers! Consists of 12 sheets of self-adhesive labels containing common words.

For example, the large print/braille label "chair" can be placed on a chair to associate the word with the object. Includes 91 labels and a manual in either large print or braille.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.



*Sample usage of labels  
(ball & bell not included)*



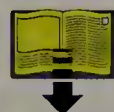
**Word Associations Print/Braille Labels:**

with Large Print Manual: 8-39050-00.....\$39.00

with Braille Manual: 6-39050-00.....\$39.00

**Replacement Items:**

Labels only: 6-39052-00.....\$22.00



Large Print Manual only: 8-39051-00.....\$17.00

Braille Manual only: 6-39051-00.....\$17.00

## Make Braille Practice Fun!



**Pg. 93 – Fun with Braille:**

Entertaining activities designed to provide practice for adults and children who are already familiar with the braille contractions.

**Pg. 94 – Quick Pick Braille Contractions:**

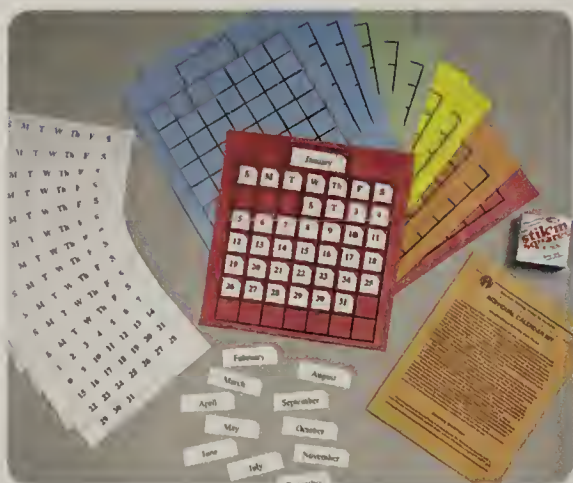
A fun way to learn a cross-section of braille contractions.

**Pg. 94 – Braille Contraction Cards:** Cards in large print, uncontracted braille, and contracted braille.

**Pg. 35 – Expanded Dolch Word Cards:**

Consists of sight words and picture words in a combination of contracted and uncontracted braille, large print, and illustrations.





## Individual Calendar Kit

Students can experience the fun and challenge of creating their own calendars. Calendars are inexpensive and consumable.

### Includes:

- Twelve brightly colored embossed/bold line grid sheets, one for each month.
- Paper labels showing the month, days of the week, and days of the month. Labels are marked in both large print and braille.

Recommended ages: 4 to 10 years.

1-18971-00.....\$18.00

## PARTS Classroom Calendar Kit

Large wall calendar for the classroom. Introduce sighted and blind children to such concepts as measuring time; tracking left, right, top, and bottom; recording the weather; and recognizing and sequencing numerals.

- Month grid, with raised grid lines
- High-contrast, large print/braille labels with an orientation corner cut
- Brightly colored and embossed holiday and weather symbols
- Plastic labels for the year, month, and days of the week and labels with numerals 1-31
- Instructions in large print and on CD

Recommended ages: 4 to 10 years.

### Classroom Calendar Kit:

English: 1-18970-00.....\$90.00

Spanish: 1-18973-00.....\$91.00



## Card Chart Kit

Holds up to thirty 3 1/2 x 2 inch braille/print cards sold by APH in a variety of products.

Chart board measures 19 1/2 x 12 1/4 inches and has holes for hanging and a corner cut for orientation. Up to five cards can be inserted into each of six high contrast slots. Includes 90 blank cards you can mark.

Recommended for all ages.

Card Chart Kit: 1-03550-00.....\$31.00

### Replacement Item:

Blank Cards (90 cards): 1-03540-00.....\$5.00





## Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard Feedback Software

A PC keyboard exploration and announcement program gives you human speech feedback.

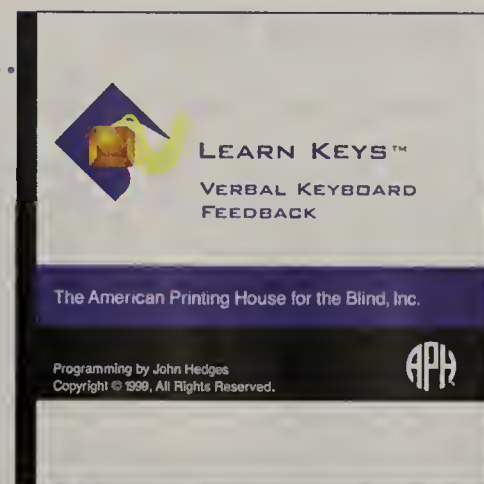
Requires a PC running Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later.

**Note:** *Learn Keys is not a screen reader – it speaks keystrokes.*

Learn Keys:

CD-ROM: D-03410-00.....\$14.95

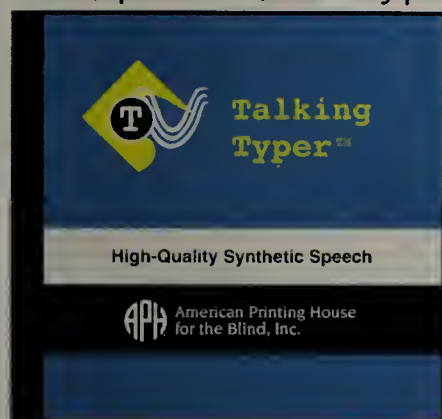
Digital Download: D-03410-ED.....\$14.95



Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the “How to Order” section, pg. 211. Download APH Software Demos: <http://tech.aph.org/>

## Talking Typer™ for Windows® Software

A computer keyboard and typing training software that speaks and displays lessons on screen. Includes drills, practice, and typing games and is adjustable to the student’s level of skill and sight impairment.



- **Talking Typer (w/Enhanced Voicing)** uses computer voices that sound much closer to human speech. This version of Talking Typer provides a higher measure of intelligibility and less fatigue for audio users.
- **Talking Typer (w/o Enhanced Voicing)** is lower cost and is available by digital download only.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Requires a PC running Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later.

Talking Typer for Windows:

CD-ROM (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03430-01.....\$89.00

Digital Download (without Enhanced Voicing): D-03430-ED.....\$79.00

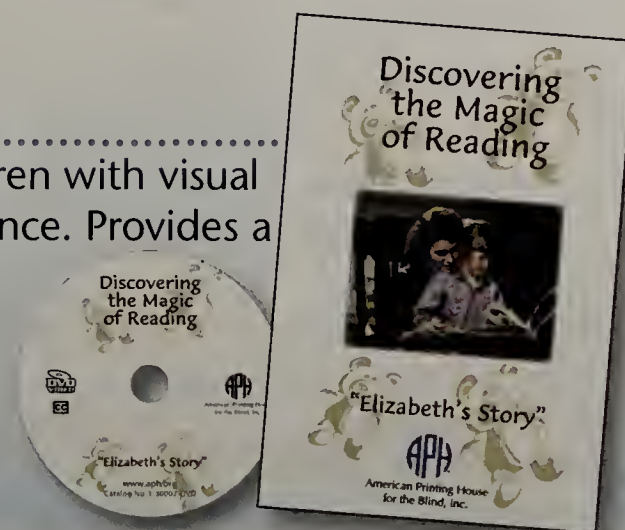
## Discovering the Magic of Reading: “Elizabeth’s Story”

Video and booklet explore ways that parents and teachers of children with visual impairment can make reading aloud an enjoyable learning experience. Provides a compelling account of the value of reading to young children.

Recommended ages: birth to 5 years.

24-minute video and booklet: 1-30002-DVD.....\$25.00

Additional Booklets only (10-pack): 7-30002-00.....\$42.00

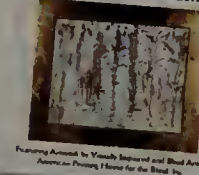


APH InSights Calendar 2015



**APH offers the APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar in the “Special Touch” Gift Section.**

APH InSights Calendar 2015





## Listen and Think

Develop and improve listening comprehension and thinking skills with the three levels of this lesson series.

### Listen and Think Auditory Readiness (AR) Level:

Covers basic listening skills such as understanding placement (e.g., up and down), using the senses, comparing, and classifying.

#### AR Level Includes:

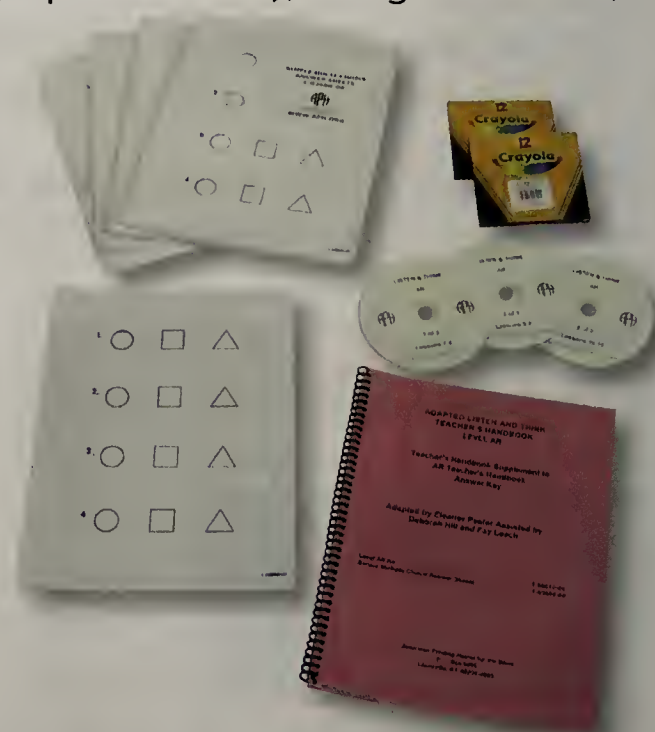
- Introduction and lessons on CDs
- 250 Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets (*also available separately*)
- Teacher's handbook, regular print
- Eight plastic crayons

Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Listen and Think (AR) Level CD-ROM: 1-08510-01.....\$71.00

#### Replacement Item:

Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets, print/braille (50-pack): 1-03680-00.....\$9.00



### Listen and Think Levels B and C:

Advanced levels introduce such concepts as main ideas, summarizing, outlining, and comparing.

#### Level B and C Includes:

- Introductory materials and lessons on CDs
- 250 each of braille and large print Multiple-Choice, Multipurpose Answer Sheets (*also available separately*)
- 48 plastic crayons and 300 marking pins
- 50 each of braille and large print Progress Charts
- Teacher's handbook, regular print

Recommended ages: 7 to 8 years for Level B;  
8 to 9 years for Level C.

#### Listen and Think:

Level B CD-ROM: 1-03890-01.....\$105.00

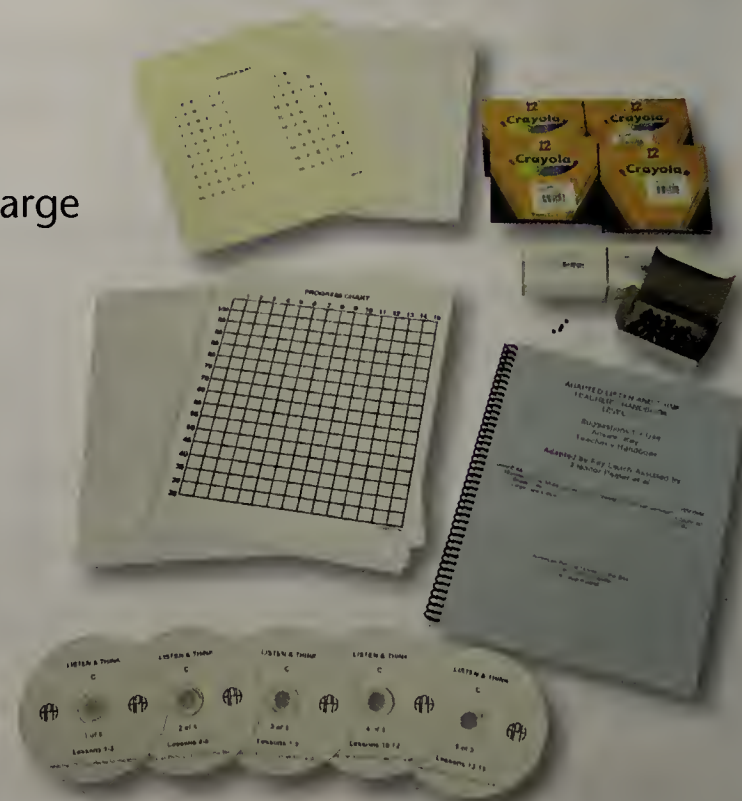
Level C CD-ROM: 1-03910-01.....\$107.00

#### Replacement Items:

Multiple-Choice, Multipurpose Answer Sheets, (50-pack):

Large Print: 1-04072-00.....\$7.00

Braille: 1-04051-00.....\$5.50





**New!**

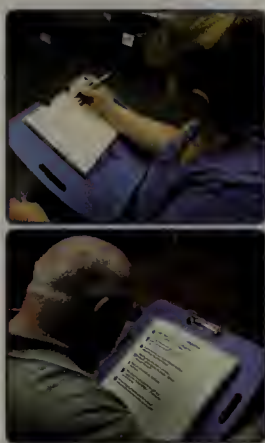
## ReadWrite Stand

Students and adults with visual impairments can use this stand for both reading and writing tasks.

Stand measures 18 x 14 1/8 inches and can be positioned in four distinct angles – 5° (at rest), 15°, 30°, and 45°. Weighs approx. 2 1/2 lbs. and has two built-in handles for portability. It features a low-profile clip that secures reading/writing materials (e.g., worksheets) to the stand during use.

An LED book light is provided and can be positioned by the user along the upper edge of the reading stand.

To position the ReadWrite Stand, first pull back the uppermost bracket with metal hinges (toward the user). Without releasing, lift up the desired metal bracket (small, medium, or large) with soft hinges and rest its lower edge against the curved lip of the uppermost clamp. Flip the ReadWrite Stand around and position it at a readable/reachable distance on a secure working surface.



- Small bracket**  
accommodates a 15° angle.
- Medium bracket**  
accommodates a 30° angle.
- Large bracket**  
accommodates a 45° angle.



Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

ReadWrite Stand: 1-03206-00.....\$103.00



**WARNING:** Adult supervision is required for adjusting the brackets for child use. DO NOT place fingers underneath the spring-loaded hinges of the uppermost bracket.

## Desk Top Reading Stand

Made of durable white plastic, this portable stand holds reading material at a proper position for low vision users.

### Features

- Adjustable page clamps
- Reading surface measures 23 3/4 x 18 inches
- Built-in carrying handle

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-03220-01.....\$139.00

*Features five tilt angles.*







Includes removable clips for holding book pages open (not shown).

## GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel

Easy to lift, carry, and lock into position. Folds up when not in use.

Adjustable shelf may be raised and lowered to accommodate the height of the reader. Includes removable clips for holding book pages open (not shown). Top surface measures 15 x 14 1/2 inches. Weighs only 2 1/3 lbs.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

## GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel:

Yellow: 1-03205-00.....\$50.00

Black: 1-03204-00.....\$48.00

## **PARTS** Shafer Reading Stand

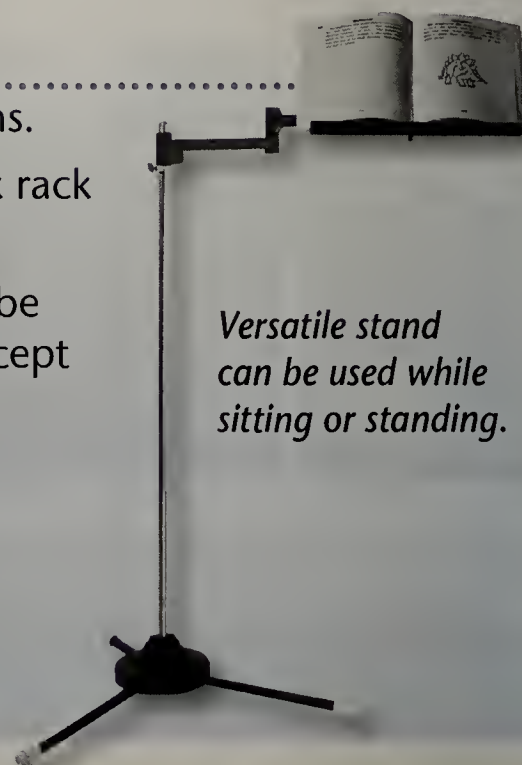
Adjustable, heavy-duty self-supporting stand for large print publications.

Tripod base with a 42-inch shaft. A 4-joint, adjustable swivel arm/book rack attaches to the shaft. Bookrack measures 16 x 11 1/2 inches.

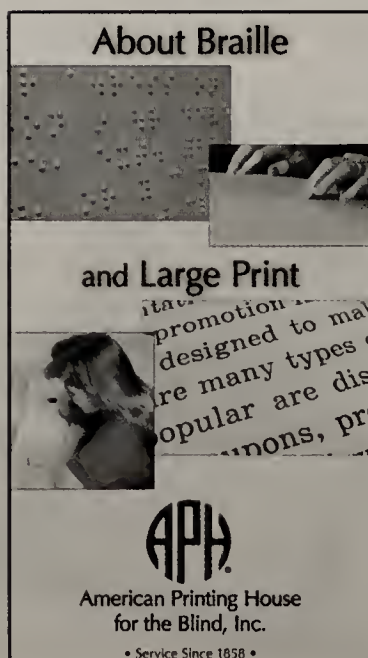
Swivel arm can be locked at any height along the shaft. Bookrack can be rotated or tilted in many different positions. All-metal construction, except for nonslip rubber feet.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-03230-00.....\$326.00



Versatile stand can be used while sitting or standing.



## APH Alphabet Card Folder

Designed to raise the awareness of braille among print readers, this card displays the braille alphabet, a sample of large print, and a brief history of APH. Measures 3 5/8 x 6 3/8 inches folded.

As a special service, educators may request up to five copies free by calling our 800 number.

## Alphabet Card Folder

(50-pack): 1-04000-01.....\$9.00

Not available with Quota funds.

**APH: Service Since 1858**

To meet the vital need for educational materials adapted for students who are visually impaired or blind, the American Printing House for the Blind (APH) was established in 1858 as a nonprofit company. APH is the oldest organization of its kind in the U.S. and the world's largest manufacturer of products for people who are blind.

In 1879, the federal Act to Promote the Education of the Blind was passed, making APH the official supplier of educational products for eligible students of less than college level in the U.S.

**APH: We're Much More than Printing**

In addition to braille and large print textbooks, APH creates hundreds of instructional items, such as math kits, low vision training materials, and talking computer software. APH also manufactures tools and supplies, such as braille slates and bold line notebooks.

**Louis: A Database of Accessible Books**

APH offers a database service called Louis that assists users in finding braille, large print, recorded, electronic, and tactile graphic materials available from agencies across North America.

**Fascinating Tour and Museum**

APH offers a free tour and museum. Tours are Mon. - Thurs. at 10 a.m. and 2 p.m., except holidays. The museum is open Mon. - Fri. from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.  
1839 Frankfort Avenue • Louisville, KY 40206  
502-495-2405 • Toll Free: 800-223-1839 • [www.aph.org](http://www.aph.org)

**BRAILLE ALPHABET AND NUMBERS USED BY PEOPLE WHO ARE BLIND**

Close your eyes and practice reading this with your fingers.

a	b	c	d	e	f	g
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
h	i	j	k	l	m	n
o	p	q	r	s	t	u
v	w	x	y	z	.	.

**Capital**      **Number**

**size**      **size**

The braille system is comprised of signs formed by combinations of a dots numbered in the following arrangement:

1	2	3
4	5	6

Letters are capitalized by adding a dot 6 in front of them. Numbers are represented by adding a number sign, comprised of dots 2, 4, 5, 6, to the first six letters of the alphabet. Punctuation is formed in the lower part of the cell. Braille can also be used to write foreign languages, music, and math, science, and computer notations.

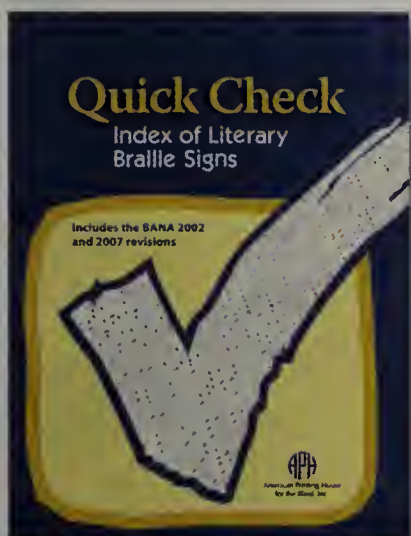
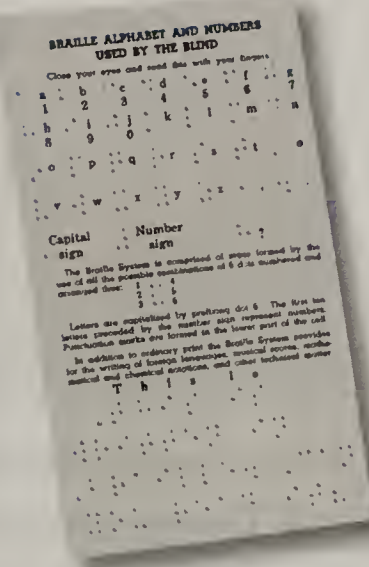


## Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card

Intended to increase the awareness of braille among print readers, this card presents the alphabet, numbers, and limited punctuation signs in braille. A simple sentence in uncontracted braille is included, allowing for translation practice.

**Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card (100-pack): 1-04020-00.....\$7.00**

*Not available with Quota funds.*



## Quick Check: Index of Literary Braille Signs

This booklet contains many of the common English braille contractions, including word signs, short-form words, punctuation, and composition signs.

**Quick Check:**

**Braille: 5-35960-01.....\$12.00**

**Print: 7-35960-01.....\$10.50**

**Note:** Recent changes to the braille code established by BANA are reflected in this booklet.

## Fun with Braille

This book of entertaining activities is designed to provide additional practice for adults and children who are already familiar with the braille contractions.

A list of contractions and the activities in which they appear is included for reference. The print edition includes selected activities in simulated braille so that print users learning braille can practice their skills.

**Fun with Braille:**

**Large Print: 7-00110-00....\$24.00**

**Braille: 5-00110-00.....\$23.00**



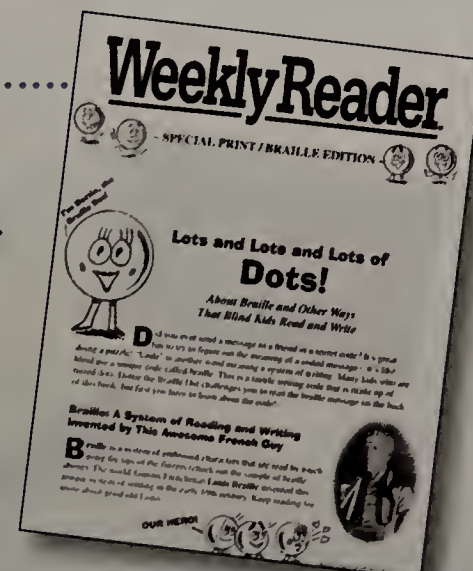
## Weekly Reader®: Special Print/Braille Edition

Fun and educational publication for print readers who want to learn more about the way kids who are blind read and write. Cartoon characters help you learn about the braille code, Louis Braille, large print, and Talking Books. Regular print publication with samples of braille.

As a special service, educators may request up to five copies free by calling our 800 number. Sold individually.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

**Weekly Reader: Special Print/Braille Edition: Z-SMWR97.....\$1.00**



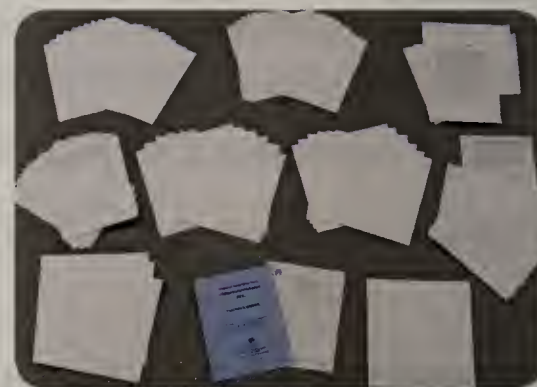


## Braille Contraction Recognition (BCR)

These materials help students increase braille reading speed and accuracy.

### BCR Components:

- Teacher's Manual explains the program, provides suggestions for its use, and suggests additional practice material
- Pretesting and Posttesting Components provide a formal measurement tool



### New Configurations:

- **Teacher/Student Kit** contains one teacher's manual in either large print or braille and one Student Kit in braille
- **Student Kit** contains same materials, but without the teacher's manual

Recommended ages: 10 years and up who have a basic understanding of the braille code.

### Braille Contraction Recognition (BCR):

Teacher/Student Kit, Large Print: 1-03251-00.....\$121.00

Teacher/Student Kit, Braille: 1-03252-00.....\$182.00

Student's Kit, Braille: 1-03253-00.....\$73.00

## Braille Contraction Cards

These large print/braille flashcards are for practicing the Literary Braille contractions.

### Includes

- Alphabet and numbers
- Punctuation and composition signs
- Two-cell contractions
- Short-form words
- One-cell whole-word and part-word signs

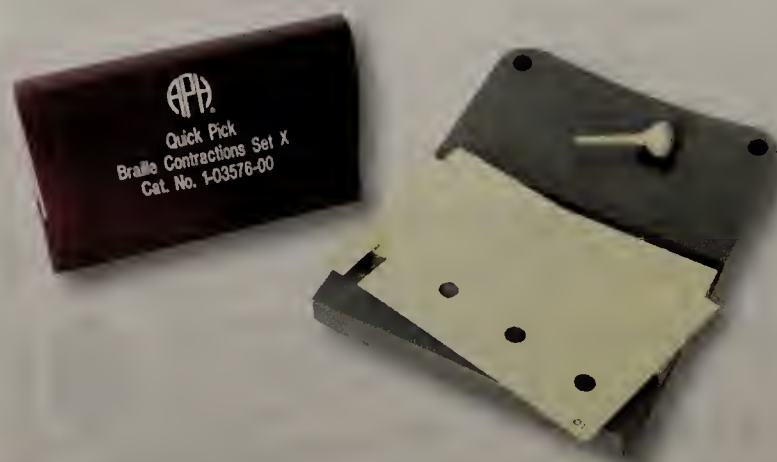
Includes 247 cards, measuring 3 1/2 x 2 inches, 8 blank cards, 30 indexing cards with tabs, and a storage box.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-03561-00.....\$16.00



*Can be used with the Card Chart or the Expanded Dolch Word Cards.*



### Quick Pick Braille Contractions

Quick Pick Contractions includes two cases of fifty cards with each case representing a cross-section of braille contractions. On both sides of the cards, a braille contraction is on the top and four uncontracted answer choices are across the bottom.

Braille Contractions: 1-03576-00.....\$72.00

Blank Cards, set of 50: 1-03577-00.....\$7.00



## Swing Cell Compact

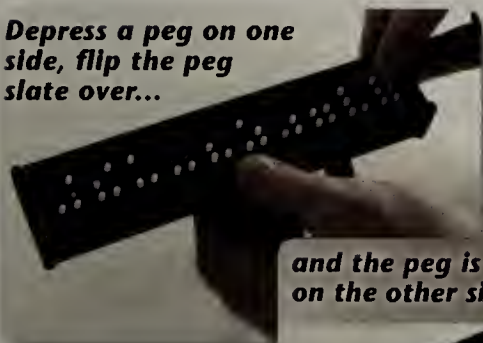
Helps students understand the relationship between the braille cell and the keys on a braillewriter. Internal storage of pegs.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

6-78041-00.....\$43.00

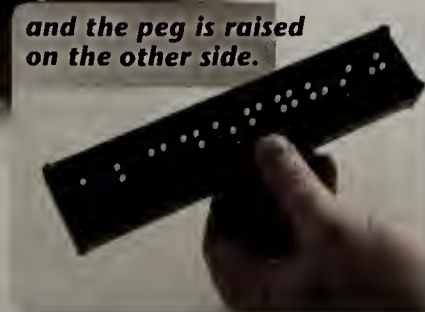


*Depress a peg on one side, flip the peg slate over...*



*and the peg is raised on the other side.*

*Paperless device for helping teach the use of a slate and stylus.*



## Peg Slate

A paperless device designed to help teach beginning users of the braille slate. A frame is mounted with pegs that represent the braille dots in 10 braille cells. A finger is used to push the pegs down. The frame is then flipped over to read the braille message. Made of black plastic with white plastic pegs for high contrast. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: 6 years to adult.

1-08830-00.....\$16.00

## Tactual Discrimination Worksheets

Four-part set of consumable worksheets for braille reading readiness. Beginning braille students of all ages can benefit from these consumable tactual discrimination worksheets.

### Includes:

- 20 geometric form sheets
- 20 braille code character sheets
- 20 angular figure sheets
- 26 line sheets



Examples of tasks include: finding the figure which is different in a row of figures, finding the two figures in a row of figures which are the same, finding a figure that matches the first figure in each row, etc. Instruction manual in regular print.

Recommended ages: 4 to 5 years and other beginning braille readers of all ages.

1-08810-00.....\$20.00

**Replacement Item:** Worksheets (4-part set): 1-08800-00.....\$7.00





## Pop-A-Cell

A large-scale braille cell is on a card measuring 2 5/8 x 4 1/4 inches. Pop the durable plastic cell dots up or down to create various braille characters. Set of four colors and a Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card.

Pop-A-Cell (4-pack):  
1-17002-00.....\$12.00



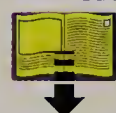
*Introduce embossed hands, geometric forms, and braille dots.*

## Touch and Tell

Classic set of braille reading readiness books. Consists of three volumes with tactile pages and regular print instructions. Volumes I and II introduce embossed hands and geometric forms, while Volume III introduces braille dots. Recommended ages: 5 to 6 years.

6-44670-00.....\$67.00

### Replacement Item:



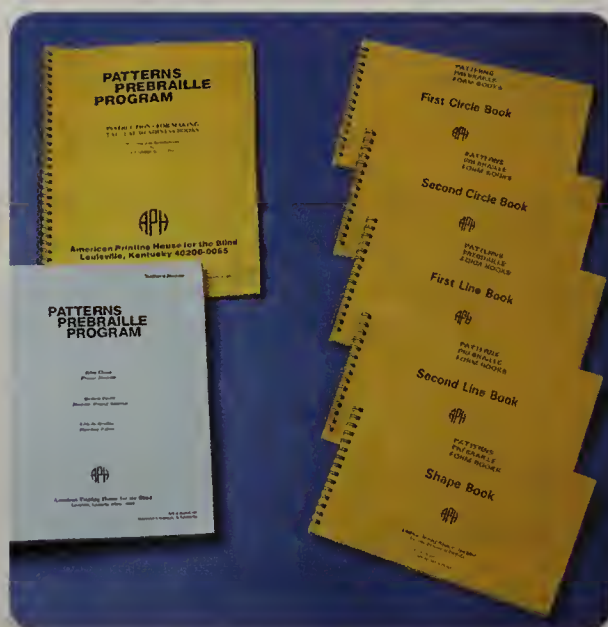
Instruction booklet:  
8-44660-00.....\$5.00



## Big Cell

Enlarged plastic braille cell model that allows a blind person to examine the shape of a braille cell. Helps beginning slate users learn where to put the stylus for various dot positions.

1-08820-00.....\$6.00



## Patterns Prebraille Program

Designed to prepare children before they begin braille reading. Helps build a child's auditory, tactual, conceptual, and language skills. Emphasis in this program is on exposure to a variety of common childhood experiences.

6-78360-00.....\$83.00

### Optional Items:

Teacher's Manual: 8-78380-00.....\$21.00

Instructions for Making Tactual

Readiness Books: 8-78370-00.....\$10.00

Patterns Prebraille Form Books: 6-78361-00.....\$52.00



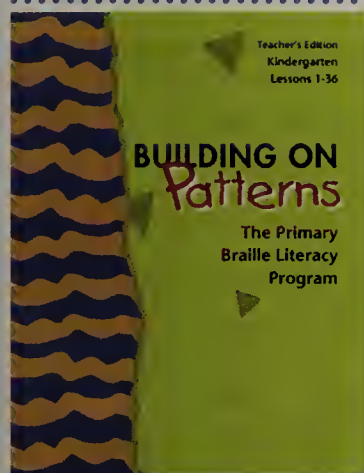
American Printing House  
for the Blind ~ Shopping



**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**



## Building on Patterns: Primary Braille Literacy Program — Kindergarten Level



Building on Patterns (BOP) is a complete primary literacy program designed to teach beginning braille users to read, write, and spell in braille.

The series addresses vocabulary, fluency, comprehension, phonemic awareness (ability to hear and interpret sounds in speech), and phonics (the association of written symbols with the sounds they represent).

BOP also addresses specific skill areas needed by the child who is blind, such as language development, sound discrimination, tactual discrimination, and concept development. Braille contractions are introduced from the beginning along with sound and letter associations.

### Features of Building on Patterns

- Groups of contractions are taught together when logical to do so.
- Easily confused letters and words are introduced at different times.
- Ideas for incorporating technology are given.
- Lessons are flexible and can be adapted to fit a given student or students.
- Punctuation is eliminated except for the capital at the kindergarten level and is introduced gradually thereafter.

Kindergarten lessons include a selection to be read to the student, questions to discuss, and an activity for the child to complete. Textbooks are consumable.

Recommended ages: 4 to 5 years and up.

**Note:** BOP Kindergarten replaces Patterns Reading Program Readiness Level.

### BOP Kindergarten:

Print Kit (Teacher's Materials in print): 8-78450-00.....\$256.00

Braille Kit (Teacher's Materials in braille): 6-78450-00.....\$288.00

### Replacement Items:

#### Teacher's Edition

Print: 8-78451-00.....\$130.00

Braille: 6-78451-00.....\$158.00

#### Posttest Teacher's Manual

Print: 8-78452-00.....\$15.00

Braille: 6-78452-00.....\$19.00

Posttest Consumable Set (Print & Braille):  
8-78455-00.....\$13.00

Assessment Check-up Forms (Print & Braille):  
8-78456-00.....\$17.00

Student Textbooks, (7 per Set):  
6-78453-00.....\$66.00

*Color Me Book*: 6-78454-00.....\$15.00



*Color Me* is an 11 1/2 x 5 1/2 inch soft covered book containing 40 raised-line pictures to be colored. Each page contains one or two raised-line drawings of an item that is usually the same color as the braille/print color word at the top of the page. The name of the item(s) to be colored is included under the picture in braille and print.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.



**Note:** BOP First Grade replaces Patterns Reading: Preprimer, Primer, and First Reader Levels.  
BOP Second Grade replaces Patterns Second and Third Reader Levels.

## Building on Patterns: Primary Braille Literacy Program — First Grade Level

Building on Patterns (BOP) is a complete primary literacy program designed to teach beginning braille users all language arts — reading, writing, and spelling.

BOP First Grade lessons require students to read selections themselves with emphasis on decoding skills, comprehension, and fluency. Creative writing, related to the reading selections, is included with each lesson. Spelling is based upon phonics skills. Worksheet packs, lesson monitoring sheets, and unit assessment packs are consumables and are available separately.



Recommended ages: 6 to 7 years and up.

**Prerequisite:** Building on Patterns: Kindergarten or equivalent skills.

### BOP First Grade Level:

#### Unit 1:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U1.....\$135.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78460-U1.....\$135.00

#### Unit 2:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U2.....\$135.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78460-U2.....\$135.00

#### Unit 3:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U3.....\$135.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78460-U3.....\$135.00

#### Unit 4:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U4.....\$135.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78460-U4.....\$135.00

#### Unit 5:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U5.....\$135.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78460-U5.....\$135.00

#### Unit 6:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U6.....\$135.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78460-U6.....\$135.00

#### Unit 7:

Print Kit: 8-78460-U7.....\$135.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78460-U7.....\$135.00

**Note:** Each print kit includes Teacher's Materials in print; braille kits include Teacher's Materials in braille.

### Optional Items, Strongly Recommended:

#### Reference Volume, First Grade:

Print: 8-78461-RV.....\$49.00  
Braille: 6-78461-RV.....\$44.00

#### Teacher's Posttest Manual:

Print: 8-78462-00.....\$38.25  
Braille: 6-78462-00.....\$28.00

#### Posttest Consumables

Pack: 8-78465-00.....\$40.00

#### Unit 6 Animal Shapes and

Pages Set: 6-78467-00.....\$39.00



### Replacement Items:

#### Unit 1 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78461-U1.....\$65.00  
Braille: 6-78461-U1.....\$65.00

#### Unit 1:

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U1.....\$17.00  
Assessment Check-up Forms: 8-78466-U1.....\$16.00  
Lesson Monitoring Sheets: 8-78463-U1.....\$20.00  
Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U1.....\$17.00



## **BOP: First Grade Level (cont.)**

### **Replacement Items, cont.:**

#### **Unit 2 Teacher's Edition:**

Print: 8-78461-U2.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U2.....\$65.00

#### **Unit 2:**

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U2.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U2.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U2.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U2.....\$17.00

#### **Unit 3 Teacher's Edition:**

Print: 8-78461-U3.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U3.....\$65.00

#### **Unit 3:**

Student Textbooks: 6-78463-U3.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U3.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U3.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U3.....\$17.00

#### **Unit 4 Teacher's Edition:**

Print: 8-78461-U4.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U4.....\$65.00

#### **Unit 4:**

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U4.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U4.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U4.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U4.....\$17.00

**Note:** Assessment Check-up Forms and Lesson Monitoring Sheets are in print & braille.

#### **Unit 5 Teacher's Edition:**

Print: 8-78461-U5.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U5.....\$65.00

#### **Unit 5:**

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U5.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U5.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U5.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U5.....\$17.00

#### **Unit 6 Teacher's Edition:**

Print: 8-78461-U6.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U6.....\$65.00

#### **Unit 6:**

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U6.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U6.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U6.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U6.....\$17.00

#### **Unit 7 Teacher's Edition:**

Print: 8-78461-U7.....\$65.00

Braille: 6-78461-U7.....\$65.00

#### **Unit 7:**

Student Textbook: 6-78463-U7.....\$17.00

Assessment Check-up

Forms: 8-78466-U7.....\$16.00

Lesson Monitoring

Sheets: 8-78463-U7.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78464-U7.....\$17.00

*Animal Shapes and Pages Set for First Grade, Unit 6 is a fun optional animal puzzle!*



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



## Building on Patterns: Primary Braille Literacy Program — Second Grade Level

Braille contractions are introduced from the beginning along with sound and letter associations. Expanded Core Curriculum (ECC) Skills such as using tactile graphics and technology are also included. BOP Second Grade builds on the components of BOP First Grade and contains additional activities.

BOP Second Grade includes more worksheets, part-word braille contractions, and other remaining literacy contractions and symbols along with the rules to use them. The curriculum also emphasizes syllables and multisyllabic words, and the effect of certain letter combinations on vowel sounds. For optional map work, each lesson gives the foreign origin of at least one spelling word.

Recommended ages: 7 to 8 years and up.

Prerequisite: BOP First Grade or equivalent skills.



**Note:** Each print kit includes Teacher's Materials in print; braille kits include Teacher's Materials in braille.

### BOP Second Grade Level:

#### Unit 1:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U1.....\$199.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78470-U1.....\$199.00

#### Unit 2:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U2.....\$219.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78470-U2.....\$219.00

#### Unit 3:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U3.....\$219.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78470-U3.....\$219.00

#### Unit 4:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U4.....\$199.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78470-U4.....\$199.00

#### Unit 5:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U5.....\$239.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78470-U5.....\$239.00

#### Unit 6:

Print Kit: 8-78470-U6.....\$219.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78470-U6.....\$219.00

#### Unit 7 (includes 3 complete chapter books):

Print Kit: 8-78470-U7.....\$219.00  
Braille Kit: 6-78470-U7.....\$219.00

### Optional Items, Strongly Recommended:

#### Reference Volume, Second Grade:

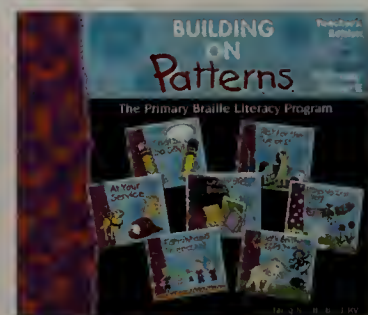
Print: 8-78471-RV.....\$48.00  
Braille: 6-78471-RV.....\$44.00

#### Teacher's Posttest Manual:

Print: 8-78472-00.....\$21.00  
Braille: 6-78472-00.....\$21.00

#### Posttest Consumables Pack:

8-78475-00.....\$24.00  
(teacher's forms in print & braille,  
student's forms in braille)



### Replacement Items:

#### Unit 1 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U1.....\$105.00  
Braille: 6-78471-U1.....\$105.00

#### Unit 1:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U1.....\$16.00  
Consumable Unit Assessment Pkt: 8-78476-U1.....\$39.00  
Lesson Monitoring Sheets: 8-78473-U1.....\$16.00  
Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U1.....\$23.00

*continued on next page*



## BOP: Second Grade Level (cont.)

### Replacement Items, cont.:

#### Unit 2 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U2.....\$119.00

Braille: 6-78471-U2.....\$119.00

#### Unit 2:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U2.....\$18.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U2.....\$40.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U2.....\$18.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U2.....\$24.00

#### Unit 3 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U3.....\$119.00

Braille: 6-78471-U3.....\$119.00

#### Unit 3:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U3.....\$17.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U3.....\$39.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U3.....\$17.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U3.....\$23.00

#### Unit 4 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U4.....\$89.00

Braille: 6-78471-U4.....\$89.00

#### Unit 4:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U4.....\$32.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U4.....\$37.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U4.....\$32.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U4.....\$23.00

## ABC's of Braille

by Bernard M. Krebs

A simplified introduction to the characters & rules of English Braille geared to the requirements of children ages 9-12 or other beginning learners. ©1973

Braille: 5-00200-00.....\$55.00

Teacher's Guide, Print and Braille:

5-00210-00.....\$25.00

Note: Consumable Unit Assessment Packet and Lesson Monitoring Sheets are in print & braille.

#### Unit 5 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U5.....\$109.00

Braille: 6-78471-U5.....\$109.00

#### Unit 5:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U5.....\$17.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U5.....\$37.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U5.....\$17.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U5.....\$69.00

#### Unit 6 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U6.....\$109.00

Braille: 6-78471-U6.....\$109.00

#### Unit 6:

Student Textbook: 6-78473-U6.....\$19.00

Consumable Unit Assessment Packet:

8-78476-U6.....\$37.00

Lesson Monitoring Sheets:

8-78473-U6.....\$19.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U6.....\$23.00

#### Unit 7 Teacher's Edition:

Print: 8-78471-U7.....\$119.00

Braille: 6-78471-U7.....\$119.00

#### Unit 7:

Student's Textbooks (*Fish Face, Skin, and Bones*): 6-78473-U7.....\$39.00

Consumable Unit Assessment

Packet: 8-78476-U7.....\$20.00

Worksheets Pack: 6-78474-U7.....\$35.00

## Teaching Touch

Helps parents or teachers encourage young children (ages 4-7) who are blind to become active explorers and readers of tactile graphics. The included booklet introduces various tactile graphics skills.

Teaching Touch Kit: 1-08861-00.....\$37.00

### Optional Item:



Braille Manual: 5-08861-00.....\$18.00







## The Braille Connection

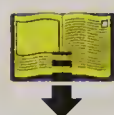
Designed to teach former adult and teenage print readers how to read braille. Developed by APH and the National Federation of the Blind (NFB), this program moves quickly through tactual discrimination, on to Uncontracted Braille, and then through Contracted Braille.

**Braille Connection, Teacher's Kit:**  
 Print: 7-11100-00.....\$184.00  
 Braille: 5-11100-00.....\$252.00

**Note:** Designed to be used under the supervision of a qualified braille teacher.

### Replacement Items:

#### Teacher's Edition:



Print: 7-11101-00.....\$32.00  
 Braille: 5-11101-00.....\$99.00

#### Student Workbook:

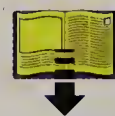
Uncontracted Braille: 5-11103-00.....\$22.00  
 Contracted Braille: 5-11104-00.....\$38.00

Chart of Braille Contractions: 5-17110-00.....\$15.00

#### Student Practice Book:

Uncontracted Braille: 5-11105-00.....\$24.00  
 Contracted Braille: 5-11106-00.....\$39.00

#### Mentoring Manual:



Print: 7-11102-00.....\$14.00  
 Braille: 5-11102-00.....\$15.00

### Related Product:

#### *Braille in Brief*

The layout is the same as for *ABC's of Braille*. Sentences contain more advanced vocabulary.  
 5-17100-00.....\$77.00

**Revised!**

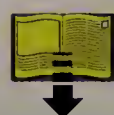
## The Good Tactile Graphic

These informative and entertaining videos tell the story of a visually impaired angel who must find well-made tactile graphics of his flight manual if he is ever to fly!

*The Good Tactile Graphic* DVD helps braille transcribers of all skill levels design clear and meaningful tactile graphics. These two videos on this DVD offer a wealth of information woven into the story of an angel who desperately needs tactile graphics showing him how to operate his wings.

*Guidelines, Resources, and Samples* provides specific guidelines for the design of tactile graphics, which expand on those mentioned in these videos. It also provides further resources and information that may be of use to creators of tactile graphics. In addition, it contains actual samples of some of the tactile graphics depicted in the video.

*The Good Tactile Graphic* DVD and Booklet: 1-30006-DVD.....\$25.00



**Replacement Item:** *Guidelines, Resources, and Samples* (booklet only): 7-30006-01.....\$15.00





## Early Braille Trade Books: Upper Emergent

APH's Early Braille Trade Books Project combines commercially available books with braille labels for beginning readers. These kits (**Sunshine**, **TWiG**, and **Rigby PM**) include books, braille labels, and access to an interactive website, <http://tech.aph.org/ebt/>

### Features

- Contracted or uncontracted braille labels
- Match books to a student based on reading level and braille knowledge
- The interactive website allows you to:
  - Search for books by genre, core curriculum, or expanded core curriculum
  - Access a book summary and activities designed for braille readers
  - Maintain a listing and percentage of contractions learned by each student – great for documentation at IEP meetings
  - Share or transfer student records to other teachers

### Sunshine Books **While Supplies Last!**

This fun collection of emergent level fiction stories support the development of essential literary skills.

### TWiG Books **While Supplies Last!**

Young readers will be inspired by these emergent level nonfiction books about the natural world and everyday life. These books are easily integrated across the curriculum especially in science and social studies.

### Rigby PM Books

These books are known for their meaningful stories that present a clear climax and resolution. Titles hook children with real story lines, and the steady growth of sentence structure scaffolds text complexity for incremental reading success.

**Notes:** Kits include braille labels, *not shown*. Customer applies the labels. A user ID and password are required to access the interactive website.



Sunshine Kit 1



TWiG Kit 2



Rigby PM Nonfiction

*continued on next page*



## Early Braille Trade Books, cont.

### Sunshine Kits:

#### Sunshine Kit 1:

Contracted Braille: 3-00201-00.....\$285.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00202-00.....\$285.00

#### Sunshine Kit 2:

Contracted Braille: 3-00203-00.....\$250.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00204-00.....\$250.00

### Replacement Items

#### Sunshine Kit 1,

Braille Label Packs (labels only):

Contracted Braille: 3-00201-CL.....\$105.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00202-UL.....\$102.00

#### Sunshine Kit 2,

Braille Label Packs (labels only):

Contracted Braille: 3-00203-CL.....\$72.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00204-UL.....\$72.00

### TWiG Kits:

#### TWiG Books Kit 1:

Contracted Braille: 3-00205-00.....\$152.00

#### TWiG Books Kit 2:

Contracted Braille: 3-00207-00.....\$184.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00208-00.....\$184.00

### Replacement Items

#### TWiG Books Kit 1,

Braille Label Packs (labels only):

Contracted Braille: 3-00205-CL.....\$95.00

#### TWiG Books Kit 2,

Braille Label Packs (labels only):

Contracted Braille: 3-00207-CL.....\$55.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00208-UL.....\$55.00

### Rigby PM Kits:

#### Rigby PM Nonfiction Kit:

Contracted Braille: 3-00211-00.....\$265.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00212-00.....\$265.00

#### Rigby PM Platinum Edition Kit:

Contracted Braille: 3-00209-00.....\$292.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00210-00.....\$273.00

### Replacement Items

#### Rigby PM Nonfiction

Braille Label Packs (labels only):

Contracted Braille: 3-00211-CL.....\$103.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00212-UL.....\$103.00

#### Rigby PM Platinum Edition,

Braille Label Packs (labels only):

Contracted Braille: 3-00209-CL.....\$109.00

Uncontracted Braille: 3-00210-UL.....\$109.00



Sunshine Kit 2



TWiG Kit 1



Rigby PM Platinum Edition




## **PARTS** Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding: "Making Tactile Pictures Make Sense"

This set of tangible items and activities assists young tactile readers in making the transition from the exploration of real objects to the interpretation of two-dimensional representations, both in thermoformed formats and simple raised-line illustrations. A 3-D house model aids with advanced understanding of scale and perspective.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Complete Kit: 1-08853-00.....\$209.00

 **Optional Item:**  
Braille Guidebook: 5-08853-00.....\$20.00

 **Replacement Item:**  
Large Print Guidebook: 7-08853-00.....\$46.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

## **Flip-Over Concept Books**

These concept books provide interactive, independent learning for young children as they build basic concepts and develop early tactile skills. The format of the books *LINE PATHS*, *PARTS OF A WHOLE*, *TEXTURES*, and future **Flip-Over Concept Books** consists of tactile, full-color panels that can be turned until the child finds adjacent panels that continue a line or pattern, complete a sequence, build an image, and so on.

**Note:** These books utilize a special binding that opens and closes, allowing teachers and parents to:

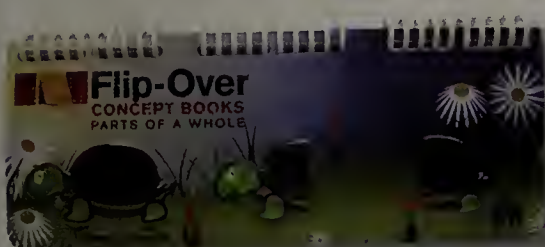
- Randomize/shuffle the panels within each stack to prevent the child from memorizing the exact location of a panel
- Minimize the number of line paths presented in the book, if needed, for a younger child

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

### **Flip-Over Concept Books: LINE PATHS**

*LINE PATHS* includes tactile and full color panels that can be turned freely until the child finds adjacent panels that match each other, continue a line or pattern, and so on. Continuous Line Path Worksheets are included to allow the child to practice.

**Flip-Over Concept Books: LINE PATHS:** 1-08831-00.....\$50.00



### **Flip-Over Concept Books: PARTS OF A WHOLE**

*PARTS OF A WHOLE* consist of tactile, full color panels that can be turned freely until the child finds adjacent panels that match each other, continue a line or pattern, complete a sequence, build an image, and so on.

**Flip-Over Concept Books: PARTS OF A WHOLE:** 1-08832-00.....\$50.00





## **Flip-Over Concept Books: TEXTURES**

The *TEXTURES* goal is to find three adjacent panels that are embossed with the same textured pattern. An assortment of textured vinyl panels is provided that the teacher/parent can select from to build a unique TEXTURE flip-over book. Each texture appears as separate red, blue, or yellow panels. Some panels are duplicated in soft, flocked styrene to encourage the child to discriminate between subtle textural differences. Provided textures are (those with an asterisk are also duplicated in flocked styrene):

- Smooth\* (Note: Extra smooth panels are provided to serve as blank panels for affixing textures of parent's or teacher's choice.)
- Diagonal striped\*
- Vertical striped\*
- Wavy\*
- Dimpled
- Rough
- Coarse\*
- Suction-cup\*
- Grid
- Bumpy
- Scalloped
- Shingled\*
- Bold dots (large & small)
- Flat disks\*
- Bold dots and dotted lines

### **TEXTURES Book introduces these concepts and skills:**

- Active tactile exploration of a variety of textures
- Discrimination of textures
- Pairing textures with real-life equivalents
- Understanding of "texture/pattern" terminology—soft, rough, bumpy, smooth, etc.
- Familiarity with many textures used as areal or fill patterns in tactile maps and displays

### **Includes**

- *Flip-Over Concept Book: TEXTURES*
- Reader's Guide (print and braille versions)
- Textured panels

*Flip-Over Concept Books:*  
**TEXTURES: 1-08829-00.....\$89.00**



American Printing House  
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**





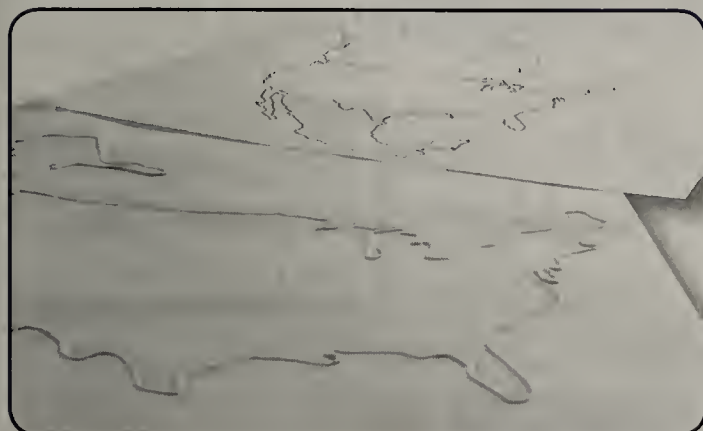
Sample pages from the BTK: Math –  
protractors and thermometers.

## Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math

Make braille transcription of elementary math books quicker with this collection of raised-line graphics.

Master sheets contain five each of: rulers, number lines, protractors, unlabeled thermometers, and clock faces, as well as three sizes of low-relief graph paper. Master sheets can be thermoformed to provide multiple copies of figures. Embossed on 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper.

**BTK: Math: 1-04100-00.....\$24.00**



## Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps

A collection of embossed and printed drawings found in history, geography, and social studies textbooks.

The embossed sheets may be used as templates for thermoforming. Add to them with spur wheel lines, craft ink, glued-on textures, braille labels, and other tactile graphics materials. Printed maps may be used as outlines for tracing or as masters for "swell paper" tactile graphics.

### Maps include:

- North America, including Canada, the U.S., & Mexico
- U.S. with 50 states outlined
- U.S. outline (Alaska and Hawaii included, *not to scale*)
- Western region states
- Eastern region states
- Original 13 colonies

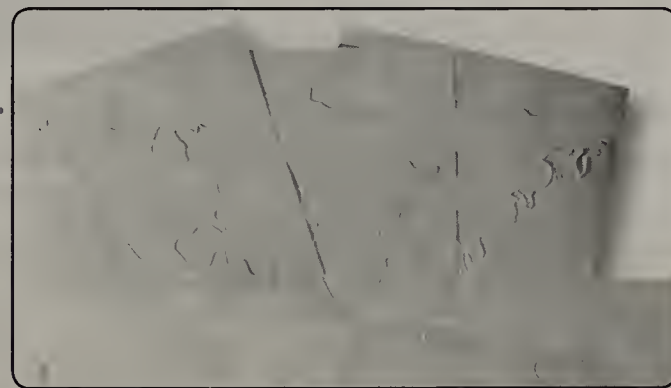
**BTK: U.S. Maps: 1-04101-00.....\$20.00**

## Braille Transcriber's Kit: Countries and Continents

The Braille Transcriber's Kit: Countries and Continents is a collection of embossed and printed outlines of maps commonly found in history, geography, and social studies textbooks.

### Maps include:

- Africa (political)
- Africa (outline)
- Asia (political)
- Asia and Australia (outline)
- Europe (political)
- Europe (outline)
- Middle East (political)
- North America and Central America (political)
- South America (political)
- World (outline)



The embossed sheets may be used as templates when you create tactile maps. Photocopy the images onto your capsule paper, add labels, lines, and symbols, and produce the raised image by running the graphic through the heating machine.

**BTK: Countries and Continents: 1-04102-00.....\$29.00**



## Braillewriting Dot by Dot

Most programs teach braille *reading*; this kit focuses on beginning *writing* skills with braillewriters and slate & stylus.

Braillewriting Dot by Dot kits are available in braille (pictured) and print.

**Braillewriting Dot by Dot Kit:**

w/Braille Teacher's Manual: 5-17400-00.....\$63.50

w/Print Teacher's Manual: 7-17400-00.....\$49.50

### Replacement Items:

**Teacher's Manual:**



Print: 7-17401-00.....\$20.00

Braille: 5-17401-00.....\$34.00

Exercise CD: 7-17401-CD.....\$5.00

Peg Slate: 1-08830-00.....\$16.00

Big Cell: 1-08820-00.....\$6.00

Alphabet Etc.: 5-17402-00.....\$2.50

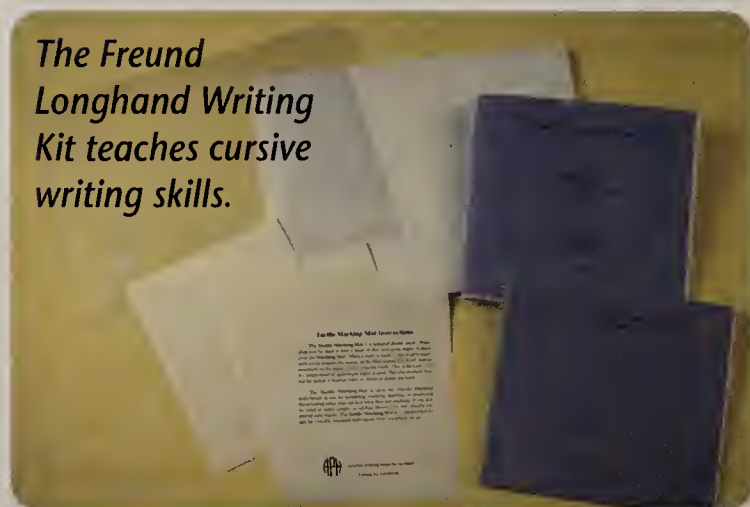
*Helps students develop braille writing skills.*

*Big Cell allows students to explore the braille cell.*

*Peg Slate aids students in learning slate writing.*

**Note:** It is recommended that a Swing Cell Compact, 6-78041-00, be used with this kit.

*The Freund Longhand Writing Kit teaches cursive writing skills.*

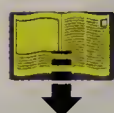


### Replacement Items:

**Teacher's Manuals:**

Braille: 5-73970-00.....\$21.00

Print: 7-73970-00.....\$15.00



## Freund Longhand Writing Kit

Helps students learn cursive writing.

### Includes:

- Embossed workbook
- Tactile Marking Mat (also available separately)
- Pad of 100 sheets of embossed-line paper
- Manual in both regular print and braille.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

Freund Kit: 1-03330-00.....\$71.00

Longhand Writing Paper (100 sheet pads):

Embossed: 1-03340-00.....\$13.00

Plain: 1-03270-00.....\$7.00

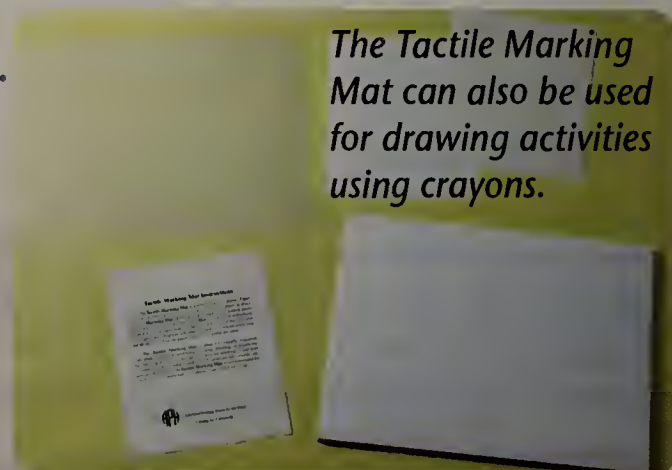
## Tactile Marking Mat

A 17 x 13 1/2 inch textured plastic sheet for use with included embossed-line Longhand Writing Paper or other thin paper. Mat's texture causes wax crayon marks to be tactile. Use for drawing, practicing handwriting, and creating simple diagrams. Includes 100 sheets of paper. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

1-03331-00.....\$23.50

*The Tactile Marking Mat can also be used for drawing activities using crayons.*







## Stokes Braille Place Holder

Device marks the spot where you stopped reading on a braille page. Consists of a 11 x 9 1/2 inch sheet of brightly-painted metal and a strip of magnetic plastic. Metal sheet slips under the braille page and the magnet is placed at the last line read.

1-03590-00.....\$27.00

## Script Letter Sheet and Board

Students can explore and trace upper and lower case letters, about 3/4 inch high, with these two related products, sold separately.

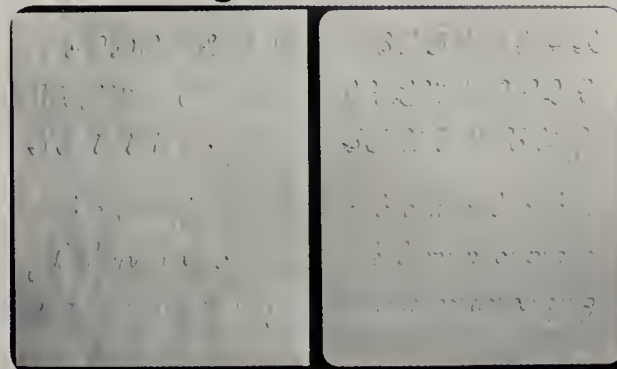
Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

**Script Letter Sheet:** Alphabet of script (cursive) letters embossed on a sheet of white braille paper. Pack of 100 sheets.

1-04041-00.....\$10.00

**Script Letter Board:** Use a pencil to trace the incised script (cursive) letters on this stiff white plastic board. Rubber pads prevent slipping.

1-04060-00.....\$7.00



## Beginner's Writing Paper

Special paper helps students practice manuscript and cursive writing. Top of sheet is printed with a sample alphabet, followed by bold lines for practice. Printed on white paper with black ink, measures 11 x 8 1/2 inches. Plain (no alphabet) is also available.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

**With Alphabet, Padded, 100 sheets:**

Upper Case Cursive: 1-04890-00.....\$3.50

Lower Case Cursive: 1-04900-00.....\$3.50

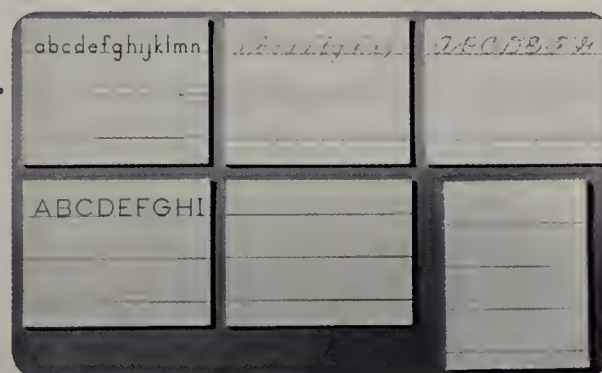
Upper Case Manuscript: 1-04910-00.....\$8.00

Lower Case Manuscript: 1-04920-00.....\$6.00

**Plain, Padded, 500 sheets:**

8 1/2 inches wide: 1-04731-00.....\$18.00

11 inches wide: 1-04741-00.....\$17.00



## Embossed Pencil Writing Paper

Provides heavy raised lines to guide students or adults in handwriting. 22 lines per each sheet. Measures 8 3/4 x 10 1/2 inches and is in pads of approximately 165 sheets.

1-04560-00.....\$12.00

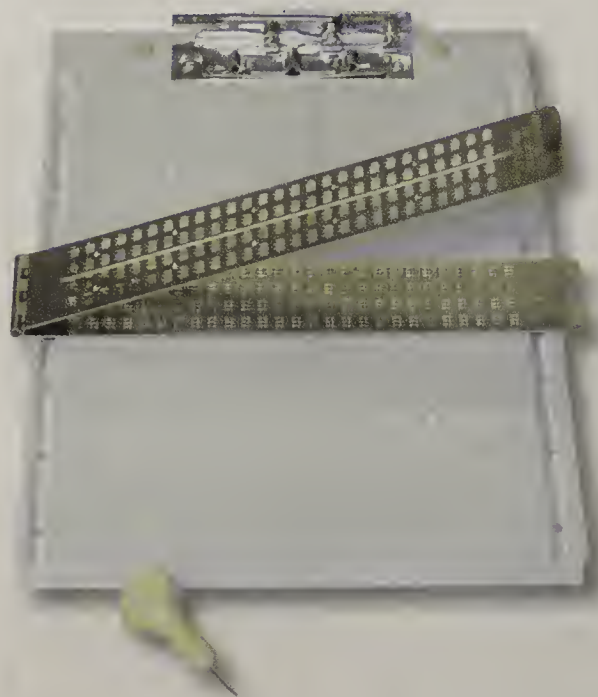


APH offers a wide variety of slates and other unique devices for writing braille and print. Please feel free to consult the chart on next page.

## Braille Slates, Styluses, and Erasers

Note: All slates include a stylus. A complete listing can be found in the chart on the next page.  
Recommended ages for all slates: 6 years and up.

### Examples of some of our slates and related items:



#### 27 Cell Desk Slate

Made with durable white plastic. After writing four lines, open the slate and slide it down until the pegs fit into the next set of holes, and continue writing (up to 28 lines).

1-00060-01.....\$105.00

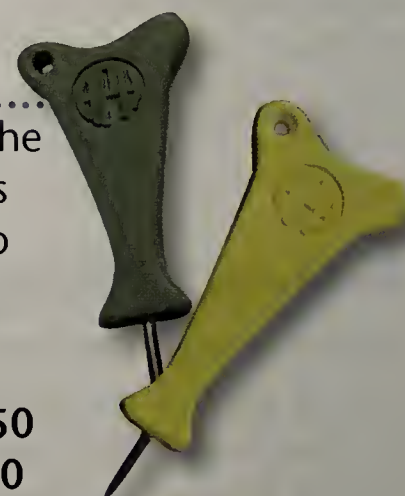
#### Flat Stylus

This thin stylus can be easily kept in the pocket of a notebook or binder and is flat to prevent rolling. It comes in two color-coded sizes.

Flat Stylus:

Large Yellow: 1-00121-00.....\$2.50

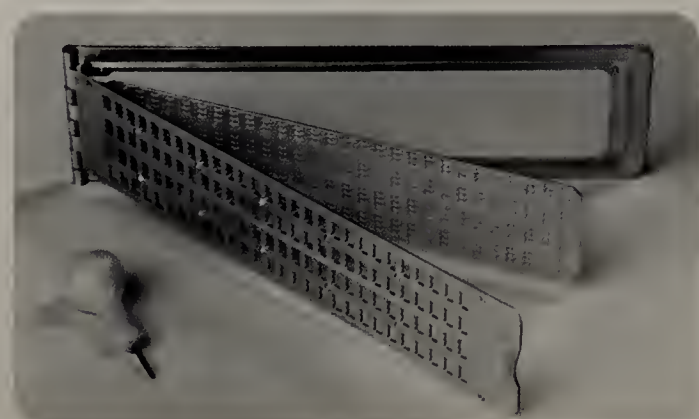
Small Green: 1-00122-00.....\$2.50



#### Brown Slate & Stylus

Can be opened to allow for reading the braille without removing paper from the frame. Lightweight metal slate has 28 cells per line and measures 8 3/8 x 2 1/4 inches.

1-00170-00.....\$94.00

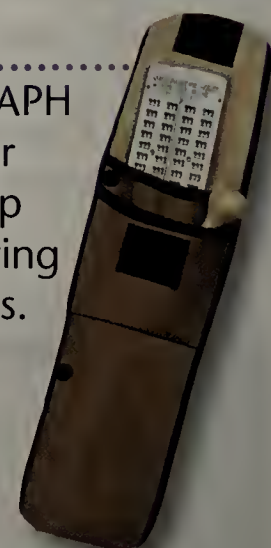


#### SlateHolder

Rugged vinyl carrying case will hold any APH slate. Second pocket holds two styluses or wooden erasers. Flap seals with hook/loop material. Belt loop and holes that fit a 3-ring binder. Measures approx. 3 1/2 x 9 inches.

Slates and styluses sold separately.

1-00082-00.....\$10.00



See MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products on pg. 158.





## Slates, Styluses, and Erasers Chart

Description (Stylus)	Size in Inches	Catalog No.	Price
----------------------	----------------	-------------	-------

### Braille Slates

Lightweight Aluminum.....	28 Cell, 4 Lines, Pins Down (S).....		\$11.00
	19 Cell, 6 Lines, Pins Down (F).....	1-00083-00	\$11.00

*Note: The above two slates are NOT available for purchase with Quota funds.  
All other APH slates below ARE available with Quota funds.*

4x6 Interpoint .....	21 Cell, 9 Lines, Plastic (S).....	6 1/2 x 4 .....	1-00088-00 .....	\$25.00	
Janus Interline .....	19 Cell, 11 Lines, Plastic (S) .....	5 1/2 x 3 1/2 .....	1-00050-00 .....	\$5.00	
Desk.....	27 Cell, Durable Plastic (L) .....	7 x 12 1/4.....	1-00060-01 .....	\$105.00	
Brown.....	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L).....	8 3/8 x 2 1/4 .....	1-00170-00.....	\$94.00	
Interpoint..... Pins Up .....	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)				
	Slotted for Labeling Tape .....	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 .....	1-00081-01.....	\$65.00	
Pocket Slate.... Pins Down .....	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L).....	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 .....	1-00090-00 .....	\$63.00	
	Pins Up .....	28 Cell, Black Plastic (L).....	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 .....	1-00080-00 .....	\$9.00
	Pins Up .....	28 Cell, 4 Lines, Clear Plastic (L)...	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 .....	1-00078-00 .....	\$8.00
	Pins Up .....	28 Cell, Heavyweight Metal (L)			
	Slotted for Labeling Tape .....	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 .....	1-00160-00 .....	\$58.00	

### Braille Styluses (all have a metal point)

Large Handle.....	Wooden, Side of Handle is Flat ....	2 3/8 x 7/8 .....	1-00200-00 .....	\$2.50
Small Handle .....	Wooden .....	1 7/8 x 3/4 .....	1-00220-00 .....	\$2.50
Saddle-Shaped .....	Plastic, Concave Dip in Handle ....	2 5/8 x 1 1/4 .....	1-00120-00.....	\$2.50
Large Yellow Flat.....	Fits in notebook .....		1-00121-00 .....	\$2.50
Small Green Flat.....	Fits in notebook .....		1-00122-00.....	\$2.50

### Braille Erasers

Wooden.....	2 1/2 long.....	1-00270-00 .....	\$3.00	
Plastic .....	One Broad, One Narrow End.....	5 long.....	1-00280-00 .....	\$3.00

### Stylus Key for Slates:

L - Large Handle

S - Saddle

F - Flat






## Perkins/APH Brailleur

**Improved Version 2 Based on User Feedback!** The classic Perkins Brailleur® has been reimagined, retaining all the attributes that make the most widely used braillewriter in the world. The sleek Perkins/APH Brailleur is quieter, lighter, and more comfortable for brailleing.

### Features

- Light and small
- Gentle Touch Keys
- Easy-Erase Button
- Easy-Grip Handle
- Reading Rest
- Front Panel Margin Guides
- Highly Durable
- Paper-Feed Knobs
- One-year limited warranty

Maximum paper width: 8 1/2 inches. Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

 **Note:** Young children should be supervised during exploration and pre-braille activities.

**Perkins/APH Brailleur: 1-00800-00.....\$735.00**

*This brailleur IS available with Quota funds.*

## APH Light-Touch Perkins Brailleur


This manual brailleur keeps all of the great features of the classic Perkins Brailleur, but adds several enhanced features:

- 1/3 less pressure required to depress keys
- Ergonomic extended key design increases usability and comfort
- Exclusive Sapphire Blue color
- Keys provide contrast against frame

### Features

- Keys are made of high-impact plastic
- Emboss paper up to 11 1/2 wide x 14 inches long
- Emboss 25 lines of up to 42 cells when using 11 1/2 x 11 inch paper
- Durable baked enamel finish
- Tough aluminum frame
- Measures approx. 13.7 W x 9.2 D x 5.7 H
- Weight: 10 lbs.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

 **Note:** Young children should be supervised during exploration and pre-braille activities.

**APH Light-Touch Perkins Brailleur: 1-00815-00.....\$730.00**

*Note: This manual brailleur IS available with Quota funds.*







## APH Friction Pad Kit

Three assorted sizes of self-adhesive, plastic foam strips. Apply to the bottom of devices such as abacuses or desk slates, which tend to slip while in use.

1-03190-00.....\$18.00



## Covers for Braille Documents

Plastic covers measure 11 3/4 x 11 inches and are designed to bind 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille pages. May be bound with a 19-ring comb binding or twin loop binding. Will bind tractor-feed or manila 19-hole papers available from APH.

Covers:

Royal Blue: 1-04010-01.....\$3.00/pair

Clear Frosted: 1-04010-02.....\$3.00/pair



## Mailing Envelopes for Braille

Designed for mailing or storing brailled sheets up to 11 1/2 x 11 inches. White,

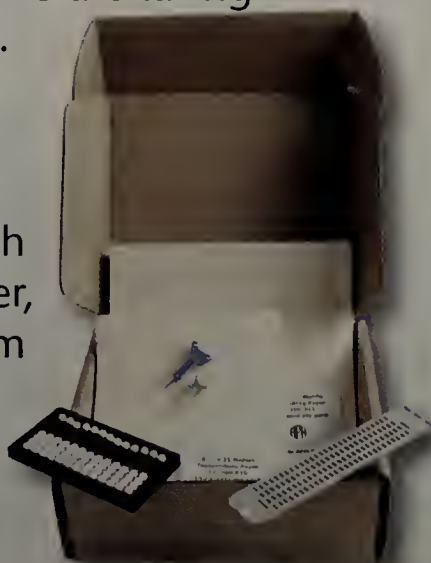
blank envelopes with self-sealing flaps. Measure 12 1/2 x 12 1/2 inches. Will hold approximately 30 sheets. 25-pack.

1-04230-00.....\$6.00

## Student Starter Pack

APH offers a kit of basic braille materials packaged for students who are taking beginning braille classes. It includes 150 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch manila transcribing paper, 150 sheets of 11 1/2 x 11 inch manila transcribing paper, a 4-line 28-cell aluminum slate with Saddle Stylus, and a Cranmer abacus.

1-00350-00.....\$62.00



## QuickBraille Kit

Consists of a six-line by 19-cell slate, ten 6-section sheets of perforated fanfold paper, and APH's Large Flat Stylus housed in a pocket pouch.

Load one perforated section into the slate and put it in the pocket pouch ready for use in an instant to jot down telephone numbers, reminders, directions, etc.

QuickBraille Kit: 1-00086-00.....\$17.00

## Replacement Item:

Accordion Paper Refill  
(10 sheets of 6 notes ea.):  
1-00086-01.....\$4.00





## Braille Paper Chart

APH offers a wide array of braille paper for use with slates, braillewriters, computer braille embossers, and vacuum-form machines.

**Note:** All sheet quantities are approximate; all sizes are in inches.

Various braille papers

PermaBraille Sheets

### White Braille Paper

This 80# paper is for use with braille slates and braillewriters.

3 3/4 x 5 3/4.....6-Hole Punch, 250 sheets (Fits in Pocket Notebook).....	1-04390-00.....	\$5.00
8 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 200 sheets (All 28-Cell Slates) .....	1-04151-00 .....	\$6.00
3-Hole Punch, 150 sheets .....	1-04401-00.....	\$5.00
11 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 150 sheets (38 or 41-Cell Slate/braillewriter) .....	1-04221-00 .....	\$6.00
3-Hole Punch, 110 sheets.....	1-04471-00.....	\$5.00

### White Fanfold Tractor-Feed Braille Transcribing Paper

This low dust paper is designed to be used with computer-driven braille embossing devices. It has a smooth surface. Tractor-feed holes may be torn off. 100# paper.

8 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 500 sheets .....	1-04137-00 .....	\$24.50
Both 3-Hole and 19-Hole Punch, 500 sheets .....	1-04138-00 .....	\$24.50
11 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 1000 sheets .....	1-04139-00 .....	\$50.00
Both 3-Hole and 19-Hole Punch, 1000 sheets .....	1-04140-00 .....	\$50.00

### Manila Braille Transcribing Paper

Heavyweight 100# paper, for use with slates and braillewriters, holds dots well and can be used to create braille masters for vacuum-form machines.

8 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 500 sheets .....	1-04530-00.....	\$20.00
3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets .....	1-04660-00 .....	\$20.00
11 1/2 x 11.....Unpunched, 500 sheets .....	1-04540-00 .....	\$21.00
3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets .....	1-04680-00 .....	\$22.00
19-Hole Punch, 500 sheets .....	1-04650-00.....	\$25.00

### PermaBraille Sheets

This waterproof and tear-resistant paper provides a durable alternative to standard braille paper. Each package contains 50 sheets.

5 x 3: 1-08881-00.....\$9.00	6 x 4, 2-hole drilled (for APH's Braille DateBook): 1-08882-00.....\$9.00
5.75 x 3.75, 6-hole punched (for APH's Pocket Sized Notebook): 1-08886-00.....\$11.00	8.5 x 11: 1-08884-00.....\$13.00
6 x 4: 1-08883-00.....\$10.00	11.5 x 11: 1-08885-00.....\$15.00



## Bold Print Paper

Makes it easier for users with low vision to complete written tasks.

*Note: All sheet quantities below are approximate; all sizes are in inches.*

### Boldline Spiral Notebook

Looks like the type all students carry, but with bold line paper. 100 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper, with 9/16 inch line space. Blue marble cover.



1-04825-00.....\$6.00

### Collegiate Boldline Spiral Notebook

This notebook has more closely spaced bold lines than the Boldline Spiral Notebook. Has 75 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper, with 7/16 inch line space. Black marble cover.



1-04826-00.....\$6.00

### Bold Line Notebook Paper

Has black lines printed on white paper with a left-hand margin. Two styles: in a pad with no punching or in loose sheets punched for a 3-ring binder.

#### Padded:

- 8 1/2 x 11 ..... 7/16 inch line spacing, Unpunched, 500 sheets ..... 1-04791-00 ..... \$17.00
- 9/16 inch line spacing, Unpunched, 500 sheets ..... 1-04801-00 ..... \$17.00

#### Loose Sheets:

- 8 1/2 x 11 ..... 7/16 inch line spacing, 3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets..... 1-04851-00 ..... \$17.00
- 9/16 inch line spacing, 3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets ..... 1-04861-00 ..... \$17.00

### Green-Lined Writing Paper for Primary Students

Off-white paper printed with bold green lines. 300 sheets per package.

- 8 1/2 x 11 ..... 3/4 inch lines, Unpunched..... 1-04831-00..... \$13.00
- 3/4 inch lines, 3-Hole Punch..... 1-04869-00 ..... \$13.00
- 7/16 inch lines, 3-Hole Punch .... 1-04872-00 ..... \$13.00
- 11 x 8 1/2 ..... 3/4 inch lines, Unpunched..... 1-04841-00 ..... \$17.00
- 3/4 inch lines, 3-Hole Punch..... 1-04881-00 ..... \$17.00



### Bold Line Letter-Writing Paper

This paper has bold, black lines printed on white paper without margin. 500 unpunched sheets per pad. 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper.

#### Bold Line Letter-Writing Paper:

- 7/16 inch line spacing: 1-04811-00.....\$17.00
- 9/16 inch line spacing: 1-04821-00.....\$17.00

### Antique Ivory Opaque Paper

Ivory colored, unlined paper for good contrast – great for photocopying large print documents. 500 sheets per package.

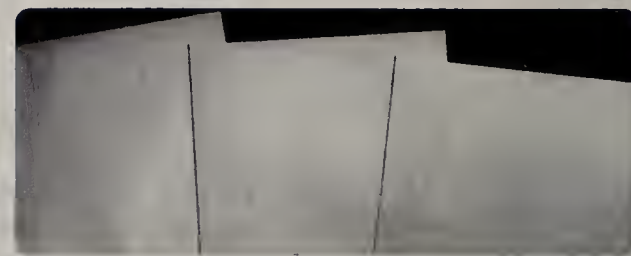
#### Antique Ivory Opaque Paper:

- 8 1/2 x 11 inches: 1-04500-01.....\$16.00
- 11 x 14 inches: 1-04500-05.....\$23.00
- 11 x 17 inches: 1-04500-00.....\$25.00



## Low-Relief Embossed Graph Sheets

Great for teachers and transcribers to use in making charts and graphs. Grid is embossed on 11 1/2 x 11 inch, 80# braille paper with margins. Available in five varieties; 25 sheets per package.



### Squares

### Grid

0.4 inch .... 19 x 19 ..... 1-04046-00.... \$5.45  
 1/2 inch .... 17 x 16 ..... 1-04047-00 ... \$5.45  
 5/8 inch .... 13 x 12 ..... 1-04048-00.... \$5.45

### Squares

### Grid

3/4 inch .... 11 x 10 ..... 1-04049-00 .... \$5.45  
 1/2 inch .... 20 x 20 ..... 1-04045-00 .... \$6.00  
 with X-Y axis

**New!**

## Bold-Line Tactile Graph Sheets

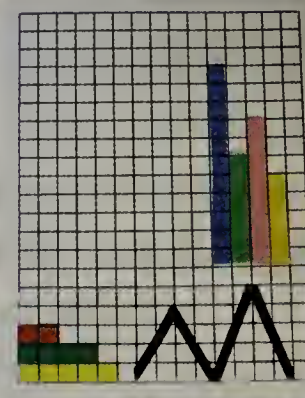
These graph sheets combine tactile and print, which expand APH's graph sheet collection previously available only in embossed paper or print-only packages. Label and embellish the graph sheets using a variety of methods (e.g. braillewriter, line-embossing tools, tactile stickers, graphic art tape, etc.).

### Includes:

- 50-pack Bold-Line Tactile Graph Sheets, 1/2 inch squares in a 15 x 20 inch grid for bar graphs on 100 lb. text stock

**Bold-Line Tactile Graph Sheets: 1-04080-00.....\$21.00**

### Example uses



*Feel 'n Peel Sheets: Carousel of Textures 1-08863-00*

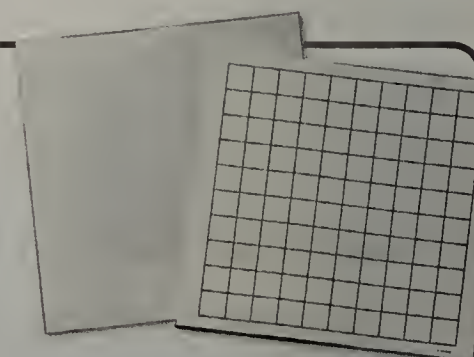
*Graphic Art Tape 1-08878-00*

*Feel 'n Peel Stickers: Point Symbols II 1-08868-00*

## Graph Sheets

**Bold-line graph sheets** have thick unit lines and thinner sub-unit lines. *100 sheets per package.*

**Embossed graph sheets** have braille dot grids on manila paper. *Embossed graph sheets have 50 sheets per package.*



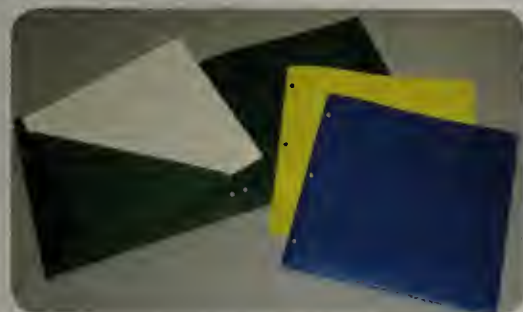
Squares	Grid	Details	Bold-Line	Price	Embossed	Price
<b>8 1/2 x 11:</b>						
1/4 inch...	31 x 40 .....		1-04062-00 .....	\$14.00 .....		NA
1/2 inch...	15 x 20 .....	Coordinate Axes .....	1-04061-00 .....	\$14.00 ...	1-04052-00 ...	\$10.00
1/2 inch...	15 x 20 .....	For Bar Graphs.....	1-04063-00 .....	\$14.00...	1-04053-00 ...	\$10.00
3/4 inch...	10 x 13 .....		1-04064-00 .....	\$14.00...	1-04054-00 ...	\$10.00
1 inch .....	7 x 10 .....		1-04065-00 .....	\$14.00...	1-04055-00 ...	\$10.00
<b>11 1/2 x 11:</b>						
1/2 inch...	19 x 20 .....		1-04067-00 .....	\$14.00 ...	1-04056-00....	\$10.00
1/2 inch...	18 x 21 .....	1 inch margin on 3 sides.....	NA .....	NA ...	1-04059-00....	\$10.00
3/4 inch...	13 x 13 .....		NA.....	NA ...	1-04057-00....	\$10.00
1 inch .....	10 x 10 .....		1-04069-00 .....	\$14.00 ...	1-04058-00....	\$10.00



## Floppy Braille Binders

Durable plastic 3-ring binder designed to hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille sheets. Flexes to fit easily into a backpack. Has an inside pocket. Includes 3 binders, 1 each: green, blue, yellow.

**Floppy Braille Binders: 1-04295-00.....\$16.00**



## Braille Pocket Folders

Will hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille sheets. Has slant-cut pockets. Punched for 3-ring binder. Made of durable, flexible plastic. Includes 3 folders, 1 each: green, blue, and yellow.

**Braille Pocket Folders: 1-04294-00.....\$14.00**

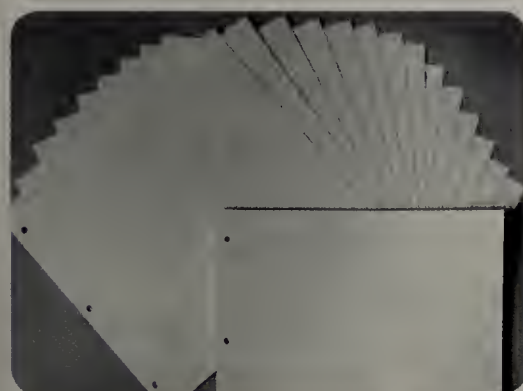
## Braille Notebooks, 3-Ring

Two popular sizes. Made of heavy-duty board covered with vinyl. Holds approximately 100 sheets of braille paper.

**Azure Blue, for 8 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper: 1-04320-00.....\$13.00**

**Note:** Azure Blue Notebook is *Not available with Quota funds.*

**White, for 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper: 1-04380-00.....\$9.00**



## Dividers for Braille Notebooks, 3-Hole Punch

Dividers will fit the Azure Blue or the White 3-Ring Braille Notebooks. Are a heavy manila stock with an extra 1/2 inch edge that can be brailled with the subject of the division. 15 dividers per pack.

**9 x 11 inches (for Azure Blue Notebook): 1-04225-00.....\$3.50**

**12 x 11 inches (for White Notebook): 1-04226-00.....\$3.50**

## Super-Sized Folders

These folders are made of a semi-rigid polyblend plastic. They measure 12 x 11 1/4 inches with a depth of 3/4 inches, allowing full 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille sheets to fit.

A part of the braille page remains uncovered so that the contents of each folder can be quickly scanned.

Each set includes 3 folders (1 ea. of blue, green, and yellow) that have a die cut APH logo on the front.

**Super-Sized Folders (set of 3 different colors): 1-04296-01.....\$14.00**





## Pocket-Size Notebook, 6-Ring

Bound in imitation leather. Will hold approximately 50 sheets of 3 3/4 x 5 3/4 inch braille or bold line paper (*not included*). Has a pocket designed to hold a slate and a cloth page marking strip. Stylus can be tied to the cloth strip. Tabs make this notebook an organizer (sold separately).

Pocket-Size Notebook: 1-04280-00.....\$11.00

### Optional Items:

Braille Paper for Pocket Notebook

(approx. 250 sheets): 1-04390-00.....\$5.00

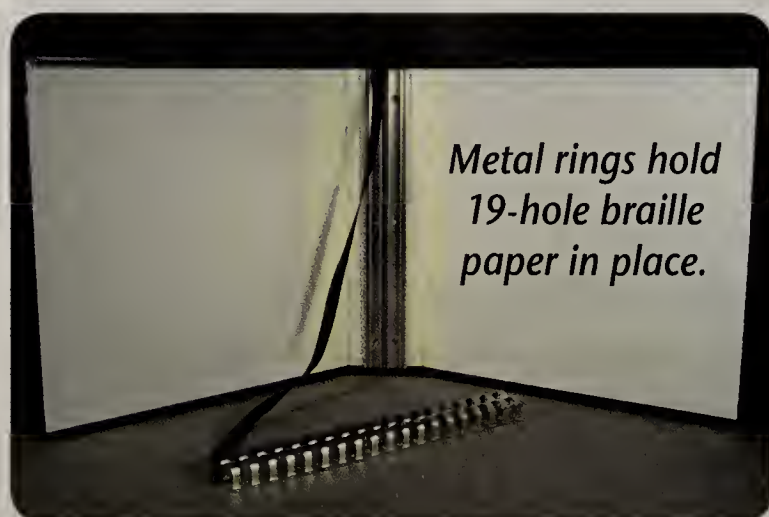
Bold Line Paper for Pocket Notebook

(approx. 250 sheets): 1-04392-00.....\$10.00

Pocket Notebook Tabs (2 sets of tab pages, 3-cut tabs): 1-04389-00.....\$3.00



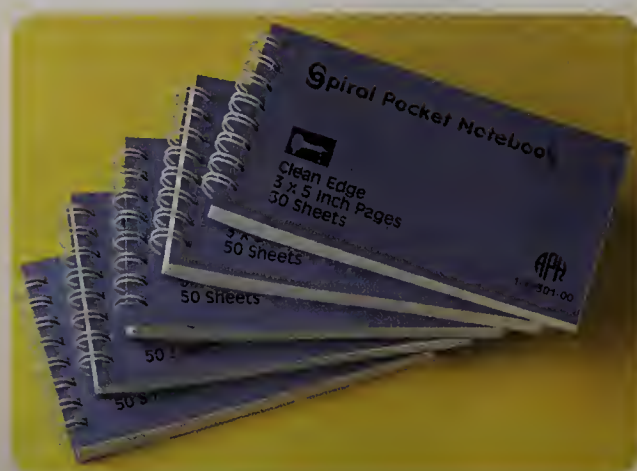
*For low vision users too! An ideal pocket-sized organizer, when used with the Boldline filler paper and Pocket Notebook Tabs. Use the cloth strip to mark your place.*



## Krebs' Binder, 19-Ring

Made of heavy-duty board covered with imitation leather. Holds 11 1/2 x 11 inch 19-hole punched braille paper. Binder ring assembly consists of a metal back plate, metal rings, and a locking pin.

Krebs' Binder, 105 sheet capacity:  
1-04260-00.....\$28.00



## Spiral Pocket Notebook

Each notebook contains 50 pages of 80 pound white braille paper. Spiral binding makes it easy to handle.

Notebook measures 3 x 5 1/2 inches. Sheets are perforated and measure 3 x 5 inches when removed. Works easily with APH's Janus Slate. Six notebooks per package.

1-04301-00.....\$14.00



### Related Item:

Janus Slate and Saddle-Shaped Stylus: 1-00050-00.....\$5.00



## All-In-One Board (Magnetic/Velcro®/Dry Erase)

This multi-platform, easily-adjustable board from APH can be used in combination with either hook-Velcro accessories or magnetic pieces (homemade, obtained from APH, or purchased commercially), as well as with dry erase markers to facilitate a variety of learning activities. Board can be positioned at a variety of angles. For classroom use with students of all ages. Surface of board is 23 9/16 x 14 inches.

### Includes

- All-in-One Board (Magnetic/Velcro/Dry Erase)
- Starter package of dry erase markers
- Protective storage and carrying case

All-in-One Board: 1-08836-00.....\$147.00

*Dry Erase/  
Magnetic side*

*Velcro side (tactile  
pieces not included)*



*Storage/Carrying Case*

## All-In-One Board: Student Model

Sometimes called the smAll-In-One Board, this handy, smaller multi-platform, adjustable board can be used in combination with either hook-Velcro® accessories or magnetic pieces (homemade, obtained from APH, or purchased commercially), as well as with dry erase markers to facilitate a variety of learning activities. The smaller size accommodates portability and desktop use by an individual student with visual impairment and blindness.

### Includes

- All-In-One Board: Student Model
- Starter package of dry erase markers
- Product information sheet, print and braille
- Protective storage and carrying case

Surface of board measures 13 1/2 x 10 3/4 inches.

All-in-One Board: Student Model: 1-08833-00.....\$127.00

*Dry Erase/Magnetic side  
(magnetic pieces  
not included)*

*Velcro side  
(tactile pieces not included)*



American Printing House  
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**



## Expanded Core Curriculum: Visual Efficiency and Low Vision

### Visual Efficiency Skills

The visual acuity of children diagnosed as visually impaired varies greatly. With thorough, systematic training, most students with functional vision can learn to use their remaining vision better and more efficiently. Educational responsibility for performing a functional vision assessment, planning appropriate learning activities for effective visual use, and teaching students to use their functional vision effectively and efficiently falls to the professionally prepared teacher of visually impaired learners.

### Section Index

<i>All children have different eyes</i> .....	134	Materials on Utilization of Low Vision .....	127
APHont: A Font for Low Vision .....	126	Rollbuster/Rollbuster II .....	123
Armadillo Army Software .....	133	Seated Parquetry Set.....	127
Bright Line Reading Guide.....	122	Swirly Mat Sets .....	131
CVI Complexity Sequences Kit .....	132	<i>Teach Me to See</i> Video .....	123
<i>CVI Perspectives</i> Video.....	132	<i>Teen Scene: Portraits of Success</i> Video.....	125
Digital Light Box Artwork.....	131	Termite Torpedo Software.....	133
ENVISION I and II .....	124-125	Toodle Tiles Software .....	133
Individual Study Screen.....	122	Tri-fold Board.....	127
Invisiboard and Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit.....	127	UltraLenses .....	126
Light Box and Mini-Lite Box .....	128	Variable Beam Flashlight.....	122
Materials and Separate Sets .....	129-131	VisioBook.....	121
Lighting Guide Kit and Video .....	134	ZoomView .....	121

### Visual Efficiency and Low Vision Related Products

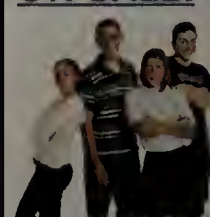
Bold Line Paper .....	115	Reading Stands .....	91-92
EZ Track Organizational Products .....	163	Sensory Learning Kit (SLK) .....	24
Fine Motor Development Materials .....	25	Talking Calculator .....	159
<i>Functional Vision</i> Video .....	14		

## There's Always a Sale at APH!

Find our quarterly sale items toward the bottom right of our shopping home page at <http://shop.aph.org>

Look for the announcement of our new sale items in the *APH News* in January, April, July, and October.

### ON SALE!



### Save on a Variety of APH Products

- Technology
- Braille Books
- Games
- Videos



## VisioBook®

### Portable Electronic Magnifier and Distance Viewer

VisioBook® is a high quality, full-color reading device for visually impaired users of all ages.

#### Features

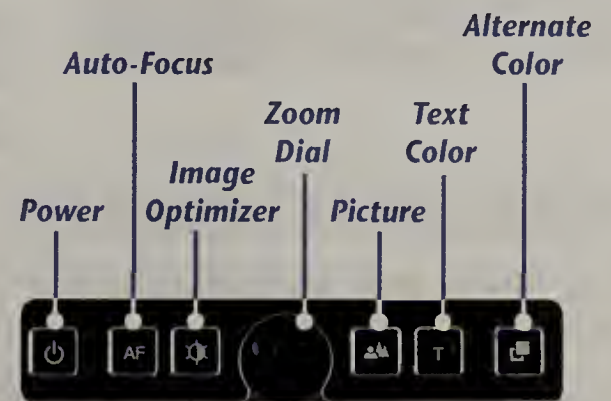
- Compact and light
- 12-inch HD full-color widescreen monitor with LED-backlight
- Intuitive operation with clearly marked buttons
- Smart folding mechanism with 3 safe articulated joints
- Viewing modes: 5 reversible color combinations, full natural colors, auto focus can be switched on and off
- HD camera: 1366 x 720 pixels, for both close range and distance views
- Aesthetically pleasing space-saving design
- External power adapter/battery charger
- Lithium-ion battery, 5+ hrs. operating time

#### Specifications

- **Magnification:** 1.8–30X with dynamic contrast adjustment and picture optimizing control settings
- **Dimensions:** 12.2 x 13.4 x 2.1 inches folded; 12.2 x 13.4 x 19.9 inches unfolded
- **Weight:** 7.7 lbs. with power adapter

VisioBook: 1-03913-00.....\$3,000.00 + shipping

Note: VisioBook IS available with Quota funds.



#### SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination. Signature required for delivery. Not eligible for Free Matter shipping.

#### Use your portable VisioBook everywhere!



at work/home

in the library

while traveling

at school

#### ZoomView

Simple, low-cost video display magnifier. Use with a computer monitor or a television.

Uses the latest in Fresnel optics, a type of flat plastic magnifier. Can be used for video screens up to 25 inch diagonal. Self-standing table-top model. Magnification up to 60% larger than the original image. Instructions in large print.

1-03919-00.....\$48.00

Not available with Quota funds.





## Individual Study Screen (ISS)

Allows low vision students to view films and slides close up.

A rear-projection technique is used to enable one student to get as close to the screen as he or she requires. Constructed of tough plastic, screen measures 13 x 10 1/2 inches. Image is projected on a frosted plastic insert.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

1-03300-00.....\$22.00



## Bright Line Reading Guide

Place over text to highlight, eliminate glare, and promote maximum contrast. The guide provides a black reference line that helps the reader keep his or her place on the page. Bright Line Reading Guide is 10 inches long, but can be cut to any size and three-hole punched for placement in a binder. Each pink or yellow guide comes in a vinyl protective pouch.

### Bright Line Reading Guide

Yellow (2-pack): 1-03060-00.....\$8.00

Pink (2-pack): 1-03061-00.....\$8.00

## Variable Beam Flashlight Kit

Designed to help students develop visual awareness and visual tracking skills. The included *Color Beam Book* contains instructions and suggested activities.

Includes two variable beam flashlights, two sets of eight translucent and seven transparent color lenses (30 lenses total), *The Color Beam Book*, Large Print (*braille edition available separately*), and AAA batteries.



Recommended for all ages.

Variable Beam Flashlight Kit: 1-08390-02.....\$66.00



**Optional:** *Color Beam Book* w/CD, Braille: 5-08390-00.....\$16.00



**Replacement:** *Color Beam Book* w/CD, LP: 7-08390-00.....\$10.50



## Find Product Videos and More!

Ever wanted a tip, an overview, or detailed information about APH products in a fun-to-use format? Visit our **Videos and Webcasts** page! This page contains a compilation of APH product videos, webcasts, and PowerPoints in a comprehensive list organized by product name. Check it out today! [www.aph.org/videos/](http://www.aph.org/videos/)



## RollBuster

The original RollBusters are foam rings that keep your monocular from rolling away and provide some protection from impact.

Place one ring around each end of your own monocular. The rings friction-fit to the monocular and have flat surfaces on their outside edge to prevent rolling.

RollBusters come in a set of five pairs, with four different sizes. The sizes of the inside diameters are: triangles – 25 mm; squares – 28 mm; pentagons – 30 mm; and hexagons – 40 mm (there are two pairs of the 30 mm size).

RollBuster (set of five pairs): 1-03195-00.....\$5.00

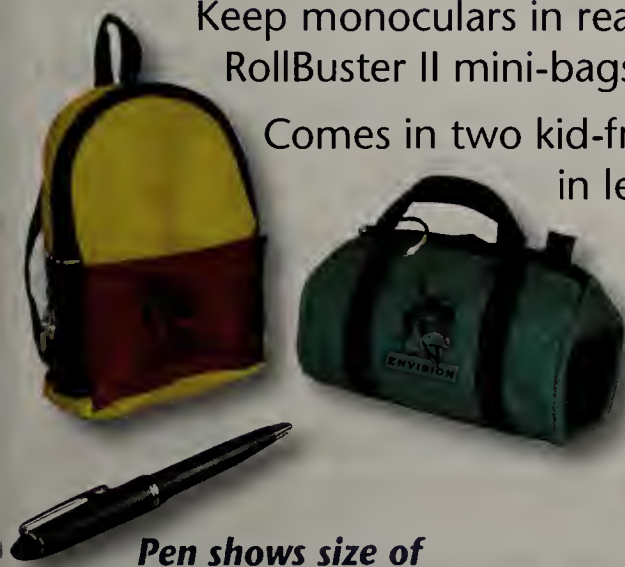


## RollBuster II

Keep monoculars in reach during classroom activities, while protecting them from rolling. RollBuster II mini-bags also provide some impact protection.

Comes in two kid-friendly styles. The **Mini-Duffel Bag** fits monoculars up to 4 inches in length and up to 1 1/2 inches in diameter. The **Mini-Backpack** fits monoculars up to 5 inches in length and up to 1 3/4 inches in diameter or a monocular which is oval or irregular in shape.

Bag has a strip of extra hook/loop material stitched to its underside to allow attachment to a flat surface.



*Pen shows size of RollBuster II mini-bags.*

### RollBuster II

Mini-Backpack: 1-03196-00.....\$5.00

Mini-Duffel Bag: 1-03197-00.....\$5.00

## Teach Me to See

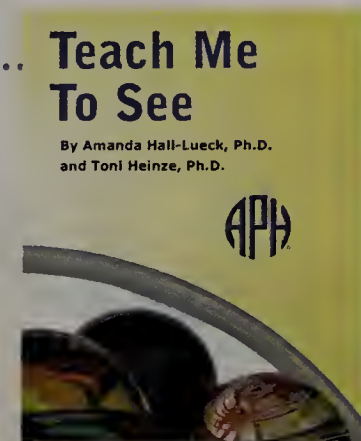
*Teach Me to See* gives practitioners guidance on developing and carrying out activities that are functional and have meaning to each child. Watch children respond to simple stimuli in rich environments that promote their cognitive development and sharpen their visual skills. Listen to experienced teachers talk about orientation & mobility skills, immersive learning, visual development, and choice-making for their young students.

**Teach Me to See consists of 4 videos on one DVD:**

- |                          |                  |                |                            |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Instructional Program | 2. Visual Skills | 3. Methodology | 4. Activities and Outcomes |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|

Approx. 68 minutes, closed captioned and subtitles

*Teach Me to See* DVD: 1-30044-DVD.....\$10.00





## **PARTS** ENVISION

The ENVISION training program uses stories and activities about Emmy the Emu and other high-interest characters to teach students to use optical devices. It covers skills such as tracing, tracking, and scanning, and includes enrichment activities and objectives for each lesson, as well as reports to the clinician.

There are two separate ENVISION programs, with each further divided into materials for younger and older students.

- **ENVISION I for Distance Devices** – simulates standard street signs, addresses, international symbols, and familiar objects.

### **ENVISION I w/Telescope Array includes:**

- 2 large print teacher manuals for monocular telescopes: one for students 10 and younger, and one for students 11 and older
- Consumable materials packet with Clinician Report Forms, Student/Parent Interview Forms, and Certificates
- 48 distance cards
- Two "Emmy the Emu" puppets
- One Tote bag
- 1 each of these monocular telescopes: 2X, 4X, 6X, 8X, 10X in a foam-lined case

**ENVISION I with Telescope  
Array: 1-08551-00.....\$649.00**



**ENVISION I**

- **ENVISION II for Near Magnification Devices** – simulates graphics and print used in textbooks and literature.

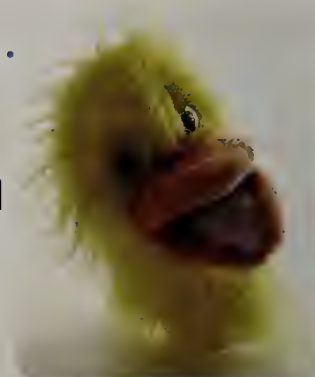
### **ENVISION II w/Magnifier Array includes:**

- 2 large print teacher's manuals for hand-held magnifiers: one for students 10 and younger, and one for students 11 and older
- Two student activity books
- Consumable materials packet with Clinician Report Forms, Student/Parent Interview Forms, and Certificates
- Two "Emmy the Emu" puppets
- Five *Mystery of the Magnifiers* comic books
- One Tote bag
- 1 each of these magnifiers: 1.6X, 4X, 5X, 7X, 10X in a foam-lined case

**ENVISION II with Magnifier  
Array: 1-08552-00.....\$574.00**



**ENVISION II**







## ENVISION, cont.

### Optional Items:

Braille Teacher's Instruction Manuals:



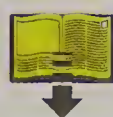
ENVISION I, 10 and younger:  
5-08551-01.....\$26.00



ENVISION I, 11 and older:  
5-08551-02.....\$25.00



ENVISION II, 10  
5-08552-01...



ENVISION II, 11  
5-08552-02...



### Replacement Items:

Print Teachers' Instruction Manuals:



ENVISION I, 10 and younger: 7-08551-01.....\$20.00

ENVISION I, 11 and older: 7-08551-02.....\$19.00



ENVISION II, 10 and younger: 7-08552-01.....\$22.00

ENVISION II, 11 and older: 7-08552-02.....\$22.00

Consumable Materials Packet (ENVISION I & II): 1-08551-01.....\$28.00

ENVISION II Comic Book (set of five): 7-08552-05.....\$11.50

ENVISION II Student Activity Binder:

10 and younger: 7-08552-03.....\$59.00

11 and older: 7-08552-04.....\$59.00

## ENVISION I and II Homegrown Videos

These fun, 20-minute videos are a part of APH's *Homegrown Video Series*. They feature Emmy the Emu, and share information about how to use the ENVISION training program. The viewer will meet a low vision optometrist, a teacher of the visually impaired, a classroom teacher, and several students with low vision as they share the key elements of ENVISION and demonstrate its use. Closed captioned.

ENVISION I: For Distance Devices video: 1-30015-DVD.....\$10.00

ENVISION II: For Near Magnification Devices video: 1-30016-DVD.....\$2.00

## Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video

Starring four Kentucky teenagers with low vision, this 39-minute video will make you laugh, warm your heart, and make you feel as though you know these teens! It's all about being successful, self-advocating, dating, playing sports, or achieving in school or on the job. Our four stars will show you how it's done. Closed captioned.

1-30011-DVD.....\$25.00



## APHont: A Font for Low Vision

APHont™ (pronounced Ay'-font), was developed by APH specifically for low vision readers. APHont embodies characteristics that have been shown to enhance reading speed, comprehension, and comfort for large print readers. The entire APHont Suite (Regular, Bold, Italic, and Italic Bold) is available free-of-charge on the APH website.

**Note:** This copy is set in 18 pt. APHont. Features of this font include:

- Higher crossbars
- No serifs
- Wider letters
- Heavier letters
- Letters more open
- Larger punctuation marks

APH makes no claim that APHont is an appropriate font for children who are just learning to read.

### ***How to Request APHont:***

Before downloading APHont, users must validate that APHont will be used by or for visually impaired persons for non-commercial purposes. Visit [www.aph.org/products/aphont.html](http://www.aph.org/products/aphont.html)



## UltraLens

Black lights, which generate both UV and blue light, are sometimes used in vision development activities. UltraLens glasses screen out 100% of UV and blue light while still allowing the wearer to see the "glow" of materials as they fluoresce. A soft case is included with each UltraLens.

**Note:** *Filters like the UltraLens should always be worn by both the practitioner and the child during exposure.*

UltraLens:      Infant with Headstrap:  
                         1-08177-00.....\$25.00  
                         Jr. with Headstrap:  
                         1-08176-00.....\$25.00

Jr. Clip-On (for the child who wears  
glasses): 1-08178-00.....\$22.00  
Adult (can be worn alone or  
over glasses): 1-08175-00.....\$10.00





## **PARTS Seated Parquetry Set**

Stimulates use of residual vision and helps to develop visual efficiency. Students master visual discrimination, eye-hand coordination, part/whole concepts, matching skills, and visual memory skills. Uses recessed form boards that can be raised to the eye while holding the parquetry pieces in place.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Seated Parquetry Set: 1-03650-00.....\$135.00

## **Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) – Diagnostic Kit**

Designed to determine if a student's residual vision is being fully utilized. Consists of two kits purchased separately.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV)

Teacher's Kit: 8-50600-00.....\$19.00

Visual Efficiency Scale Kit: 8-50590-00.....\$48.00



## **Invisiboard**

Block out distractions for students with CVI. This 48 x 30 inch tri-fold board eliminates visual clutter with a solid white, slick material on one side and a solid black, Velcro®-compatible material on the other. This portable, lightweight kit includes a convenient carrying case and a print/braille manual.

Invisiboard: 1-08541-00.....\$152.00

### **Optional Item:**

Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit: 1-08542-00.....\$16.00

Consists of five each of red and yellow "X" and "O" Velcro®-backed pieces, along with red and yellow Tic-Tac-Toe grids. Can be used with or without the Invisiboard.



*Note: Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory kit and Invisiboard sold separately. Invisiboard is white on the back side.*



*Note: Pieces shown are not included with the board. The Tri-fold Board is included as a component in Azer's Interactive Periodic Table Study Set.*

## **Tri-fold Board**

This board measures 37 x 24 inches and is covered with Velcro®-compatible material that can be used in combination with many existing APH hook Velcro-backed pieces (e.g., Picture Maker Accessories), as well as with commercially available OR teacher/parent-made manipulatives. Two 3/4-inch nickel plated D-rings are riveted in the top center of the two outside panels for easy hanging. The reverse side of the board is covered with a protective red vinyl.

The Tri-fold Board offers an intermediate size between APH's Velcro-compatible Picture Maker 13 x 20 3/4 inch felt board and the larger 48 x 30 inch Invisiboard.

Tri-fold Board: 1-08859-00.....\$62.00



## Light Boxes

When they are used with unique sets of materials, APH's Light Box and Mini-Lite Box help develop awareness of light, color, and objects and assist in the instruction of tracking, scanning, eye-hand coordination, visual discrimination, and visual perceptual skills.

### Light Box

The Light Box has a lighted translucent white work surface, providing a high contrast background for opaque materials and a source of illumination for colored transparent and translucent items. Includes dimming control to meet the needs of individual students.



Can be used flat or tilted at three angles. Built-in ledges hold overlays in position. Cool, fluorescent bulb is housed in a tough plastic body measuring 25 x 15 x 5 inches. Includes cover.

\*Adapter accepts power from 110VAC to 220VAC. Customer must supply a physical converter that changes a U.S.-style wall plug to a plug compatible with their electrical system.

Recommended for all ages.

**Light Box: 1-08669-00.....\$460.00**

### Mini-Lite Box

APH's Mini-Lite Box is smaller, lighter, and more affordable than its full-size cousin, the Light Box. The Mini-Lite box is usable at a student's desk or on his/her lap. Individual items from Light Box Materials Levels I, II, and III can be used with the Mini-Lite Box.



An optional Mini-Lite Box **Carrying Case** is available. It is made of a tough canvas-like nylon and has roomy pockets to hold overlays and other materials.

Also available separately are Mini-Lite Box **Transparent Overlays**. Set includes one clear, four color, and a sheet of clear, flexible plastic. The color overlays may be used to promote light awareness; improve contrast and visibility; and introduce color matching. The clear overlay may be used with black and color markers. The flexible overlay offers a slip-resistant surface for acrylic materials.

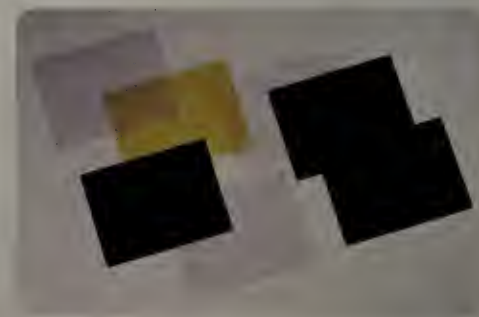
**Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....\$135.00**

#### Optional Items:

##### Mini-Lite Box

Carrying Case: 1-08668-00.....\$20.00

Transparent Overlays: 1-08662-00.....\$20.00



#### Replacement Item:

AC Adapter/Recharger:  
1-08661-05.....\$8.50





## Light Box Materials Activities Guides

The Light Box Materials listed on the next two pages include Activity Guides. These guides have sections on Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI), references to products, and increased accessibility. Light Box Materials Activities Guides are available in English and Spanish.

Activity Guides for all three levels may include a number of Activity Sheets. These are no longer provided as printed pages, but can be printed out from the CD.

**Note:** Most Light Box Materials in all three levels can be used with the Mini-Lite Box.

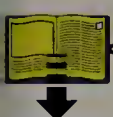
### **PARTS** Light Box Materials: Level I

Materials help teach basic visual skills, eye-hand coordination, and simple matching skills.

Recommended ages: birth to 4 years.

Light Box Materials: Level I: 1-08670-00.....\$424.00

Activity Guide for Level I only:



**Optional Item:** Large Print/CD, Spanish: 7-08670-SP.....\$30.00

**Replacement Item:** Large Print/CD, English: 7-08670-00.....\$30.00



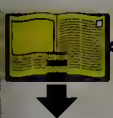
### **PARTS** Light Box Materials: Level II

Helps teach matching and identification skills, part-whole relationships, sequencing, pattern duplication, spatial relationships, and visual memory skills.

Recommended ages: 3 to 5 years.

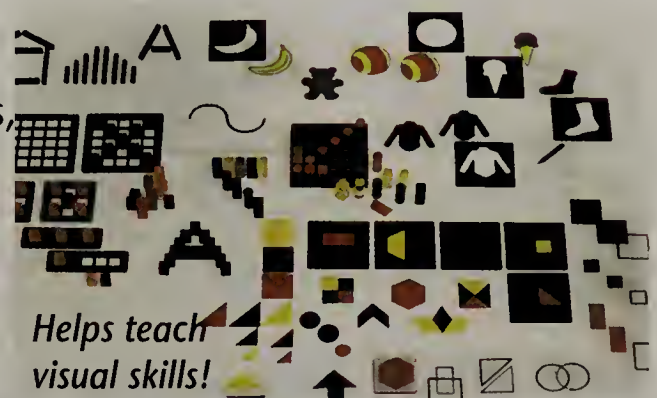
Light Box Materials: Level II: 1-08680-00.....\$681.00

Activity Guide for Level II only:



**Optional Item:** Large Print/CD, Spanish: 7-08680-SP.....\$45.00

**Replacement Item:** Large Print/CD, English: 7-08680-00.....\$45.00



*Helps teach visual skills!*

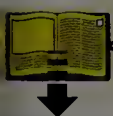
### **PARTS** Light Box Materials: Level III

Help students develop: prewriting & handwriting, matching & sorting, recognition & identification, spatial relationships, visual memory, sequencing, figure-ground discrimination, visual closure, and part-whole relationships.

Recommended ages: 4 to 6 years.

Light Box Materials: Level III: 1-08690-00.....\$763.00

Activity Guide for Level III only:



**Optional Item:** Large Print/CD, Spanish: 7-08690-SP.....\$59.00

**Replacement Item:** Large Print/CD, English: 7-08690-00.....\$59.00



*Light Box sold separately.*



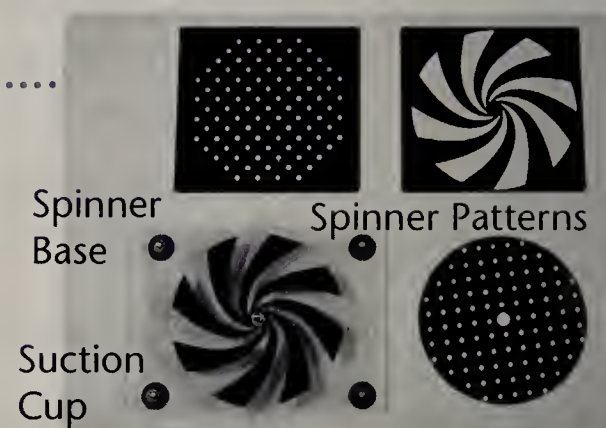
## Separate Sets Available from Light Box Materials Levels I and II

Each item is accompanied by sheets of activities grouped by skill. Can be used with Mini-Lite Box.

### Plexiglas® Spinner and Spinner Patterns

Spinner, made of clear plastic, is used with overlays to create highly contrasting, moving patterns to stimulate visual awareness and encourage attention and visually directed reaching. Suction cup feet hold the spinner base in place.

1-08664-00.....\$67.00



### Plexiglas® Blocks

Colored transparent and translucent geometric shapes in two sizes to create displays for attracting visual attention; encouraging visually directed reaching; matching by shape, size, and color; and for introducing spatial relationships. Thirty pieces in six colors and three shapes: circle, triangle, and square.

1-08663-00.....\$39.00

### Pegs and Pegboard

Fosters eye-hand coordination, awareness of spatial relationships, and matching and sequencing skills. Includes 64 colored translucent pegs in three shapes and five colors for use in or out of the included 6 x 6 grid pegboard.

1-08665-00.....\$179.00



### Familiar Object Pictures

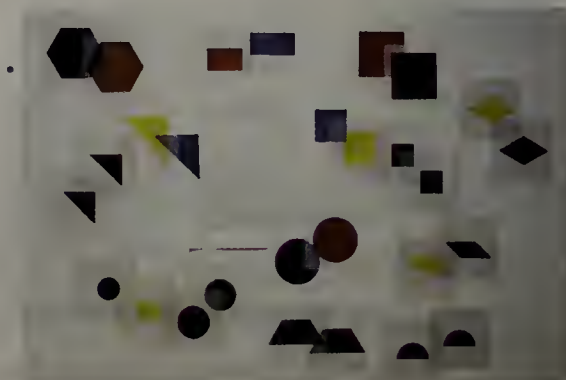
Colored transparent pictures of 15 household objects are provided in pairs (30 cards total) for matching and identification. Pictures are silk-screened on clear 6 x 6 inch plastic stock.

1-08666-00.....\$54.00

### Colored Shape Cards

Colored transparent and translucent pictures of geometric shapes for identification and matching by shape, color, and size. Thirty cards provided: two each of nine shapes, some in three sizes. Shapes are silk-screened on clear 4 x 4 inch plastic stock.

1-08667-00.....\$30.00





## Swirly Mat™ Sets

Durable, non-toxic Swirly Mats come in two sets: **Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI)** and **Functional Vision Assessment (FVA)**. The mats in the CVI set are less complex and are designed for students with cortical visual impairment. The mats in the FVA set are more complex and are useful for conducting functional vision assessments. Both mats can be used for locating, tracking, color discrimination, etc. Try them with APH's Mini-Lite Box (sold separately) for a different effect. Each set includes white background mat, print and braille instructions, and a plastic carrying case.

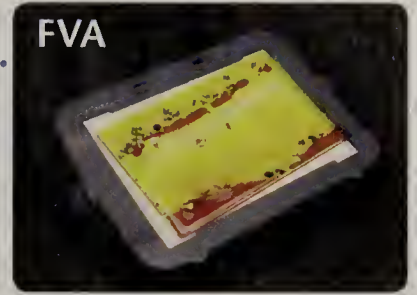
### Swirly Mat Set:

CVI: 1-08153-00.....\$61.00

FVA: 1-08154-00.....\$51.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



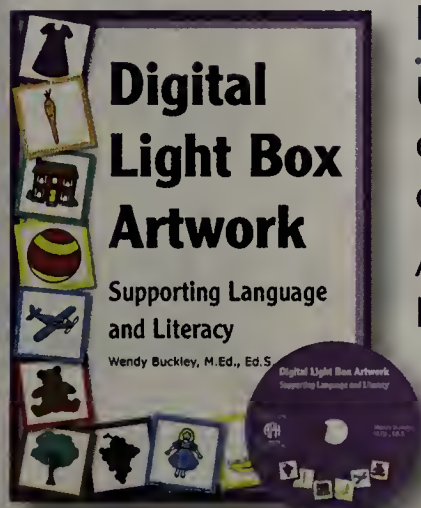
FVA

Mini-Lite Box  
sold separately



CVI

**Note:** Always provide adult supervision when using Swirly Mats with young children. Mats are completely sealed; however, in the event of a rupture, small pieces inside the mats may present a choking hazard. Liquids are non-toxic but will stain. Use caution.



## Digital Light Box Artwork

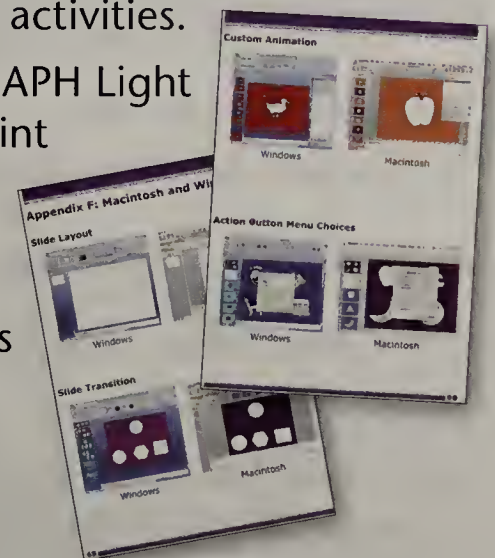
Use Digital Light Box Artwork (DLBA) with your software to provide extension activities for the Light Box and/or provide familiar images for children who transition from Light Box to computer activities.

APH has digitized the individual art pieces from the APH Light Box Materials for use on the computer! The large print instruction guide teaches how to create activities for cause & effect, choice making, and multiple-choice. The artwork can be used with many commercially available authoring programs, such as

Clicker 5® and Boardmaker®. The artwork files are .png format.

### Digital Light Box Artwork, Large Print Guidebook

with CD-ROM: 1-08691-00.....\$40.00



## APH Annual Meeting: Inspire, Energize, Connect!

Each October, APH holds the federally mandated **Annual Meeting of Ex Officio Trustees and Special Guests**. Since 1879, blindness field professionals have traveled to Louisville, Kentucky to connect with colleagues.

Participants learn about new products, share input on upcoming products, and help guide the direction of the APH. Special Guests include teachers, parents, consumers, university program personnel, and other service providers.

For more information, visit [www.aph.org](http://www.aph.org) or contact Bob Brasher at [bbrasher@aph.org](mailto:bbrasher@aph.org)







## CVI Perspectives Video

This video explores cortical visual impairment (CVI) from three perspectives: medical, educational, and personal.

Neonatologist Dr. Alan Lantzy presents a medical perspective on the causes of CVI. APH CVI Project Leader Dr. Christine Roman presents an educational perspective focusing on characteristics and recommended approaches. Finally, seven families talk about their personal experiences from the difficulty of the diagnosis to finding help and hope.

CVI Perspectives Video: DVD: 1-30014-DVD.....\$25.00

## CVI Complexity Sequences Kit

APH's CVI Complexity Sequences Kit includes cards that present sequences of images designed to refine the ability to identify a target in the presence of increasing amounts of background information. These cards may be used individually or as a sequence and should be presented against a black or plain, light-absorbing background.

### Includes

- Ten sets of 8 Sequence Cards
- Three-ring binder
- Blackout window to isolate the target image
- Guidebook in large print and on CD-ROM in accessible formats



Recommended ages: Preschool and up.

CVI Complexity Sequences Kit: 1-08156-00.....\$53.00

### Replacement Item

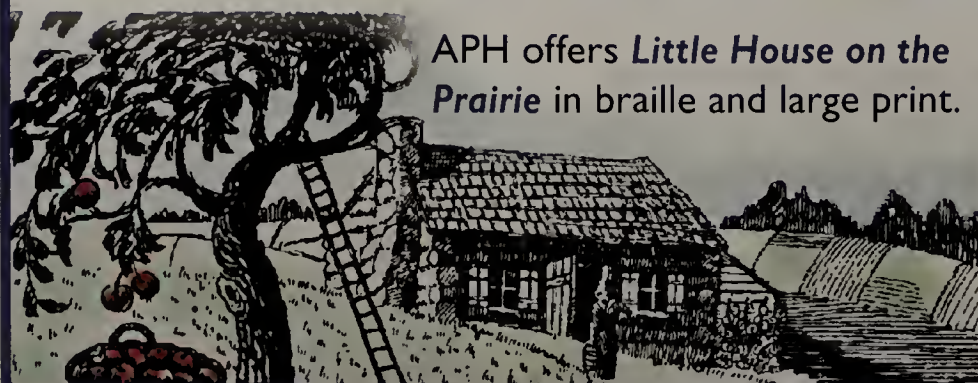
CVI Complexity Sequences Guidebook,  
Large Print: 7-08156-00.....\$10.00

### Optional Item

CVI Complexity Sequences Guidebook,  
Braille: 5-08156-00.....\$13.00

Note: Braille Guidebook available separately.

## Touch the World With Recreational Reading Books from APH!



APH offers *Little House on the Prairie* in braille and large print.

APH offers hundreds of recreational reading books in braille and large print. Categories include fiction and non-fiction books for children, young adult, and adults.

Find recreational reading books by searching:

<http://shop.aph.org>



## APH Software System Requirements

Requirements listed are at minimum. Software requires a sound card, speakers, and CD-ROM drive.

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 211.  
Download APH Software Demos at <http://tech.aph.org>

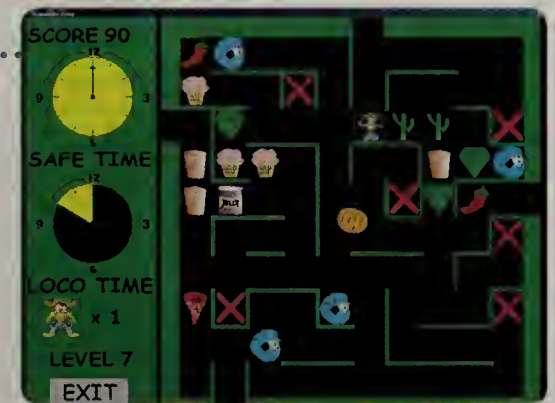
	Minimal Windows® System				Internet Explorer®	Processor MHz	RAM MB	Hard Drive MB
	98	ME	2000	XP				
Armadillo Army	•				5.01	500	64	14
Termite Torpedo	•				5.01	N/A	N/A	14
Toodle Tiles	•				5.01	300	64	15



### Armadillo Army™ Software

Low-vision users practice lateral eye movements, vertical eye movements, searching skills, timing skills, visual discrimination skills, peripheral detection skills, eccentric viewing skills, and eye-hand coordination. The game has bright, large graphics, as well as meaningful sound elements.

Students who are blind can play the game using its sound cues.



#### Armadillo Army Software:

CD-ROM: D-03400-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download: D-03400-ED.....\$39.00



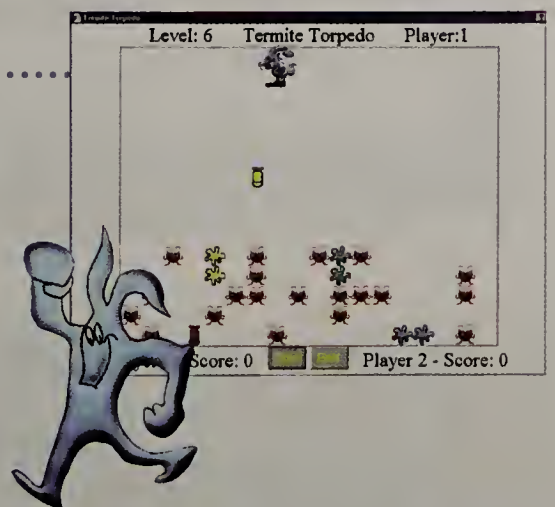
### Termite Torpedo™ Software

An educational game that gives low-vision students practice in the visual skills of locating, fixating, tracking, aligning, and following. Termites are eating their way through Woodville! Only you can save the city by clearing the playing field of 12 levels of termites!

#### Termite Torpedo Software:

CD-ROM: D-03470-00.....\$39.00

Digital Download: D-03470-ED.....\$39.00



### Toodle Tiles: Emmy's Town™ Software

Toodle Tiles: Emmy's Town is based on the matching game of Mahjong, the object is to clear away matching tiles and pave the way for the new mayor of Emuville. Features bright, high-contrast colors and simple designs in five different tile sets.

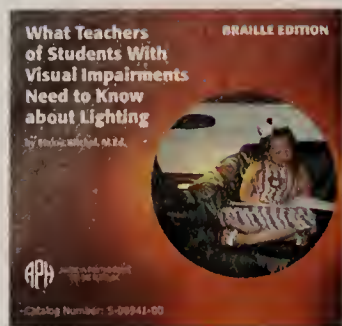
#### Toodle Tiles: Emmy's Town Software:

CD-ROM: D-00300-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download: D-00300-ED.....\$39.00



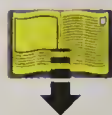




## Lighting Guide Kit with Better Vision Lamp

The Better Vision Lamp and large print book, *What Teachers and Students With Visual Impairments Need to Know about Lighting*, together make up the Lighting Guide Kit. The braille edition of the book is available as an optional purchase or as a free download at: [www.aph.org/manuals/index.html](http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html)

Lighting Guide Kit: 1-08941-00.....\$138.00

 **Optional** *What Teachers and Students With Visual Impairments Need to Know about Lighting*, Braille (hard copy, made to order): 5-08941-00.....\$13.00

**Replacement** *What Teachers and Students With Visual Impairments Need to Know about Lighting*, Large Print (Book only): 7-08941-00.....\$12.00

**Note:** The Better Vision Lamp was specially developed by an inventor and APH staff in order to provide the best light possible for students with visual impairments. This energy-saving lamp gives off light that doesn't cause photo stress in most people with retinal, corneal or lens disease/injury, or cortical visual impairment. Lamp uses a special 27 watt, 2700K, compact fluorescent tube which emits no blue or ultraviolet light. *Lamp is not available separately.*

## Lighting Guide Kit Homegrown Video

In this *Homegrown Series* DVD, APH Low Vision Project Leader Elaine Kitchel discusses the research behind the development of the Better Vision Lamp and APH's commitment to provide the best light possible for students with visual impairments.

Elaine and other Lighting Guide Kit users discuss the types of tasks they enjoy while using the lamp – from doing homework, completing reading assignments and paying the bills, to hooking a rug, making jewelry, and looking at photos – as well as some of the benefits, like less eye fatigue and being able to work longer and more efficiently.

Runs approximately 19 minutes. Closed Captioned.

Lighting Guide Kit Video: 1-30018-DVD.....\$10.00



## All children have different eyes: Learn to play and make friends

A beautifully illustrated large print hardbound storybook about two children with low vision, written for elementary age students. It serves as a model for children with visual impairment on how to confidently play and make friends while facing difficult social challenges, such as answering questions about their condition, entering play groups, or handling limitations. Over 40 examples and activities transform the engaging stories into an interactive workbook for parents and teachers.

*All children have different eyes*, Large Print: 8-00070-00.....\$18.95

Not available with Quota funds.





## Textbooks in Large Print, Braille, and Digital Formats!

### APH Accessible Textbooks Dept.

- **Large Print:** full-color, standard textbook size, 18 point minimum font size
- **Digital Large Print textbooks!**
- **NEW! Image Descriptions:** now available in many large print digital files available from the APH File Repository!
- **Braille:** unique, easy-to-handle fold-back binding
- **Tactile Graphics Image Library (TGIL):** free database of image templates to help you create tactile graphics faster: [www.aph.org/tgil/](http://www.aph.org/tgil/)
- **To order:** visit [www.aph.org/atic/](http://www.aph.org/atic/) or email [atic@aph.org](mailto:atic@aph.org) – place orders for new textbook titles via mail, fax, or email
- **Questions?** 1-800-223-1839, **ext. 371**

**Note:** Customers no longer need to send APH print copies of textbooks.

does this tell you about his use of emotional appeals and loaded language in this piece?

251

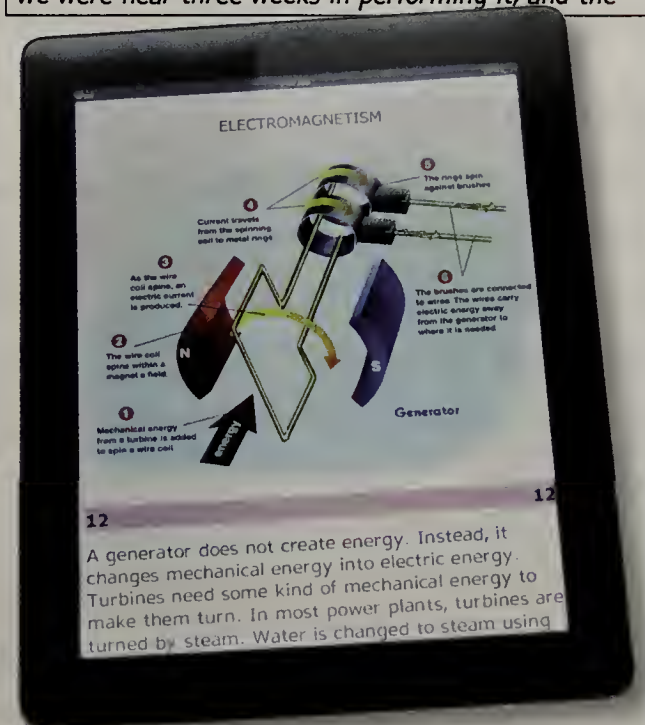
251

**ANALYZE VISUALS** What figures and objects are emphasized by the composition, or the arrangement of shapes? Consider what this emphasis adds to the painting's meaning.



**Washington Crossing the Delaware (1851),** Eastman Johnson. Copy after the Emmanuel Leutze painting in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. Private collection. © Art Resource, New York.

*None can say that our retreat was precipitate, for we were near three weeks in performing it, and the*





## Expanded Core Curriculum:

# Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development)

## Orientation and Mobility

This is a vital area of learning, which requires delivery by teachers with specific preparation. It emphasizes the fundamental need and basic right of visually impaired people to travel as independently as possible, enjoying and learning to the greatest extent possible from the environment through which they are passing. Students will need to learn about themselves and the environment in which they move — from basic body image to independent travel in rural areas and busy cities.

### Section Index

APH Talking PC Maps Software .....	140	Picture Maker:	
Chang Tactual Diagram Kit .....	142	Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit.....	141
<i>Denver the Guide Dog</i> Video.....	142	Geometric Textured Shapes.....	142
Miniguide US .....	139	Textured Strips .....	141
Nearby Explorer Android App .....	137	Storage Panel .....	141
O&M		Video .....	141
Family Booklet Software .....	139	Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit .....	138
Tactile Graphics.....	139		

### Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development) Related Products

Calendar Kits .....	88	Sensory Cylinder Set .....	29
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board .....	85	Small, Medium, and Large Circles Sets .....	29
Fine Motor Development Materials .....	25	Sound Matching Board I & II.....	30
Geometric Forms .....	48	Tactile Treasures .....	26
Map Study I.....	68	Textured Pegs .....	28
Moving Ahead Storybooks.....	23	Textured Sorting Circles.....	40
Portable Sound Sources .....	74	<i>Touch &amp; Tell</i> .....	96
<i>Reclaiming Independence</i> Video .....	158	Touch 'em All Baseball.....	167
Rolling Right Along Construction Kit .....	33	TREKS: Game of Compass Directions.....	171



## Nearby Explorer™ Android App

APH's first individually-sold mobile application for Android! We offer a number of applications bundled as a part of our popular Android-based Braille Plus 18™ mobile manager, including Nearby Explorer. Now you can purchase this powerful location exploration app separately for use on your Android phone!

Nearby Explorer includes built-in maps covering millions of points of interest in the U.S. and Canada. It uses GPS and your phone's compass to speak real-time information about your surroundings.

**Note:** Street addresses are approximate relative to your position. They are calculated using a relative distance from the beginning to the end of a block, so house numbers may not be exact.



### Requirements to Run on your Android Device:

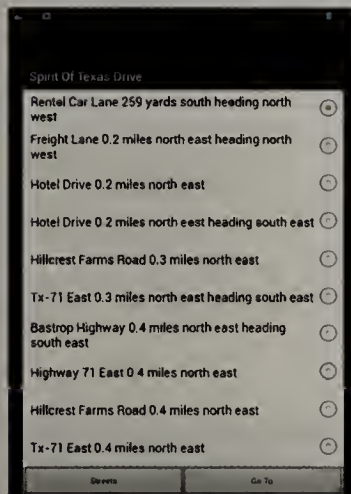
- Android 2.2 or higher
- At least 3GB of free memory for locally stored maps
- Android mobile device with GPS enabled

**Note:** A built-in compass is not required, but will add additional functionality.

### Installation Instructions:

For information on installing Nearby Explorer on your Android device, please visit the APH Tech Page at: [http://tech.aph.org/ne\\_doc.htm#Installation](http://tech.aph.org/ne_doc.htm#Installation)

Nearby Explorer, Android Smart Phone App: D-20000-AN.....\$99.00



Lists nearby businesses and points of interest.

### Nearby Explorer is available for purchase in two ways:

- Via the APH File Repository, a part of APH's Louis Database
- Via the Google Play site

**Note:** This app cannot be purchased directly from the APH shopping site.

### WARNINGS:

- ⚠️ *Nearby Explorer should be used along with a human guide, dog guide, or cane because it does not provide sufficient information to act as a substitute for your preferred O&M method.*
- ⚠️ *When assisting in navigating, please ensure that the driver is paying attention to the actual streets, as the mapping information in Nearby Explorer may be somewhat out of date.*

### To Purchase from the APH File Repository:

Direct link: <http://louis.aph.org/product/Nearby-Explorer,142793.aspx?FormatFilter=8>

For general information about registering and purchasing files from the APH File Repository, please visit: [http://louis.aph.org/pages/AboutE\\_Files.aspx](http://louis.aph.org/pages/AboutE_Files.aspx)

**Note:** Nearby Explorer IS available with Federal Quota funds! All Quota purchases must be made via the APH File Repository, the Google Play site cannot be used for Quota purchases.

### To Purchase from the Google Play Application site:

Direct link: <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=org.aph.avigenie>

For general information about registering and purchasing files from Google Play, please visit:

<https://play.google.com/store/apps>



## **PARTS** Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit

Tactile Town provides an interactive, 3-D model to help teach spatial concepts and environmental layouts.

This kit assists in the development of cognitive mapping skills by helping students who are visually impaired and blind perceive and organize their physical environment. It encourages active participation and interaction with displayed map layouts so that concepts and skills, not conveniently accessed through real-life exploration, can be learned and practiced.

Tactile Town is designed to be inviting to both tactile and visual learners. By providing a wide variety of components that can be easily customized or extended, Tactile Town is an ideal starter kit for instruction and reinforcement of mapping skills and concepts.

The included large print *Teacher's Guidebook* (braille version available separately) provides 17 suggested layout activities. Each activity has full-color photos and labeled sections. Accessible versions (html, brf, txt, and dtb) of the guidebook are on the included CD-ROM.

**Note:** Strips of black hook Velcoins are provided for customer-application of some pieces.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.



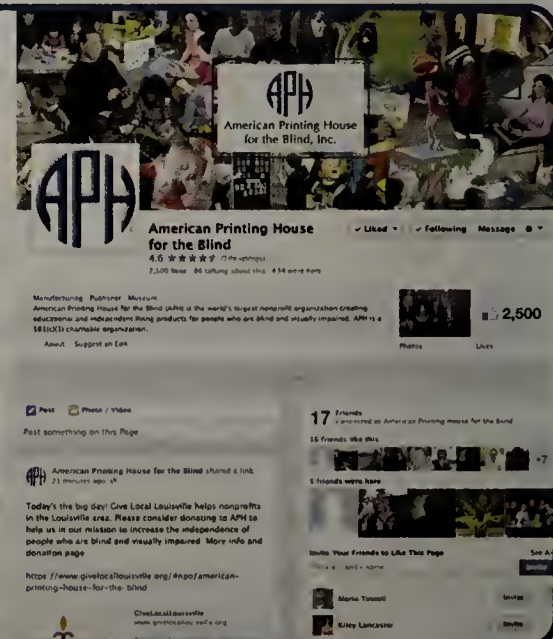
**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

**Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit (includes Teacher's Guidebook, Large Print): 1-03135-00.....\$479.00**

**Optional Item: Teacher's Guidebook, Braille: 5-03135-00.....\$36.00**

**Replacement Item: Teacher's Guidebook, Large Print: 7-03135-00.....\$34.00**

## Find APH on these social media sites!





## Miniguide US

The Miniguide US uses ultrasound to detect objects, and gives tactual or auditory feedback by vibrating or chirping more rapidly as you approach an object. Ideal for use by deafblind persons.

When used with a cane or dog guide, the Miniguide US can help a blind person avoid obstacles and overhangs; locate landmarks; locate items such as mailboxes or trash cans; and find paths through crowds at ranges from 20 inches to 26 feet.

The optional Remote Unit is used in an instructional setting so that instructors can receive the same tactual feedback as their students. Attaches to unit with a 12-foot-long cable (included).

### Miniguide US:

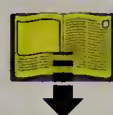
with Print User's Guide: 1-07006-00.....\$545.00

with Braille User's Guide: 1-07007-00.....\$421.00

### Optional Item:

Remote Unit for Miniguide US:  
1-07009-00.....\$166.00

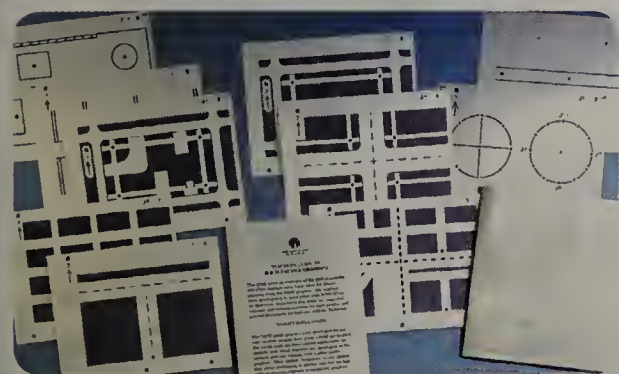
### Replacement Item:



Quick Reference Sheet Pack (5 ea. print and braille): 1-07006-01.....\$7.00



**Note:** The Miniguide US should be used along with a human guide, dog guide, or cane because it does not detect drop-offs and does not provide sufficient information to ensure safety.



## O&M Tactile Graphics

Helps teach orientation and mobility concepts: compass directions, clock locations, and navigating outside and inside.

Teacher's Guide gives basic ideas for lesson planning using the graphics, suggested concepts, and instructional hints.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-20100-00.....\$46.00

## O&M Family Booklet Software

O&M Family Booklet software from APH is designed for Orientation and Mobility professionals. Let the software do the work for you – just type or select what you want the family to understand.

### Features:

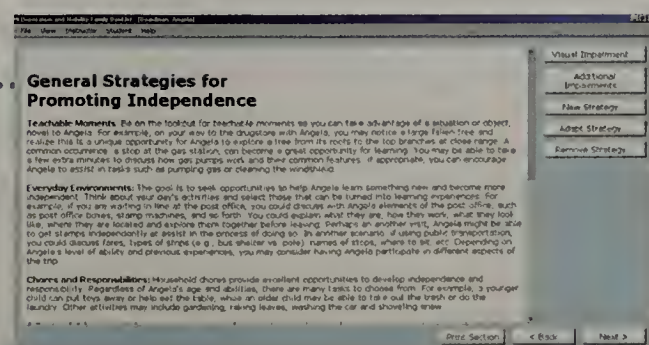
- Explain the meaning and importance of O&M skills for the student in your own words
- Describe the student's O&M goals for the coming year
- Show the impact of the eye condition and visual functioning on the student's O&M
- Offer general ideas to the family about how they can foster the student's independence

Clip your booklet into a cover and send it on its way!

### O&M Family Booklet software:

CD-ROM: D-03480-00.....\$50.00

Digital Download: D-03480-ED.....\$50.00

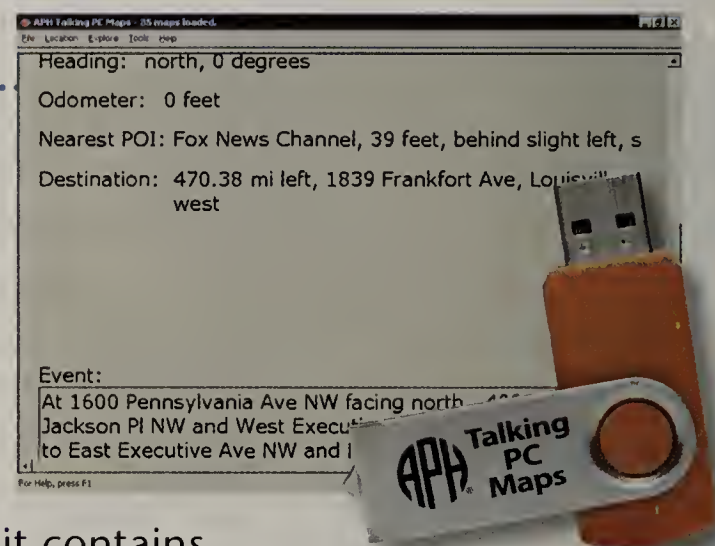




## APH Talking PC Maps Software

This software provides spoken and on-screen map data and 13 million points of interest for U.S. states, territories, and Canada on one flash drive. It speaks on any Windows® computer, whether or not the computer has screen reading software installed. APH Talking PC Maps is a joint venture of APH and the Sendero Group LLC.

This software does not give information about a user's actual physical location; it is not a GPS system. Instead, it provides a verbal description of physical space and what it contains. It gives persons with visual impairments the same information available to sighted persons for maps, street signs, and signage on buildings.



### Software version 2012 features:

- Easier PC interface
- Seamless process for downloading and installing updates
- Clear, online directions for installing, activating, and updating software & maps
- Downloadable User's Guide
- A tool to help students discover what occupies their world and how to locate & interact with what they find

### Updating APH Talking PC Maps:

Get your **FREE** update to our new 2012 version, with more Points of Interest, updated maps, and great, new features!

If you own this software, go to: [www.senderogroup.com/products/APH/APHTalkingPCMaps\\_2012\\_Web\\_Upgrade\\_Information.html](http://www.senderogroup.com/products/APH/APHTalkingPCMaps_2012_Web_Upgrade_Information.html) and follow directions for uninstalling and updating your software.

If you don't have the software, request it from the person who purchases your APH products. Once you receive it, go to: [www.senderogroup.com/products/APH/APHTalkingPCMaps\\_2012\\_Web\\_Upgrade\\_Information.html](http://www.senderogroup.com/products/APH/APHTalkingPCMaps_2012_Web_Upgrade_Information.html) for update instructions..

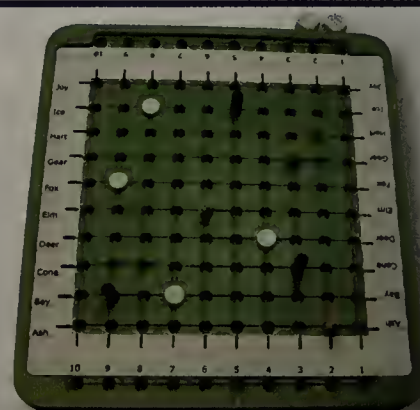
**Note:** APH Talking PC Maps software, along with a User's Guide, is delivered on a USB flash drive. Technology-savvy students and adults can use this software with little assistance. Other students may need some instruction in its use.

APH Talking PC Maps software, USB Flash Drive: 1-04105-00.....\$299.00

## Learn O&M Concepts the Fun Way!

TREKS: The Game of Compass Directions is a fun way for students to learn cardinal directions and other O&M concepts.

See pg. 171






## **PARTS** Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit

This fun, colorful tactile board includes a felt covered board measuring 20 3/4 x 13 inches, and a wide variety of Velcro®-backed pieces that attach to the board in an infinite number of patterns. Features over 100 pieces in many shapes, sizes, textures, and colors. Extra "hook" Velcro material provided for helping to create additional tactile pieces. The large print/braille guidebook has suggestions and example layouts.



Picture Maker Kit: 1-08838-00.....\$122.00

Replacement Guidebook (large print/braille): 6-08838-00.....\$20.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



### **Picture Maker Homegrown Video**


Product creator Patty Wheatley offers many tips and tricks for using the Picture Maker in all areas from classroom to everyday life. Approximately 14 minutes. Closed captioned.

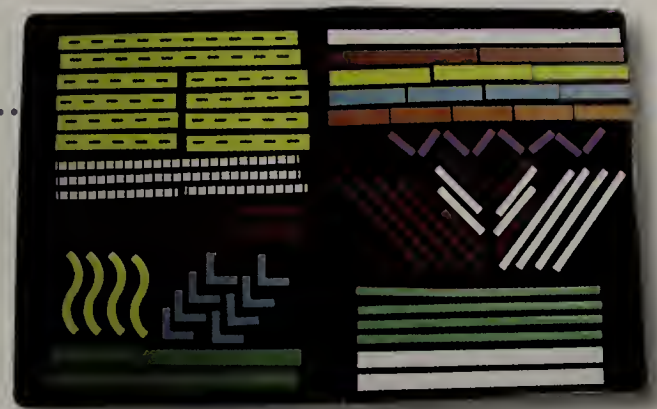
DVD: 1-30008-DVD.....\$2.00

### **Picture Maker: Textured Strips**

Provides additional textured diagramming strips for use with Picture Maker. Strips are different in texture, number, color, and size from those included in the original kit. These strips can be used to represent different map features.

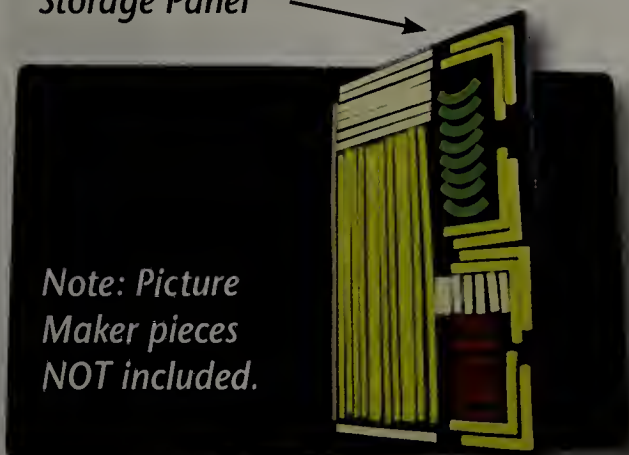
1-08838-02.....\$83.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



*Picture Maker felt board NOT included with Textured Strips.*

Storage Panel



*Note: Picture Maker pieces NOT included.*

### **Picture Maker: Storage Panel**

Store unused Picture Maker pieces so the entire main Picture Maker board can be used for diagramming purposes. The 8 1/2 x 11 inch panel is double-sided with soft black Veltex® material, 3-hole punched edge, and customer-applied Velcro® hook tabs.

1-08838-03.....\$19.00




## Picture Maker Accessories: Geometric Textured Shapes

Provides additional Velcro®-backed textured shapes for use with APH's Picture Maker. Use in combination with the diagramming strips and shapes included in the original kit. Can also be used with APH's All-In-One Board (Magnetic/Velcro/Dry Erase).

Two puzzle frames with smooth and bumpy textured shapes are included. For optimal tactile and visual contrast, sort the red, smooth puzzle pieces into the bumpy, yellow puzzle frame and the bumpy, yellow puzzle piece into the smooth, red puzzle frame.

1-08838-01.....\$54.00

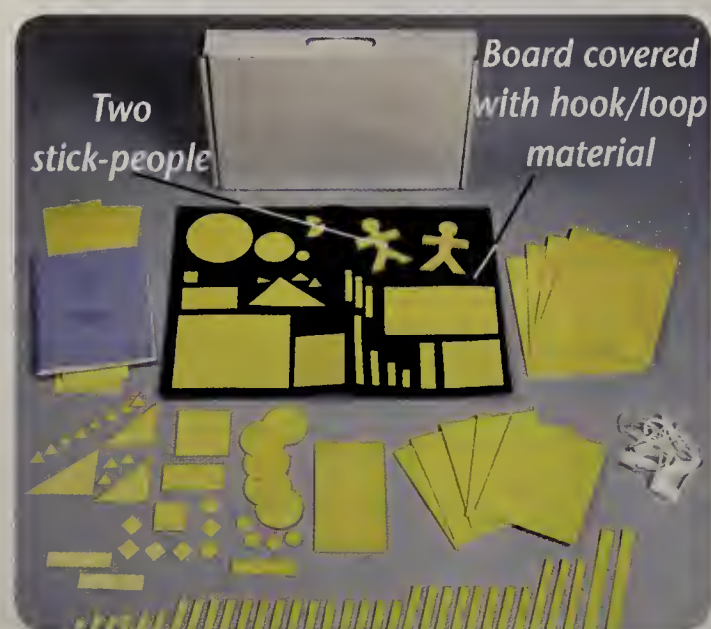
 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

### Related Product:

All-In-One Board: 1-08836-00.....\$147.00



Note: Some parts you receive may vary slightly from those depicted in photo. Felt board NOT included with Textured Shapes.




## **Chang Tactual Diagram Kit**

Tactile aid for teachers of orientation & mobility, and other curricula. Construct diagrams and maps using bright yellow plastic pieces that adhere to a dark felt board. Includes print guidebook and carrying case.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Chang Kit: 1-03130-00.....\$179.00

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Flat geometric forms of 27 different shapes and sizes (104 total).

Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

## Denver the Guide Dog Video



Produced by the Discovery Channel cable network for their Animal Planet® Pet series, this video is for anyone who'd like to know more about guide dogs or would just like to meet Denver.

Celebrate with Heathcliff as he's honored after twelve faithful years of service, and meet the new kid on the block – Denver. In this episode see how Denver got his start, "made the cut" at guide dog school, and was matched with Gary. Be amazed as you watch how hard the two of them have worked to become the team they are. And get out your tissue, because there's not a dry eye in the house when Denver's puppy trainer returns to find such a confident and capable guide dog.

Denver the Guide Dog Video: 1-30010-DVD.....\$15.00





## Expanded Core Curriculum: Assistive Technology and Electronics

### Technology

Technology is a tool to unlock learning and expand the horizons of students. It is not, in reality, a curriculum area, but it is added to the expanded core curriculum because of the special place it occupies in the education of students who are blind and visually impaired. Technology can be a great equalizer. It enhances communication and learning and expands the world of blind and visually impaired persons in many significant ways.

### Section Index

Book Port Plus.....	146	Container Opening Tool.....	145
Book Port DT .....	147	NEW! Digital Talking Book Cartridge (4GB) ....	145
Book Wizard Software.....	151	Headphones .....	144
Braille Plus 18.....	148	Listening Post III.....	144
Cassette Circulation/Storage Container .....	144	Refreshabaille 18.....	150

### Assistive Technology and Electronics Related Products

APH Sound Balls.....	76	Nearby Explorer Android App .....	137
Colorino Talking Color Identifier.....	160	Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator .....	43
ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer.....	160	Portable Sound Sources .....	74
REVISED! iBill Currency Scanner .....	164	Sherlock Talking Label Identifier .....	161
IntelliTactiles .....	86	Studio Recorder Software.....	177
Learn Keys Software.....	89	Talking GlowDice .....	168
Miniguide US.....	139	Talking Products (various) .....	159-162
Money Talks Software .....	164	VisioBook.....	121

## Did You Know?

**APH offers Accessible  
Editions of these  
Magazines!**

Visit [www.aph.org/devel/magazines.html](http://www.aph.org/devel/magazines.html)

*Reader's Digest® braille,  
cassette, and download*



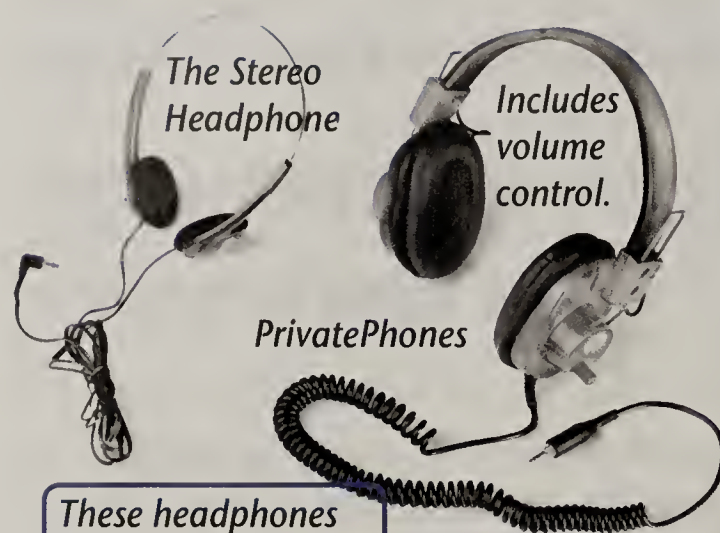
*Newsweek®  
cassette and download*



*Scholastic News®  
(formerly Weekly  
Reader®) in braille  
and large print*







## Stereo Headphones

Work directly with the Handi-Cassette II. A stereo to mono adapter plug is required to use these headphones with older monaural players such as the discontinued Table Top Recorder/Player or original Handi-Cassette.

**PrivatePhones** (stereo with fully enclosed earpads, 3.5 mm plug): 1-07088-00.....\$21.00

**Stereo Headphone** (small foam earpads, 3.5 mm plug): 1-18986-00.....\$14.50



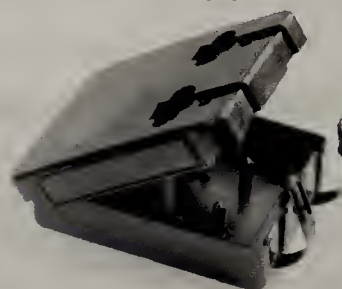
## Listening Post III

This audio splitter box allows you to connect up to four pairs of headphones to one sound source. Selector switch allows you to use either mono or stereo headphones, eliminating the need for stereo to mono adaptor plugs. Includes two 3-foot cords with 3.5 mm plugs.

1-00941-01.....\$93.00

## Cassette Circulation/Storage Container

For mailing or storing cassettes. Plastic container with snap closed straps and slots for mailing labels. Holds 1 to 6 cassettes. Embossed: "Free Matter for the Blind or Handicapped."



**Cassette Container:**  
1-02630-00.....\$1.50 ea.

## Looking for Accessible Materials? Search *Louis*!

APH provides **Louis**, a database that allows you to locate thousands of accessible materials and products in braille, tactile graphics, large print, recorded, and computer file formats available from producers across the United States. Access **Louis** at <http://louis.aph.org>

Do you need an accessible book or a file for braille production? Check **Louis** — it will tell you if the item is available and where to find it. **Louis** lists the location of thousands of items available from more than 180 agencies!

*Louis*  
Database

Accessible  
Materials and  
APH File  
Repository



**New!**

## Digital Talking Book Cartridge

This blank cartridge is for use with the National Library Service (NLS) Digital Talking Book Players.

### Features

- Connect this cartridge to your PC via a USB cable (purchased separately) to download NLS books (you must be an authorized NLS user). The cartridge can then be disconnected from your PC and plugged into an NLS digital player to play back the downloaded material.
- Large capacity: this 4GB blank cartridge will hold approximately 20 NLS Talking Books or hundreds of Daisy Text Files. Cartridge is green in color.

Also available are Digital Cartridge Mailers. Each mailer holds one cartridge for safe transport, storage, or mailing. Has a slot for a mailing label. Embossed: "Free Matter for the Blind or Handicapped". Made of durable gray plastic.

For more information about National Library Service digital talking books, please visit <http://www.loc.gov/nls/digital.html>



USB Connector



Cartridge inside mailer  
(each sold separately)

**Digital Talking Book Cartridge, 4GB (Blank): 1-02609-00.....\$13.00**

*NOT available with Quota funds.*

### Related Products (NOT available with Quota funds):

**Digital Cartridge Mailer: 1-02611-00.....\$2.50**

**USB Extension Cable, NLS Cartridge to PC Connection (3 ft.): 1-02612-00.....\$5.00**



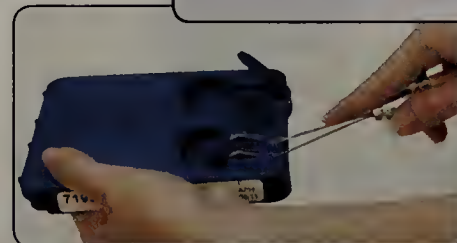
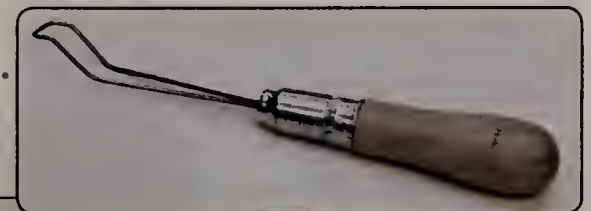
## Container Opening Tool

Use this handy tool to quickly pop open the straps of NLS plastic mailing containers, as well as APH's Cassette Container or Digital Cartridge Mailer/Container.

Includes wood-handled tool and a print/tactile diagram.

**Container Opening Tool: 1-00500-00.....\$10.00**

*Not available with Quota Funds.*



Cartridge inside mailer  
(each sold separately)

### Related Products (NOT available with Quota funds):

**Digital Cartridge Mailer: 1-02611-00.....\$2.50**

**Digital Talking Book Cartridge, 4GB (blank): 1-02609-00.....\$13.00**



## Book Port Plus™

Read Digital Talking Books, play digital audio, play internet radio, download podcasts, read computer files, and make superb recordings. Book Port Plus represents the latest generation of accessible media player/recorders. Its ability to create Digital Talking Book recordings is unique.

### Includes

- Book Port Plus unit
- SD card (*already inserted into unit*)
- Rechargeable lithium-polymer battery
- AC adapter with braille label
- Ear buds
- Short USB host cable
- Longer USB client cable
- CD-ROM containing software, books, and documentation
- Quick Start Guide and safety warnings
- One-year limited warranty

Book Port Plus dimensions are: 4.4 x 2.2 x 0.6 inches and it weighs 3.9 oz. The included cables let you either connect the unit to a PC to transfer files, or connect to an NLS Digital Talking Book cartridge.

**Book Port Plus: 1-07191-00.....\$329.00 + shipping**

### Replacement Items:

AC Adapter, O-Type: 1-07192-00.....\$18.50

Battery, Lithium-Polymer: 1-07194-00.....\$26.00

Battery Door: 1-07193-00.....\$2.00

Cable, Mini AB-Short USB: 1-07195-00.....\$5.00



**Built-in Wi-Fi lets you play internet radio or download podcasts!**

### SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.



### APH Accessories compatible with the Book Port Plus:

PrivatePhones: 1-07088-00.....\$21.00

Stereo Headphone: 1-18986-00.....\$14.50

Listening Post III: 1-00941-01.....\$93.00

*See pg. 144 for more information.*



## BookPort DT™

Loaded with many of the same features as our hand-held Book Port Plus, the **Book Port DT** is a desktop-style Digital Talking Book player and recorder. The sleek design includes a large speaker and easy-to-use controls.

**In addition to the features of the Book Port Plus, the Book Port DT offers these enhancements:**

- NLS Cartridge slot/USB port
- Large speaker and built-in microphone
- 2GB of memory to backup & store files
- Wi-Fi and wired internet connections
- Separate buttons for tone, speed, next & previous title, information, and sleep timer
- Removable "mask" simplifies controls
- Bluetooth audio and control support
- New built-in high-quality text-to-speech reads computer files
- Additional recording capabilities:
  - Record to DAISY 2.x or 3.x
  - Edit using insert, delete, & append
- Online support for DAISY
- Rechargeable battery

The Book Port DT is ideal for reading Digital Talking Books. Record or edit your own material in Digital Talking Book format. Enjoy listening to internet radio or downloading podcasts for education or entertainment.

**Note:** *The unit must be authorized through Learning Ally or NLS to play recordings from these organizations. You also need to have an account to use bookshare.org* You can also download books from the NLS BARD website, see **nlsbard.loc.gov**

### Includes

- Book Port DT unit and case
- Rechargeable battery
- AC adapter
- CD-ROM containing software, books, and documentation
- **FREE!** Audio edition of *History in the Making: The Story of the American Printing House f/t Blind*
- Quick Start Guide
- One-year limited warranty

Measures 6.7 x 8.6 x 2.2 inches, weight approx. 2.8 lbs.

**Book Port DT: 1-07200-00.....\$449.00 + shipping**

**Optional Items (no Quota funds for these two items)**

Digital Talking Book Cartridge, Blank: 1-02610-00.....\$12.00

USB Extension Cable, 3 ft.: 1-02612-00.....\$5.00

### Replacement Items

AC Adapter: 1-07201-00.....\$36.00

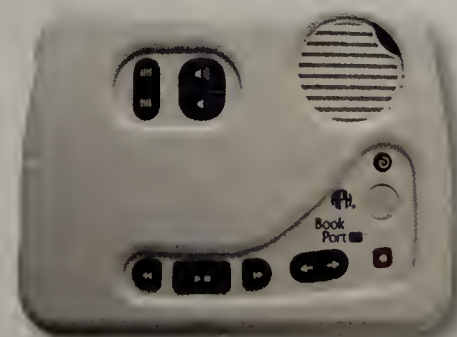
Nickel-Metal Hydride

Battery: 1-07202-00.....\$38.00

User's Guide, CD-ROM: 45-001-000.....\$8.00

Carrying Case: 45-001-001.....\$47.25

Mask Cover: 45-001-003.....\$25.45



**Book Port DT unit with removable "mask" for simpler controls**

### SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.



## Braille Plus 18

The Braille Plus 18 is a mobile device that puts unprecedented computing power in the hands of students and adults who are braille users.

Use this handheld device to read books, write class assignments, scan documents, search the web, keep track of appointments, find directions, record lectures, listen to podcasts, run Android apps, and so much more!

Braille Plus 18 combines a high-quality braille keyboard with a built-in 18-cell refreshable braille display. It uses an advanced mobile platform along with specialized software to create the world's first Android device designed specifically for blind users!



### Features:

- **Built-in 18-cell Refreshable Braille Display:** Improve retention, and increase literacy.
- **5MP Camera with Flash:** Convert menus, papers, and books into braille or speech.<sup>1</sup>
- **GPS Navigation:** Current location, nearby businesses, and directions.
- **Built-in Google Search:** Efficiently start apps or find information.
- **Braille Navigation Stick:** Maintain privacy and convenience.
- **More of the internet:** Take full advantage of the internet with HTML5 and plug-ins.
- **Stereo Recording:** Record lectures or music w/built-in stereo microphones & recorder.
- **Full-Size SD Card Slot and USB Port:** Share media and documents.
- **3G Wireless:** Stay connected with 3G wireless (*data plan required to access data over 3G*).<sup>2</sup>
- **Text Messages:** Send and receive texts
- **Phone Calls:** Make and receive calls.
- **High-Quality Speakerphone.**
- **Android Apps:** Enjoy thousands of apps.<sup>3</sup>
- **TV Output:** Share or collaborate with sighted peers, teachers, or parents.<sup>4</sup>
- **Natural Speech Output:** Easily understand human-sounding speech.
- **Bluetooth 2.1:** Listen to music with a stereo Bluetooth headphone or a mono headset.
- **Wi-Fi:** Connect to Wi-Fi hot spots with wireless 802.11n custom antenna.
- **Cursor Routing Keys:** Quickly move the cursor or click a button; located above each braille cell.
- **Speakers:** Enjoy hi-fidelity stereo.
- **Contracted Braille:** Automatically read everything in contracted braille.
- **Thousands of Books Available:** Download books and periodicals from the National Library Service (NLS), Reading Ally (formerly RFB&D), and bookshare.org; read using the refreshable braille display or natural speech. Book player supports Word, txt, html, DAISY, Bookshare®, and is compatible with NLS Digital Talking Books for qualified NLS patrons.<sup>5</sup>
- **Word Processor:** Create, edit, and read documents in multiple formats and change them to braille.
- **Email:** Full-featured email program compatible with POP3 and IMAP protocols.
- **Calendar and Clock:** Schedule appointments and alarms.
- **Music and podcasts:** Play music files on the device or streamed from the cloud with the music player. Audio player compatible with MP3, WAV, and Ogg; stream audio files from the internet.

*continued...*



## Braille Plus 18, cont.

### Braille Plus 18 and Wireless Communications



**Wi-Fi:** The Braille Plus 18 is a Wi-Fi device that can access the internet through your Wi-Fi router without a cell phone/data plan.

**Cellular:** Braille Plus 18 is also a cellular device that you can choose to activate through AT&T or T-Mobile. At this time, the Braille Plus 18 can only be activated with these two carriers. A cell phone/data plan will allow you to access the internet in many more locations than Wi-Fi alone and lets you make phone calls. Please contact your local AT&T or T-Mobile dealer if you wish to activate your Braille Plus 18. APH does not directly offer cell plans.

#### Includes

- USB AC Adapter
- USB Power/Data Cable
- External Bluetooth GPS device to augment internal receiver
- Earbuds
- Audio/video cable (3.5mm to RCA)
- Print Quick Start Guide, in print and in braille
- One-year limited warranty

#### Braille Plus 18:

1-07466-00.....\$3,599.00 + shipping

*Braille Plus 18 IS available with Quota funds!*

#### SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.



#### Extended Warranty Options for Braille Plus 18

Your Braille Plus 18 includes a one-year limited warranty, which covers parts and labor for unexpected repairs. APH also offers optional extended warranties. Note that accessories such as the power adapter are not covered by these warranties.

#### Extended Warranties Purchased:

##### At the Same Time as Your Braille Plus 18:

One-Year Extended Warranty (total of 2 years of coverage): 1-07467-01.....\$700.00

Two-Year Extended Warranty (total of 3 years of coverage): 1-07467-02.....\$1,200.00

##### Prior to the End of the Included One-Year Braille Plus 18 Warranty:

One-Year Extended Warranty (total of 2 years of coverage): 1-07467-03.....\$725.00

Two-Year Extended Warranty (total of 3 years of coverage): 1-07467-04.....\$1,300.00

#### Notes:

1. Camera does not recognize handwriting.
2. Does not include SIM card. Requires a cell phone plan from AT&T or T-Mobile.
3. Not all programs written for Android are accessible.
4. TV not included.
5. Book access requires membership with the respective organization.



## Refreshabraille 18

This unique handheld refreshable braille display and braille keyboard for mobile devices such as APH's Braille+ (*discontinued*), notebooks, mobile phones, and PDAs connects via USB cable or Bluetooth®. Supports common screen readers like Window-Eyes®, NVDA, System Access, and JAWS® for the PC; VoiceOver for the Mac®, iPad, iPhone, and iPod Touch; and Talks® and Mobile Speak® for mobile phones and PDAs.

### Features

- 18 eight-dot braille cells
- 18 cursor routing keys
- Eight-dot braille keyboard input
- Forward and back scroll buttons
- Five-position joystick
- Protected USB charging port
- USB or wireless Bluetooth connectivity
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery (*not user-replaceable*)

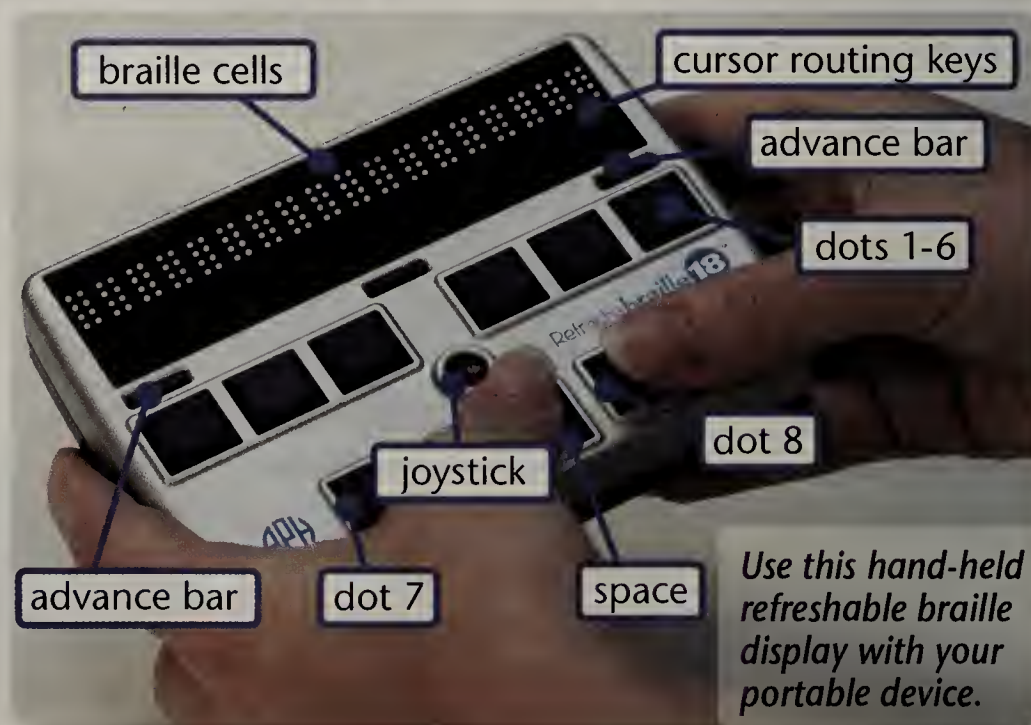
### Includes

- Refreshabraille 18 unit
- Quick Start Guide, print and braille
- USB Cable
- 1 year warranty
- CD-ROM

### Access Other Equipment

Refreshabraille is a device designed to be used with other equipment. It provides the "screen" and keyboard for another device. The device must have software to communicate with the Refreshabraille. In the case of your PC, that software is the screen reader, like JAWS or Window-Eyes.

For phones and off-the-shelf PDAs, screen reader software like Mobile Speak or Talks is required. Accessible devices like Icon and APH's Braille+ already have software that integrates with the display.



**Refreshabraille 18: 1-07445-01.....\$1,695.00 + shipping**

Refreshabraille 18 *IS*  
available with Quota funds.

#### SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur actual UPS shipping rates based on the destination.



### Refreshabraille 18 Extended Warranty Available!

Your Refreshabraille 18 unit includes a warranty against manufacturer defects for one year from date of purchase. An APH Extended Warranty Protection Plan is available to protect you from costly repairs for one additional year. **ACT NOW! IT IS IMPORTANT TO ACT NOW BEFORE THE END OF YOUR FIRST 90 DAYS OF OWNERSHIP.**

### Optional Item:

**One-Year Extended Warranty: 1-07446-00.....\$250.00**

**Note:** The Extended Warranty must be purchased within 90 days of purchasing the Refreshabraille 18.



## APH Software System Requirements

All requirements listed are at minimum. All software requires a sound card and speakers, and a CD-ROM drive.

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 211. Download APH Software Demos at <http://tech.aph.org/>

## Book Wizard™ Reader and Producer Software

Book Wizard software is available from APH in two versions: Reader and Producer.



### Book Wizard Reader

Book Wizard Reader lets you read a wide variety of types of digital talking books as outlined in the specifications designed by the National Information Standards Organization (NISO) and the Digital Audio Information System (DAISY) consortium.



### Book Wizard Producer

Book Wizard Producer has all the features of Reader, but adds the ability to create digital talking books on your PC. The program adheres to the DAISY/NISO 2002 definitions and provides users with enhanced ability to control and navigate through both structured and unstructured audio files. Producer is compatible with source input of either a narrator who reads directly into the program or an imported audio file created from another source.

### Producer Features

- Create DAISY/NISO 2002 Digital Talking Books
- Create any of six kinds of DAISY books
- Create an audio book from text
- Accessible media producers can create specialized formats (such as braille) from NIMAS and other file formats
- Edit Digital Talking Books

### Book Wizard Reader

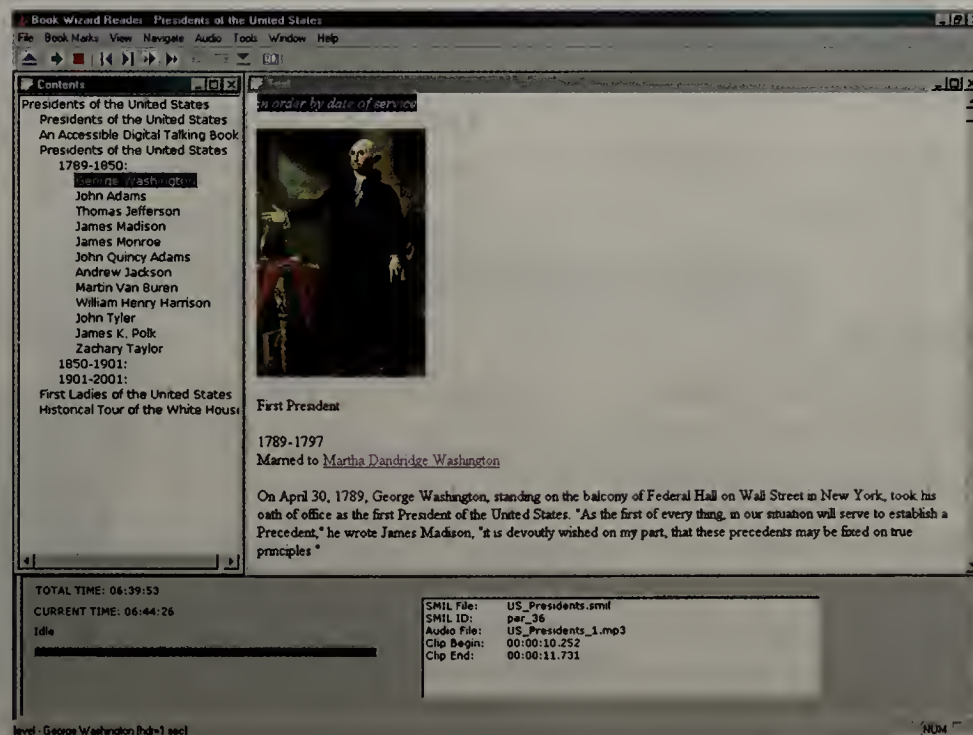
CD-ROM: D-03531-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download: D-03531-ED.....\$39.00

### Book Wizard Producer

CD-ROM: D-03530-00.....\$200.00

Digital Download: D-03530-ED.....\$200.00



Read or *create* digital talking books on your PC!



## Expanded Core Curriculum: Career Education and Transition

### Career Education

Career education, as a part of the expanded core curriculum, should begin in the earliest years to give learners of all ages who are visually impaired the opportunity to learn firsthand about the variety of work people do. It will give the student chances to explore strengths and interests in a systematic, well-planned manner. Unemployment and underemployment are leading problems facing adults with visual impairments in the United States, making this portion of the expanded core curriculum vital to students.

### APH Products Related to Career Education and Transition

The following list contains examples of APH products that can help your students explore strengths and interests in a systematic, well-planned manner.

#### **Adapted Practice Checkbook pg. 164**

Helps students learn vital money handling skills.

#### **GED Basics, 2002 pg. 8**

An introductory guide to the basic skills you need to tackle the *General Educational Development (GED)* test.

#### **Going Places: Transition Guidelines pg. 74**

A resource guide for teens and young adults that promotes independent physical activity.



#### **Money Talks Software pg. 164**

A completely accessible bank account management software package.

#### **PATTER: Preschool Attainment pg. 18**

This curriculum and assessment tool breaks down an everyday activity into its component parts and allows for measurement of a child's level of participation during each step.



#### **APH Talking PC Maps Software pg. 140**

Learn to virtually navigate your area to plan visits to potential employers and other places in your community.

#### **Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future pg. 16**

Guidebook about transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings.

#### **Talking Calculator pg. 159**

Provides audio feedback to a user, along with an oversized LCD display.

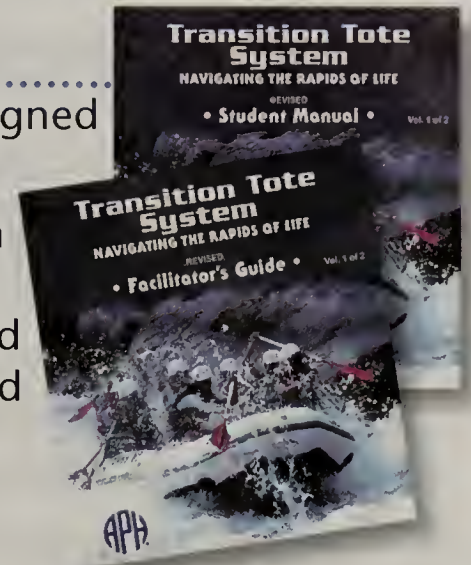




## Transition Tote System "Navigating the Rapids of Life"

This revised kit adds seven new lessons and includes APH's custom-designed Transition Tote Backpack.

Transition Tote materials teach middle school, secondary, and transition students with visual impairments essential skills for learning about themselves and the world of work. This includes seeking, obtaining, and keeping jobs. In addition to seven new lessons and the custom designed backpack, this kit includes updated descriptions of technology, revised resource and reference materials, and an updated *Facilitator's Guide*.



### New lessons include:

- **Feedback From Others:** How to obtain and use others' impressions/evaluations of yourself
- **Comprehensive Self-Analysis Report:** Pulling together all you have learned about yourself into a single document
- **Discrepancy Analysis:** Comparing your strengths and weaknesses with demands of jobs/careers in which you are interested
- **Vocational Action Plan:** Developing steps toward resolving discrepancies and achieving your vocational goal
- **Answering Employers' Concerns:** Understanding employers concerns about employees with visual impairments and developing explanations to allay those concerns
- **Making Friends of Coworkers:** Exploring the "Dos" and "Don'ts" of social behavior in the work place
- **Resolving Conflicts:** Developing good communications skills and strategies to avoid conflict at work

### Large print kit includes:

- *Student Manual* in large print, audio CDs, and electronic format
- *Facilitator's Guide* in large print, audio CDs, and electronic format
- Transition Tote Backpack
- Clipboard
- Package of Print/Braille forms

### Braille materials and other items sold separately include:

- *Student Manual* (3 volumes) in braille, audio CDs, and electronic format
- *Facilitator's Guide* (2 volumes) in braille, audio CDs, and electronic format
- Transition Tote Backpack
- Clipboard (as a replacement part)
- Package of Print/Braille forms

Transition Tote System, Large Print Kit: 1-08210-00.....\$239.00

### Optional Items

Student Manual, Braille: 5-08210-00.....\$104.00  
Facilitator's Guide, Braille: 5-08211-00.....\$85.00

### Replacement Items

Student Manual, Large Print: 7-08210-00.....\$88.00  
Facilitator's Guide, Large Print: 7-08211-00.....\$90.00  
Braille and Large Print Forms: 7-08212-00.....\$13.00  
Transition Tote Backpack: 1-08211-00.....\$68.00

Includes the Transition Tote Backpack



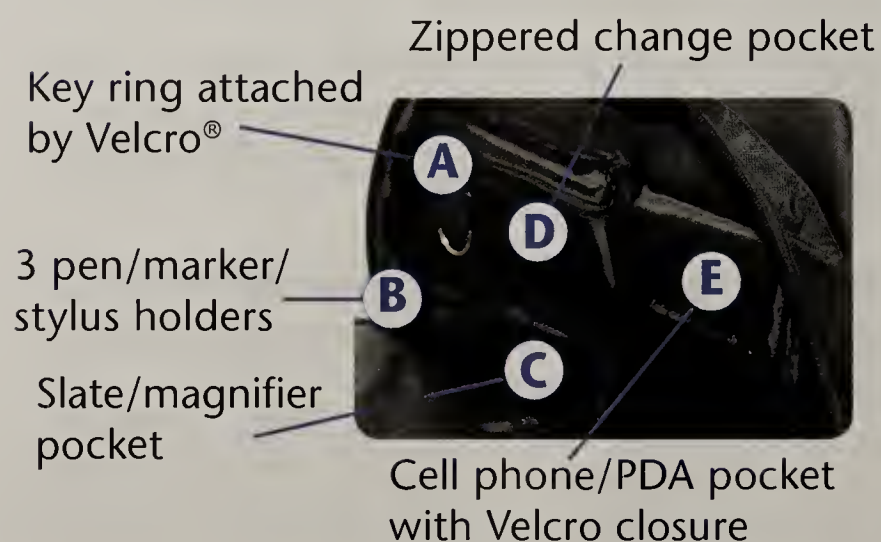
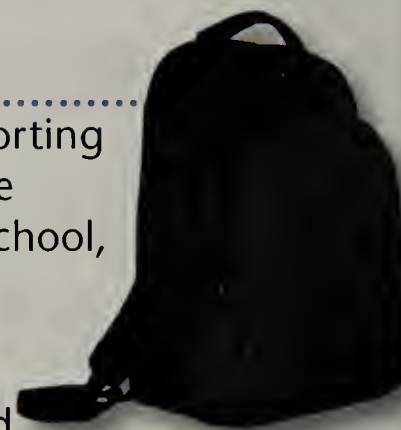


## Transition Tote System Backpack

This attractive, sturdy backpack is a perfect solution for organizing and transporting equipment and tools used by students and professionals. Designed to serve the changing needs of persons with visual impairments as they proceed through school, transition & vision rehabilitation programs, and into the adult world.

### Features

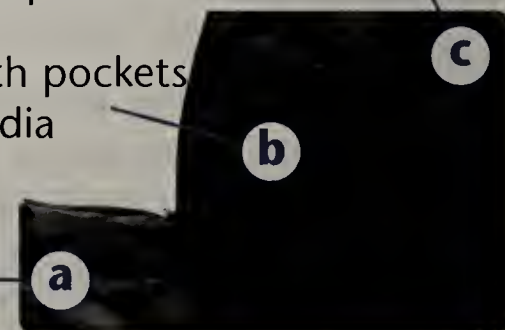
- Measures 18 x 12 inches
- Durable, water resistant material
- "Feet" on the bottom to set it upright
- Top carrying handle
- Roomy front zipper pocket
- Shoulder straps are broad, padded, and adjustable; can be zipped neatly into a back compartment when not being worn.
- Large zippered inner space can hold braille/large print books, a portable video magnification system, or similarly sized items.



Back padded compartment with adjustable Velcro strap protects a laptop or similar device

Back panel with pockets for storing media

Front panel with 3 padded pockets for electronic items



Transition Tote System Backpack: 1-08211-00.....\$68.00

## Three Different APH Catalogs Available!

APH offers different catalogs to help meet your educational and daily living needs.



**Instructional Products Catalog**  
– our complete line of products – and the *APH Replacement Parts Catalog* – in one volume.



**APH Demo Disc**  
– CD-ROM containing accessible editions of our catalogs, plus software demos.

**Daily Life Catalog**  
– products for consumers, students, and families.



Each catalog is available in print and one or more accessible media.  
Catalogs are available over the web at **www.aph.org**, or by calling **1-800-223-1839**.



## Expanded Core Curriculum: Self-Determination

### Self-Determination

This area of the Expanded Core Curriculum highlights the importance of believing in oneself, while understanding one's abilities and setting realistic goals. Students learn from successes and failures on how to achieve their goals in life. Self-determination is the ability for people to control their lives, reach goals they have set, and take part fully in the world around them.

### APH Products Related to Self-Determination

#### ***All children have different eyes: Learn to play and make friends* — pg. 134**

A beautifully illustrated hardbound storybook that serves as a model for children with visual impairment on how to confidently play and make friends while facing difficult social challenges.



#### ***Going Places: Transition Guidelines* — pg. 74**

A resource guide for teens and young adults that promotes independent physical activity.

#### ***Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem* — pg. 177**

Designed for those who seek to help people who are blind and visually impaired, their families, and the professionals who work with them to explore the origin and expression of their self-esteem in a workshop format.

#### ***PATTER: Preschool Attainment* — pg. 18**

This curriculum and assessment tool breaks down an everyday activity into its component parts and allows for measurement of a child's level of participation during each step.

#### ***Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future* — pg. 16**

Guidebook about transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings.

#### ***Reclaiming Independence* — pg. 158**

Video/resource guide will help you successfully use rehabilitation and transportation resources.

#### ***Sensory Learning Kit* — pg. 24**

A kit for use in the development of skills for learners with the most significant challenges.

#### ***Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video* — pg. 125**

Starring four teenagers with low vision, this DVD explores being successful, self-advocating, dating, playing sports, and achieving in school or on the job.

#### ***Transition Tote System* — pg. 153**

Helps teach middle school, secondary, and transition students essential skills for learning about themselves and the world of work.





## ***Students Who Are Deafblind Using APH Products Homegrown Video***

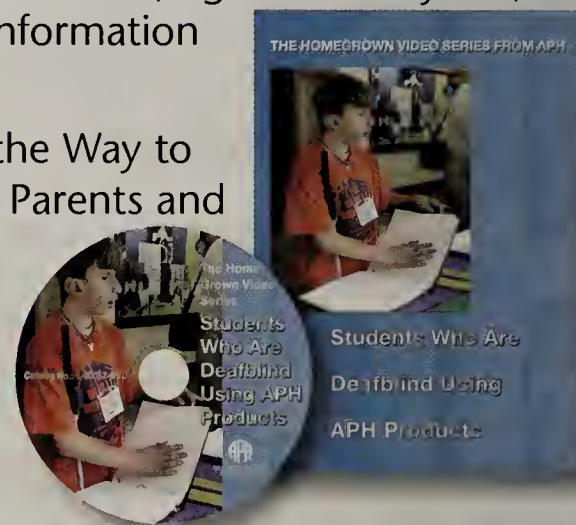
This video in APH's *Homegrown Series* features four students who are deafblind, ages 2 to 15 years, using various APH products in home and school settings. It provides information about how students may benefit from the use of APH products.

Watch students interacting with various APH products, including *On the Way to Literacy* books, *Web Chase* game, *Rib-It-Balls*, and the *Perkins Braille*. Parents and teachers talk about their children's benefit from APH products.

Running time: approx. 20 minutes. Closed Captioned.

***Students Who Are Deafblind Using APH Products***

Video: DVD: 1-30017-DVD.....\$10.00



## ***Getting to Know You: A Social Skills/Ability Awareness Curriculum***

The *Getting to Know You* kit is designed for VI teachers, O&M specialists, other related service personnel, general education teachers, and families.

Lessons can be initiated at lunch or during classroom free time and take 30-45 minutes to complete so that interference with academic activities is limited. Each lesson contains a clearly stated objective, skills addressed, an introduction, a list of materials needed, and a step-by-step explanation of the activities. An icon at the top of each page identifies whether a lesson is about social skills, ability awareness, or a combination of the two.



***Kit also includes the APH Innovations Tote Bag***

### **Kit includes**

- Blindfolds
- Low vision simulators: tunnel vision, 20/200, and 20/400
- *Through Grandpa's Eyes* storybook by Patricia MacLachlan (print/braille)
- Facial Expression Cards
- Go Fish Cards
- Bingo boards (print/braille) and chips
- Adhesive picture labels for preparing snacks: "Gorp"
- Velcro® strips
- Guidebook in large print and on CD-ROM in accessible formats. Lesson files for each group are also on CD.
- APH Innovations Tote Bag

The *Getting to Know You* curriculum is divided into three groups: kindergarten through second grade, third through fifth grade, and middle/high school.

**Getting to Know You: A Social Skills/Ability Awareness Curriculum: 1-08052-00.....\$273.00**

### **Replacement Items:**

Guidebook, Large Print w/CD-ROM: 61-163-025.....\$35.15

APH Innovations Tote Bag: 4-66001-01.....\$19.50



## Expanded Core Curriculum:

## Daily Living and Social Interaction

### Independent Living Skills

This area, often referred to as daily living skills, consists of all the tasks and functions people perform, according to their abilities, in order to live as independently as possible. These curricular needs are varied and include skills in personal hygiene, food preparation, money management, time monitoring, and organization.

### Social Interaction Skills

Blind and visually impaired individuals learn social interaction skills through careful, conscious, and sequential teaching. Instruction in these skills is such a fundamental need that it can often mean the difference between social isolation and a satisfying and fulfilling life as an adult.

### Section Index

Adapted Practice Checkbook.....	164	MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products .....	158
APH Signature Guide.....	164	Money Handling & Budgeting .....	164
Braille DateBook.....	159	Money Talks Software .....	164
Colorino Talking Color Identifier.....	160	<i>Reclaiming Independence</i> Video .....	158
ColorTest II: English and Spanish .....	160	<b>NEW!</b> Permanent Fine Point Marker .....	164
EZ		Push Button Padlock .....	159
Fill Pouring Aid.....	162	Sherlock Talking Label Identifier .....	161
Test Battery Tester .....	161	Talking	
Track Organizational Products .....	163	Calculator.....	159
<b>REVISED!</b> iBill Currency Scanner .....	164	Cooking Thermometer .....	162
MagneTachers Magnetic Labels.....	165	<b>REVISED!</b> The Wilson Digital Recorder, v5 .....	160
Making Picture Recipes .....	162	Zeitgeist.....	161

### Daily Living and Social Interaction Related Products

Brailleable Labels and Sheets.....	80	RollBuster and RollBuster II .....	123
Braille Folders, Binders, Notebooks.....	117-118	<i>Students Who Are Deafblind Using</i>	
Feel 'n Peel I and II Stickers.....	82	<i>APH Products</i> Video.....	156
Getting to Know You .....	156	Transition Tote Backpack .....	154
MiniGuide U.S. ....	139	VisioBook.....	121
Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator .....	43	ZoomView .....	121



## MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products

Jot down small bits of information quickly! When a friend gives you a phone number or a clerk tells you the total of your debit card purchase, you need to get to your braille writing materials *fast*!

### Materials are sold separately:

- **MiniBook Slate with Styluses:** This tiny slate has four lines, 15 cells per line. The cells have side indentations, making it easy to find the dot you want to make. It comes with three styluses: saddle, tall flat, and short flat. Choose the one that fits your hand most comfortably.
- **Six Ring Binder for MiniBook:** This tiny six-ring binder comes with a pack of 250 sheets of punched filler paper. It fits into a pants or shirt pocket. Keep the slate fastened to the first blank page, keep a stylus in the binder's back pocket, and be ready to write in an instant. You can open the rings to rearrange pages or add new ones. The binder will hold up to 50 pages of braille.
- **Filler Paper for MiniBook:** Additional packs of filler paper can be purchased for the binder.
- **Mini Spiral Notebook (2-pk.):** Even smaller than the binder, the Mini Spiral Notebook includes 50 pages perforated for easy removal. Fasten the slate to the first blank page, then when you pull the notebook out of your pocket, you're ready to write!



**Note:** Find additional braille writing products on pgs. 110-118.

### MiniBook Braille Quick-Note Products:

MiniBook Slate with Styluses: 1-07850-00.....\$12.00

Six Ring Binder for MiniBook: 1-07851-00.....\$15.00

Filler Paper for MiniBook (250 sheets): 1-07852-00.....\$5.00

Mini Spiral Notebook (2-pk.): 1-07853-00.....\$5.00



## ***Reclaiming Independence: Staying in the Driver's Seat When You No Longer Drive Video***

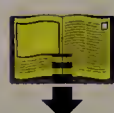
Useful for both individuals and professionals, this video/resource guide will help you successfully use rehabilitation and transportation resources. Real people share their stories as they make the transition from driver to non-driver.

### **Types of transportation covered:**

- Rides with friends and family
- Taxi cabs
- Paratransit services
- Public transportation
- Air travel

The DVD features additional material, including a narrated version of the Resource Guide. Menus are spoken aloud. Included Resource Guide is in large print and on CD-ROM. Closed captioned.

**Reclaiming Independence DVD:** 1-30020-DVD.....\$30.00



**Optional Item: Resource Guide, Braille:** 5-30020-00.....\$69.00



## Braille DateBook

An attractive planner-organizer designed specifically for braille users! Binder with pockets, 250 sheets of paper, tabbed calendar pages, blank tabs, and stylus.

Recommended ages: 11 years and up.

**Braille DateBook 2015:** 1-07899-15.....\$68.00

**Optional Item: Additional Filler Paper and Tabs:** 1-07897-00.....\$11.00

**Replacement Item: Calendar Pages, 2015:** 1-07898-15.....\$18.00



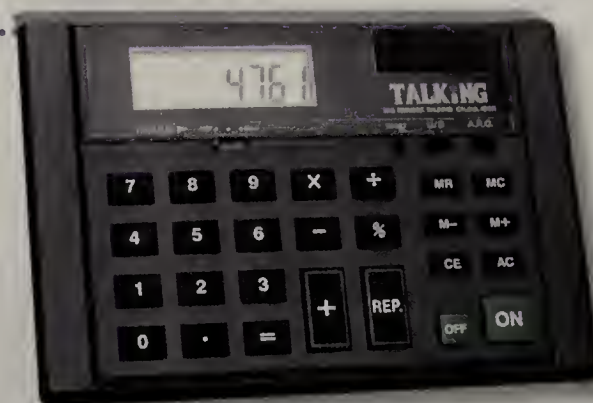
## Talking Calculator

Provides audio feedback to a user, along with an oversized LCD display. This desktop model has the standard operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division, in addition to a memory function. A "repeat" key speaks the last result.

Uses two "AA" batteries (*not included*).

**1-03971-00.....\$20.00**

*Not available with Quota funds.*

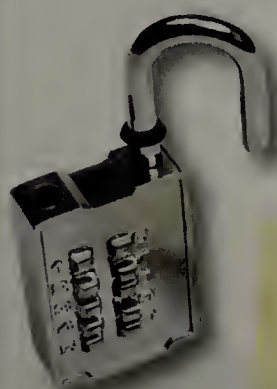


## Push Button Padlock

You can now have a combination that is accessible only to you. Each lock comes with two large print/braille cards listing the combination, along with large print and braille instructions. Buttons eliminate the worry of losing a key. Just push five buttons and presto, you're in!

**Push Button Padlock:** 1-03990-00.....\$19.00

*Not available with Quota funds.*



American Printing House  
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**



## ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer for People Who Are Blind or Colorblind

### Available in Spanish!

ColorTest II is a hand-held device that helps the user distinguish colors independently. It has hundreds of uses at home, work, or school, including selecting your own wardrobe; identifying products from the package color; determining if fruit is ripe; and distinguishing colored folders and forms.

#### ColorTest II:

English: 1-03951-00.....\$798.00 + shipping

Spanish: 1-03951-SP.....\$798.00 + shipping

ColorTest II IS available with Quota funds.

#### SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments will incur UPS shipping rates based on the destination.

*ColorTest II is about the size of a television remote control. It can sense over 1,000 shades of color!*



## Colorino Talking Color Identifier

This simpler talking color identifier is a small, hand-held unit that is simple to operate using only two buttons. The Colorino can detect more than 100 nuances of color and be used as a light detector.

Uses 2 AAA batteries (*included*) and comes with a carrying case; cassette, large print, and braille "quick start" instructions; and a one-year warranty.

Colorino, English: 1-03955-00.....\$198.00

*Not available with Quota funds.*

**Revised!**

## The Wilson Digital Voice Recorder, Ver. 5

This state-of-the-art digital voice recorder is simple to use and inexpensive. Record up to 12 hours of voice messages and download to your computer via the included USB cable. New version includes mono earpiece! Clips to your belt, visor, or purse.

#### Features:

- Stores multiple messages
- Easy to add or delete messages
- Volume control

Measures 2 x 3 x 0.5 inches. Requires 2 AAA batteries (*not included*).

The Wilson Digital Voice Recorder, Ver. 5: 1-03993-03.....\$39.95

*Not available with Quota funds.*

**Note:** The Wilson digital recorder is not related to the Wilson Reading System product.



**Note:** The Wilson Recorder instructions are available free-of-charge as text files on our downloadable manuals page: <http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html>



## Sherlock Talking Label Identifier

A hand-held digital voice recorder with each recorded message keyed to an adhesive label or plastic disk tag. Labels or tags can be attached to clothing, medications, packaged products, frozen foods, documents, books, CDs, anything you wish to identify. Includes 25 labels, 10 tags and carrying case. One year limited warranty.

1-07410-00.....\$140.00

### Replacement Items:

Adhesive Labels (25-pack): 1-07411-00.....\$20.00

Plastic Tags (10-pack): 1-07412-00.....\$18.00



## EZ Test Battery Tester

APH offers two versions of the EZ Test Battery Tester:

- The Audible EZ Test reports battery status by beeps
- The Audible/Tactile EZ Test reports battery status by vibrations and beeps

A flexible testing wire allows for testing of 1.5 volt batteries, including AAA, AA, C, and D batteries. Also included are two contacts for testing 9 volt batteries.

Measures 4.5 x 1.1 x 0.6 inches.

### EZ Test Battery Tester:

Audio Feedback: 1-03968-00.....\$48.00

Audio/Tactile Feedback: 1-03969-00.....\$58.00

*EZ Test IS available with Quota funds.*

## Zeitgeist Talking Time Machine

This hand-held device combines a number of time-related functions and speaks through either its integrated speaker or headphones (*not included*). Fits in pocket or carry around neck on attached lanyard, uses 2 AAA batteries (*included*). A Spanish edition is also available.

*ZeitGeist IS available with Quota funds.*

### ZeitGeist,

English: 1-03974-00.....\$106.00

Spanish: 1-03974-SP.....\$106.00





## Talking Cooking Thermometer

Use this large-display talking thermometer for cooking, hobbies, gardening, and much more! It's a "must have" item to make everyday living easier! Use the built-in eyelet at the top to hang the thermometer within easy reach.

### Features:

- Speaks the temperature at a touch of a button
- Easy-to-read LCD Display
- Accurate temperature reading within seconds
- Select Fahrenheit or Celsius with a touch of a button
- Contoured design fits comfortably in your hand
- Automatically turns off after 10 mins. to maximize battery life
- Hinged battery door, permanently connected
- Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)

*Note: This thermometer is not for medical use.*

### Talking Cooking

Thermometer: 1-03992-00.....\$39.00

*Not available with Quota funds.*

Includes cover for metal probe.

9.25"

**Large 3/8-inch digits, great for low vision users!**



**Note:** The Talking Cooking Thermometer instructions are available free-of-charge as text files on our downloadable manuals page: <http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html>

## EZ Fill Pouring Aid

EZ Fill is a device that aids in filling containers, such as a glass or cup. The aid hangs on the edge of the container, and when liquid fills to about one inch from the top, the device produces a signal, alerting the user. Uses three included LR44 button-type batteries, with an expected life span of about one year.

1-03970-00.....\$16.00

*Not available with Quota funds.*

## Making Picture Recipes

Provide cooking instruction for low vision nonreaders and beginning readers. Includes 257 bold-line illustrations of common foods and ingredients, cooking equipment, and cooking processes on 3 1/2 x 4 inch cards. These master cards can be combined and photocopied to depict multi-step recipes; the copies can be colored to correspond to actual items students will be using. Includes a card storage box with index tabs and an instruction manual.

Recommended for functional ages: 5 years and up.

Making Picture Recipes Kit: 1-03450-00.....\$50.00



**Replacement Item: Manual: 7-03450-00.....\$19.00**







## **EZ Track Calendar: A Low Vision Appointment Book and Calendar**

A systematic and organized way of keeping track of appointments, holidays, and other events.

Each large print page holds four days, with enough room to write notes and appointments. The calendar comes with a three-ring binder.

### **EZ Track Calendar 2015:**

with binder: 1-07900-15.....\$39.00

inserts only, no binder: 1-07901-15.....\$33.00

## **EZ Track Address Book**

Large print address book holds 208 addresses. Includes a plastic template for easy entry. Large alphabet tabs make names easy to find in the 3-ring binder.

**EZ Track Address Book:** 1-07910-00.....\$32.00

### **Replacement Item:**

**EZ Track Address Book Insert Pages:** 1-07911-00.....\$14.00



## **EZ Track Medical Record Keeper**

Large print organizational tool for keeping medical records. It provides a system for storing and organizing information on personal identification, medical history, insurance, medications, physicians, and other medical records.

This product is on non-glare paper, with 22-point black type. Includes a 3-ring binder, folders, and tab pages.

**EZ Track Medical Record Keeper:** 1-07930-00.....\$37.00

## **EZ Track Financial Record Keeper**

Large print system for keeping track of information about banking, credit cards, utilities, income, taxes, insurance, mortgages, loans, investments, retirement plans, and much more! Information is stored in tabbed sections; labeled pages provide large spaces for writing. Stored in a 3-ring binder and includes large print Check Register, 20/20 Pen®, storage pouch, three storage folders, and user's guide.

**EZ Track Financial Record Keeper:** 1-07920-00.....\$49.00

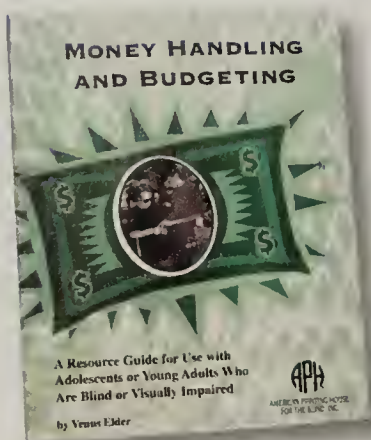
### **Replacement Items:**

**Check Registers (2-pack):** 1-07920-01.....\$13.00

**Insert Pages only:** 1-07920-02.....\$22.00







## Money Handling and Budgeting

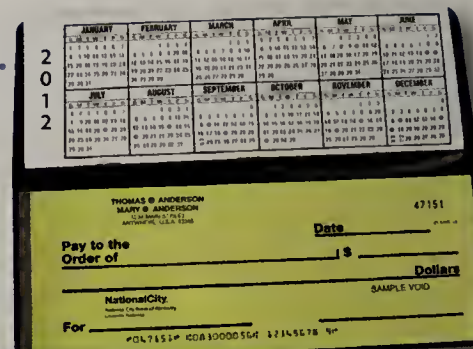
Resource guide with an adapted practice checkbook that helps students learn vital money handling skills.

Recommended ages: 11 years and up.

**Money Handling and Budgeting:**

Print Edition: 1-83080-00.....\$31.00

Braille Edition: 1-83081-00.....\$48.00



"Check" out our Money Talks™ financial management software.

## Replacement Items:

Complete Adapted Practice Checkbook: 1-03501-00.....\$11.50

Bound Practice Checks/Deposit Tickets (5-pack): 1-03502-00.....\$34.00



## Money Talks™ Software

An accessible and flexible bank account management software package developed by APH that provides printing and braille embossing of the check register, and writing checks in a variety of sizes and styles. A feature-rich program for computer users who are blind or who have low vision. Requires a PC running Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later.

**Money Talks**

CD-ROM (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03560-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download (without Enhanced Voicing): D-03560-ED....\$39.00

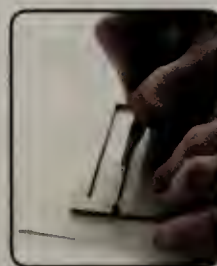
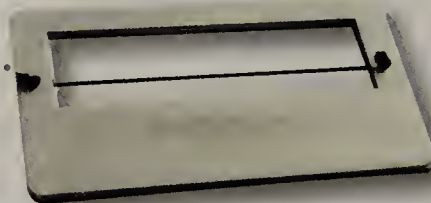
## APH Signature Guide

This small, pocket-sized frame has an opening with an elastic band. The band provides a guide for writing and flexes to allow for the descenders of letters.

Guide is made of aluminum with a rubber backing to prevent sliding. Measures 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 inches.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

1-03530-01.....\$7.00



**New!**

## Permanent Fine Point Marker

Bold-line Fine Point Markers make entries easy to read. Bold black felt-tip marker with permanent ink.

5-pack:

1-07913-00.....\$7.50

*Note: This is a permanent marker and may bleed through a single sheet of paper. We recommend placing several sheets of paper underneath the sheet on which you are writing or writing on top of a blotting pad or clipboard.*

*Not available with Quota funds.*



**Revised!**

## iBill Currency Scanner

Recognizes all U.S. bills in circulation and is easily updateable to recognize new banknote designs. New features include: enhanced volume, earphone jack (2.5 mm), recessed buttons, and a redesigned slot for easier bill insertion. Clearly indicates torn or badly defaced bills and announces denomination by speech, tone, or vibration. Uses 1 AAA battery (included).

iBill Currency Scanner: 1-03931-01.....\$127.00

*Not available with Quota funds.*





## MagneTachers Magnetic Labels

MagneTachers are magnetic labels that attach to metal objects, are easily removable, and re-attachable! You can create labels in large print and braille

### Uses include:

- Create, use, store, and reuse labels for canned goods
- Read, write, order, and re-order sets of words or numbers on a classroom magnet board
- Make labels for metal desks and file drawers that everyone can read

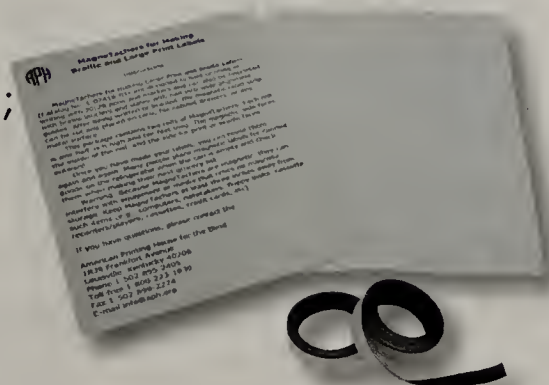


### MagneTachers for Making Large Print Labels:

- Two rolls, each 120 x 1 inch, and instructions in print & braille
- Write directly on the smear resistant paper side
- Cut label from the roll and place on metal surface

### MagneTachers for Making Braille/Large Print Labels:

- Two rolls, each 120 x 1/2 inch, and instructions in print & braille
- Emboss directly with braille labelers or using slates with 1/2 inch wide alignment guides
- Braille on non-magnetic side; its white vinyl coating helps braille dots stay firm
- Cut label from the roll and place on metal surface



### MagneTachers Magnetic Labels for Making:

Large Print Labels: 2 Rolls, 1 inch high: 1-07418-00.....\$7.50

Braille/Large Print Labels: 2 Rolls, 0.5 inch high: 1-07416-01.....\$12.00

## Do Your Clients, Customers, Shareholders, or Employees Need Accessible Materials?

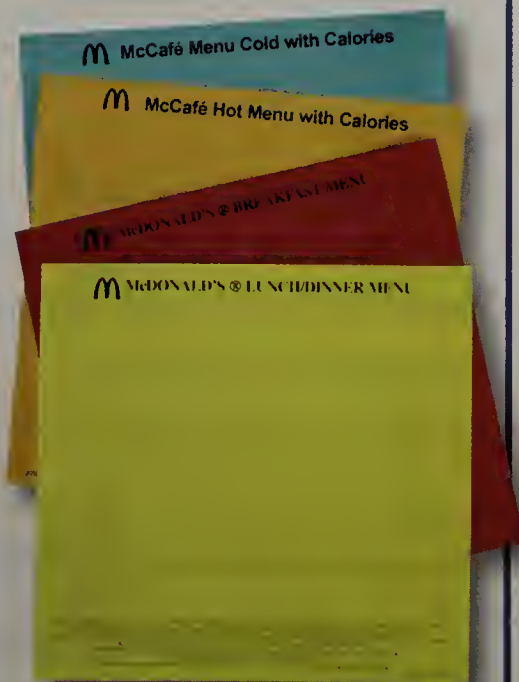
### APH Can Custom-Make Them for You!

APH can create audio, enlarged print, braille, or tactile graphic materials on demand—YOUR demand! Our state-of-the-art processes and exacting standards allow us to create custom materials such as:

- Financial statements
- Marketing materials
- Floor plans
- Corporate reports
- Newsletters
- Tests
- Invoices
- Transportation schedules
- Training manuals

For a no-obligation cost estimate on your next project, call

**APH Contract Administration Dept.** at **1-800-223-1839** or email: **contracts@aph.org**





## Expanded Core Curriculum: Recreation and Leisure

### Recreation and Leisure Skills

Many activities in physical education are excellent and appropriate for visually impaired students, but these students also need to develop recreational and leisure activities that they can enjoy throughout their adult lives. Recreation and leisure skills must be deliberately planned and taught to blind and visually impaired students and should focus on the development of life-long skills.

### Section Index

Game Kit .....	168	Sudoku Partner 6x6 .....	170
<b>NEW!</b> Games of Squares .....	170	Talking GlowDice .....	168
<i>History in the Making: Story of APH</i> .....	173	Talking Word Puzzles Software .....	169
Junior Wooden Constructo Set .....	173	Touch 'em All Baseball .....	167
Scattered Crowns: Tactile Attribute Game .....	168	TREKS Game .....	171
Score Card Set .....	167	Web Chase Board Game .....	169
Slide, Twist 'N Solve .....	171	Word Quest Puzzles .....	169
<i>SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine</i> .....	172		

### Recreation and Leisure Related Products

APH		Paint Pot Palette .....	70
Sound Balls .....	76	Picture Maker .....	141
Talking PC Maps Software .....	140	Portable Sound Sources .....	74
Armadillo Army Software .....	133	Quick-Draw Paper .....	87
Book Port Plus .....	146	Rib-It-Balls .....	76
<i>Brain Quest</i> .....	35	Tangle Toy .....	32
Bright Line Reading Guide .....	122	Termite Torpedo Software .....	133
<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading Video</i> .....	22, 89	30-Love Tennis Kit .....	75
Games for People with Sensory Impairments .....	73	Toodle Tiles Software .....	133
Jump Rope to Fitness Kit .....	75	<i>Time for Art</i> .....	69
Magazines Available from APH .....	202	Walk/Run for Fitness Kit .....	75



American Printing House  
for the Blind ~ *Shopping*



**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**



## Touch 'em All Baseball

Touch 'em All Baseball is easy to learn, and you may change the complexity for different levels of play. You'll need to be familiar with the basic rules of baseball for counting balls, strikes, and outs; for advancing runners; and for scoring, but you don't need a lot of baseball expertise to enjoy this game.

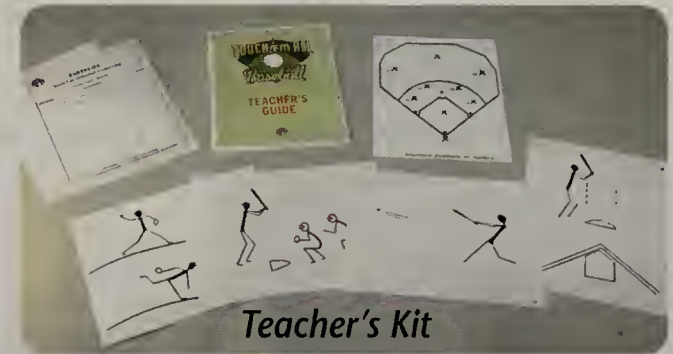
### Includes

- A game board designed for tactual and visual contrast
- Player pieces backed with hook material
- A scorecard
- Two Basic and two Advanced game spinners
- An "Umpire Card"
- Game Rules and Variations in large print and braille



The Advanced game includes many more of the events that can occur in baseball and simulates the action of the real game more closely. Real fans may also add their own rules and variations to make the game even more true-to-life!

The Teacher's Kit (*sold separately*) provides suggestions for using Touch 'em All Baseball with students, not only to teach about baseball but to develop other skills. The Teacher's Guide is provided in large print and as a free download in accessible formats.



This kit includes a set of tactile/print "stick figure" diagrams, which illustrate the motions of pitching and batting along with some of the spatial arrangements that apply in baseball, and suggested physical activities that correspond to the images.

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

### Touch 'em All Baseball

Game: 1-08101-00.....\$194.00

Teacher's Kit: 7-08101-00.....\$23.00



**Note:** *Touch 'em All Baseball Teacher's Guide, Braille* will not be sold by APH, but is available for download FREE of charge at: <http://www.aph.org/manuals/index.html>



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



### Score Card Set

Generic Score Card made of durable plastic. Has twenty "buttons" in two rows of ten. Push down on a button to register one event. Pop up buttons to clear. You can assign one row as the "tens" row to keep track of up to 110 events. Includes one yellow and one green card. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended for all ages.

1-17001-00.....\$17.00



## **PARTS** Scattered Crowns: Tactile Attribute Game

A fun, versatile board game that encourages young children, especially those with visual impairments and blindness, to develop tactile skills. As players search for crowns with specific attributes: band texture, number of jewels, and number of points they will practice: texture/shape/size discrimination, tactile memory, systematic searching skills, and spatial concepts.

Other concepts include counting, turn-taking, sorting/organizing, and social interaction skills. The game is conducive to playing classic "concentration" games using the crown pieces or user-constructed matching game pieces (e.g., basic shapes, braille words/letters, etc.)

Recommended ages: 5 and up.

1-08462-00.....\$199.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



## **PARTS** Game Kit

The Game Kit is a collection of common game parts designed for use by low vision or blind players.

Parts can be used to play games from the included handbook, to adapt commercial games, or to create new games. Can be used to build social skills or to review school subjects by means of a game.

Recommended ages:  
5 years and up.

Game Kit: 1-08440-00.....\$208.00

Three generic game boards you mark



Tactile/visual playing pieces



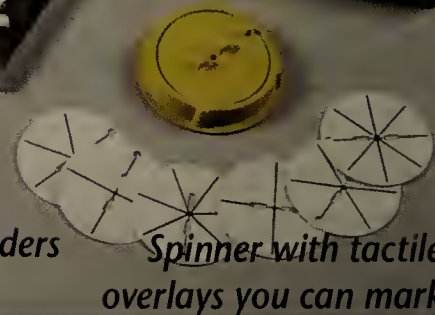
Book contains nearly 100 unique games



Tactile/visual dice, shaker, dice tray



Card holders



Spinner with tactile overlays you can mark



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

## Talking GlowDice

Push the "Roll" button and a randomly generated number between one and six is announced in digital speech, and the corresponding number is displayed in bright blue LEDs.

Takes four AAA batteries (not included).

Talking GlowDice: 1-07500-00.....\$33.00





**PARTS Web Chase**

An originally designed board game by APH that is intended to develop important tactile skills within a fun, recreational context. As players navigate their hungry spiders through an insect-laden web, they learn to trace various raised lines, identify point symbols, and discriminate textures and shapes (of various prey).

Web Chase's combined visual and tactile presentation makes it accessible to all players regardless of visual ability. A game of luck and skill and can be tailored for players' abilities.

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

**Web Chase: 1-08460-00.....\$228.00**

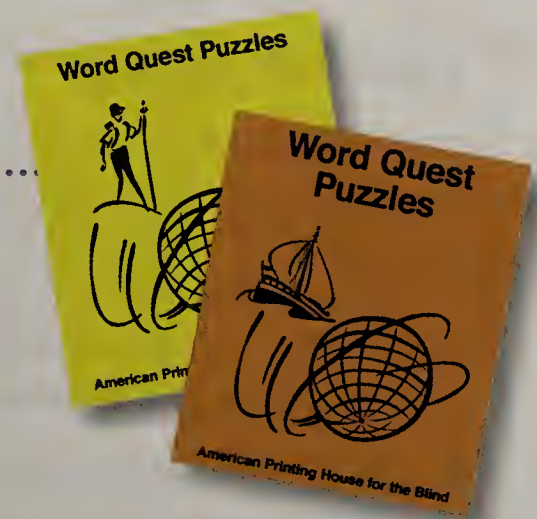
**Note:** One-time application of Velcro® coins to the game board and lunch trays is required by the customer.

**Word Quest Puzzles**

This recreational/educational product presents classic "find-the-hidden-words-in-the-grid" puzzles in a large print format. Two sizes of letters are available to accommodate different users.

1/2 inch letters: 8-05101-00.....\$5.00

1 inch letters: 8-05102-00.....\$6.00

**Talking Word Quest Puzzles® Software**

Create or solve hidden word and crossword puzzles in large print. As the player navigates through the puzzle, the program announces the contents of that square.

Recommended for all ages (dictated by the puzzles created).

Requires Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later.

CD-ROM (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03440-00.....\$49.00

Digital Download

(without Enhanced Voicing): D-03440-ED.....\$39.00

**Note:** Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 211. Download APH Software Demos: [www.aph.org/tech](http://www.aph.org/tech)



American Printing House  
for the Blind ~ Shopping



**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**





## Sudoku Partner 6x6

Sudoku Partner 6x6 is a portable, reusable board for setting up and solving 6x6 sudoku puzzles. It allows you to mark possible answers in each box to help you keep track of them, without hundreds of separate pieces.

Like a standard print sudoku puzzle, the board has an array of small and large rectangles. Each *block* (large rectangle) is made up of six *boxes* (small rectangles)—three boxes across and two boxes high. Tactually, the boxes are outlined in smooth raised lines and the blocks in heavier dashed lines.

### Includes:

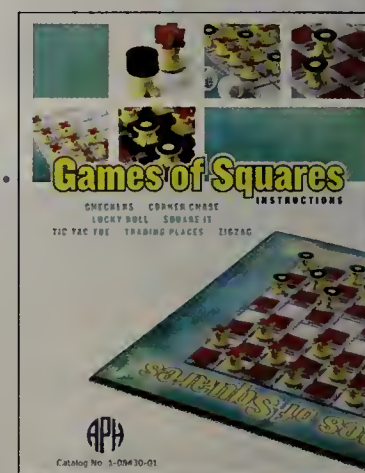
- Two puzzle-solving boards
- Booklets with rules, examples, and puzzles in print and braille
- 150 puzzles provided with answers, at three difficulty levels

Recommended ages: 10 years and up.

Sudoku Partner 6x6: 1-03719-00.....\$65.00

## New! Games of Squares

**Games of Squares** accommodates a variety of common board games, as well as some original games. The 8 x 8 inch grid board and accompanying game pieces incorporate color contrast and distinctive textures and shapes that can be easily discriminated by children, students, and adults with visual impairments and blindness. Choose to play: Tic-Tac-Toe, Trading Places, Square It, Zigzag, Checkers, Lucky Roll, and Corner Chase.



Variations to the suggested games, as well as the creation of additional games by the teacher, parent, or student, are encouraged. Starter ideas and possible adaptations are provided in "Beyond X's and O's" within the Game Instruction booklet.

### Games of Squares includes

- |                         |                         |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| • 8 x 8 inch Grid Board | • "Crown" O foam pieces | • Game/Storage Box                                   |
| • X/O Game Tokens       | • "Crown" X foam pieces | • Instructions (flip-over style large print/braille) |
| • Black U-channels      | • Tactile Dice          |  |
| • Red Masking Overlays  | • Storage/Sorting Trays |  |

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

**Note:** One-time application of hook/loop material to the game grid, game tokens, and masking overlays is required of the customer.

Games of Squares: 1-08430-01.....\$199.00

### Replacement Item:

Tactile Dice set, 7/8 inches: 61-137-027.....\$5.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.





## Slide, Twist 'N Solve: Tactile Brain Teaser


Have hours of fun challenging yourself or your friends while improving your sensory development and shape identification!

The attached pieces of this accessible puzzle easily slide and twist. Raised tactile patterns make it easy to identify various patterns; high contrast colors make it ideal for those with low vision. Compare your results to the solution key on the back!

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

**Slide, Twist 'N Solve: 1-03991-00.....\$14.95**

*Not available with Quota funds.*

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Attached  
solution key  
on the back.



Slide and twist  
to scramble!  
Slide and twist  
to solve!



## TREKS: The Game of Compass Directions

The goal of the game is to be the first player to move your pieces ("treksters") across the board from your home row into the opponent's home row. You can change the game to make the play simpler or add rules to make it more complex.

After each move, you must announce the direction and the number of spaces moved by each trekster. For example, "I moved this trekster four spaces east and this trekster one to the south." If you forget to make this announcement, your opponent may undo your move!


**Includes** print/braille overlays and pieces to use for varying the basic game:

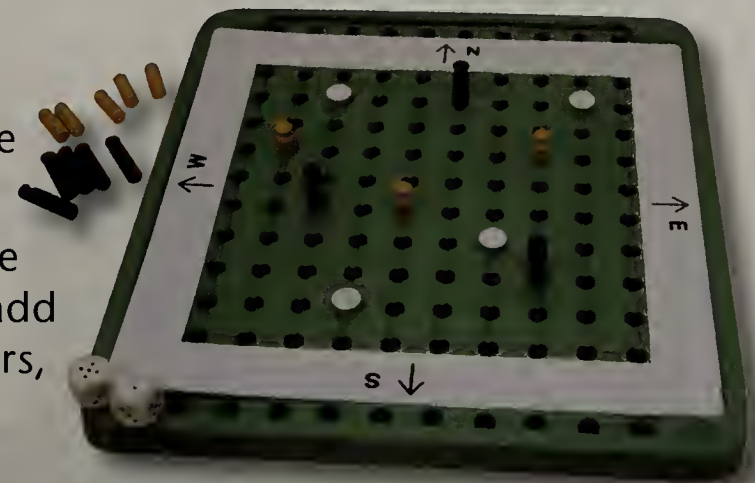
- One overlay with the four cardinal directions labeled and another with only a north arrow.
- One overlay with numbered and named streets. With this game variation, you are required to name the starting and ending intersection for each move rather than the compass direction, as in "Moving from Third and Bay to Third and Fox" or "Moving from Second and Hart to Seventh and Hart."
- Buttons that serve as barriers to navigate.
- One overlay with the cardinal compass directions at the four corners of the square.
- Two blank overlays (one that is open in the middle, one with two intersecting bands inside) to which you can add braille stickers to represent street names, street numbers, blocks, landmarks, lines of latitude/longitude, etc.

Along with the pieces mentioned above, the kit includes a game board, treksters that are tactually and visually contrasting, a rules and variations booklet in large print and braille, and a set of tactile dice.

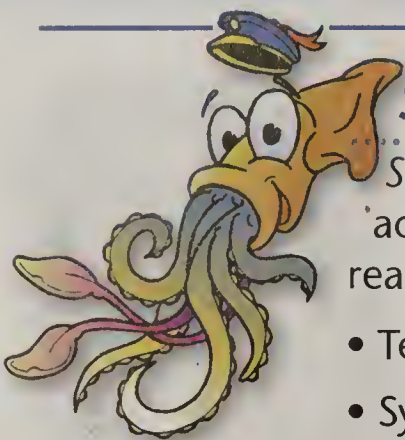
Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

**TREKS: 1-08910-00.....\$113.00**

 **WARNING: Choking Hazard**—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.







## **SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine**

*SQUID Magazine* is deceptively fun: while your student enjoys a variety of activities, he or she will acquire skills needed to become a more proficient tactile reader. These puzzles, games, and brain teasers will foster:

- Texture discrimination
- Shape identification
- Pattern building & recognition
- Systematic searching
- Tracking line paths
- Understanding symbols

### ***SQUID, Issue 1***

Some activities include:

- Sports Word Search
- All Arms
- Lily Pad Hop
- Tic-Tac-Toe Grid

*Issue 1: 1-08862-01.....\$54.00*

### ***SQUID, Issue 2***

Some activities include:

- A-maze Me!
- Different is Best
- Crowded House
- Hop, Two, Three!

*Issue 2: 1-08862-02.....\$57.00*

### ***SQUID, Issue 3***

Some activities include:

- Ar-r-r-gh Matey!
- Falling Snowflakes
- Beat You by a Hare
- Pizza Puzzler

*Issue 3: 1-08862-03.....\$64.00*

### ***SQUID, Issue 4***

Some activities include:

- Beyond Castle Walls
- Money Tree
- Don't Mis-State Me
- Paige Turner's Bookshelf

*Issue 4: 1-08862-04.....\$58.00*

### ***SQUID, Issue 5***

Some activities include:

- Alligator Alley
- Favorite Season
- Eggs-stra Fun
- Mouse Trap

*Issue 5: 1-08862-05.....\$78.00*

### ***SQUID, Issue 6***

Some activities include:

- Lucky Lady Bugs
- Snow Buddies
- Piñata Party
- On Top of Spaghetti

*Issue 6: 1-08862-06.....\$56.00*

### ***SQUID, Issue 7***

Some activities include:

- Daisy's Doodles
- Window Pain
- Knot that Hard
- Ruff Maze

*Issue 7: 1-08862-07.....\$72.00*

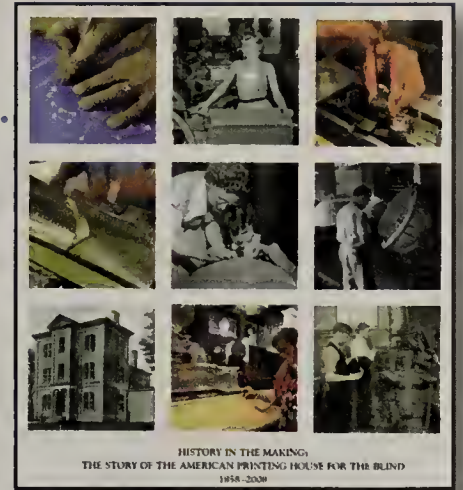
**Note:** Many of the tactile puzzles are reusable and are intended to grow with the child as he or she acquires new skills and tactile understanding. Recommended ages: 5 years and up.





## ***History in the Making: The Story of the American Printing House for the Blind, 1858-2008***

A richly illustrated book celebrating the 150th anniversary of the American Printing House for the Blind, *History in the Making* explores how an organization with one printing press in borrowed space in a school basement grew to occupy most of a city block and became a national icon for generations of students, teachers, and adult consumers. Both editions include an audio book version CD, read by APH narrator Jack Fox.



**Regular Print Edition:** Features rich photography and reproductions of tactile pages embossed from vintage printing plates. Designed by nationally recognized graphic artist Julius Friedman.

**Braille Edition:** Pages are bound with metal rings with a cloth page marking strip bound into each volume.

### ***History in the Making: The Story of the American Printing House for the Blind, 1858-2008***

Regular print book w/audio edition CD:

W-HISTORY-APH.....\$39.95 + shipping

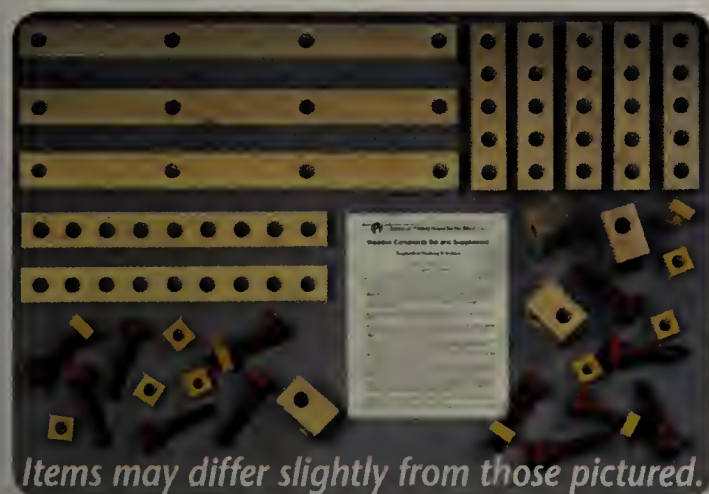
Braille book, 2 vol. w/audio edition CD:

W-HIST-APH-BRL.....\$39.95 + shipping

*Not available with Quota funds.*

### **SHIPPING CHARGE**

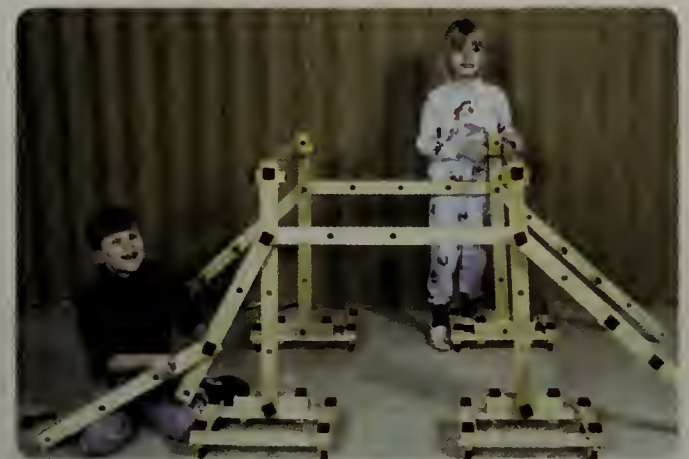
All shipments will incur UPS shipping rates based on the destination.



*Items may differ slightly from those pictured.*

### ***PARTS* Wooden Junior Constructo Set**

Helps children develop creativity, problem solving skills, muscular coordination, manual dexterity, and construction concepts. Construct all types of structures using various lengths of hardwood which have been drilled with holes. Lengths are linked together with color-coded nuts and bolts.



Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

### **Includes:**

- Twelve red bolts and twelve yellow nuts
- Four right-angle joints
- Ten wooden lengths of various sizes

Constructo Junior: 1-03690-00.....\$183.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.** Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.



## Video Contest Be an Unforgettable APH Star!



APH periodically hosts a products video contest! Students, parents, teachers, administrators, rehab instructors, and customers are invited to shoot their own video demonstrating uses of their favorite APH products.

### Judging

Videos will be judged on the effectiveness of the message and the content. Show us how you use APH products in traditional and/or unique ways—be creative, teach us something new, and have fun!!

### Prizes

Cash prizes will be awarded to the top three videos.

### Contest Information

Find out more about this exciting contest at: [www.aph.org/contest](http://www.aph.org/contest)

**Dietrich,  
1st Place  
Winner!**



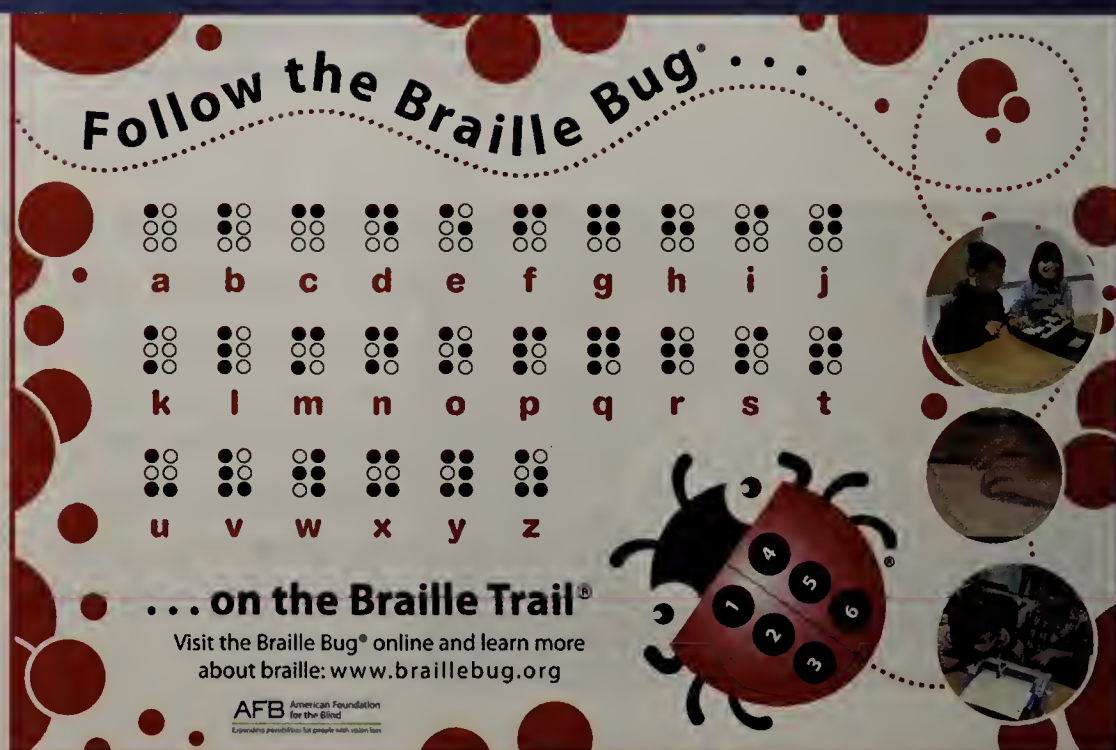
## A message from our friends at the American Foundation for the Blind

### The Braille Bug® wants to visit your classroom!

The popular ladybug who presides over AFB's Braille Bug® website ([www.braillebug.org](http://www.braillebug.org)) of information about braille games and activities for children is now available on a poster for classroom use! The colorful and handsome teaching tool displays the braille alphabet along with the Braille Bug® herself, together with photos of children reading and using braille technology.

The **Braille Bug Alphabet Poster** is sure to help your students with visual impairments—and you—intrigue the entire class and highlight the importance of braille.

For more information about this and other Braille Bug® classroom materials, and to place an order, visit: [www.afb.org/store](http://www.afb.org/store)





# Videos

## Teach Me To See

By Amanda Hall-Lueck, Ph.D.  
and Toni Heinze, Ph.D.



## Videos

APH offers videos for purchase on a wide variety of topics. This is a complete list of videos in this catalog.

## Online Videos

In addition, visit the APH website to view a growing selection of free-of-charge streaming video product guides. [www.aph.org/videos](http://www.aph.org/videos)

Title	Page
<b>APH Homegrown Videos: This series offers brief overviews of various APH products:</b>	
<i>Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit</i> .....	84
<i>ENVISION I: For Distance Devices</i> .....	125
<i>ENVISION II: For Near-Magnification Devices</i> .....	125
<i>Lighting Guide Kit</i> .....	134
<i>Loving Me: An Overview</i> .....	177
<i>Picture Maker</i> .....	141
<i>Sensory Learning Kit</i> .....	24
<i>Students Who Are Deafblind Using APH Products</i> .....	156
<b>NEW! ToADaily Awesome! Your ToAD Questions Answered</b> .....	7
<i>Charge Syndrome Revisited</i> .....	14
<i>Child-Guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities</i> .....	14
<i>CVI Perspectives</i> .....	132
<i>Denver the Guide Dog</i> .....	142
<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story"</i> .....	22, 89
<i>From Russia with Love and Care for Children with Sensory Impairment and Challenging Behaviors</i> .....	14
<i>Functional Vision: A Bridge to Living and Learning: Functional Vision Assessment</i> .....	14
<i>Hands-On Experience with the Cranmer Abacus</i> .....	55
<i>Reclaiming Independence: Staying in the Driver's Seat When You No Longer Drive</i> .....	158
<i>Teen Scene: Portraits of Success</i> .....	125
<i>Teach Me to See</i> .....	123
<i>VIPS Video Library from Visually Impaired Preschool Services</i> .....	26



## professional items

## Professional Items

### Section Index

<i>Braille: A Different Approach</i> .....	179	<i>Loving Me</i> .....	177
Braille Codebooks, NLS & BANA.....	180	Materials Carry-All .....	178
<i>Getting in Touch with Reading</i> .....	179	<i>Modern Methods of Teaching Braille</i> .....	179
<i>Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight</i> ...	179	<i>Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness</i> .....	177
<i>Illinois Braille Series</i> .....	179	Studio Recorder Software.....	177
Impressor Braille Business Card Embosser .....	178	<i>Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment</i> ...	176

### Professional Items Related Products

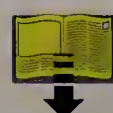
APH		<i>Nemeth Code Reference Sheet</i> .....	50
InSights Art Calendar .....	181	QuickBraille Kit .....	113
Talking PC Maps Software .....	140	Quick Check .....	93
APHont: A Font for Low Vision .....	126	Sherlock Talking Label Identifier .....	161
Book Port Plus.....	146	Student Starter Pack.....	113
Book Wizard Software.....	151	Super-Sized Folders .....	117
Brailleable Labels and Sheets.....	80	Talking Calculator .....	159
Braille DateBook.....	159	Teacher's Pet Software .....	5
ENVISION I & II .....	124	Textured Paper Collection .....	85
EZ Track Series.....	163	Transition Tote Backpack .....	154
Feel 'n Peel Reward Stickers.....	82	VisioBook.....	121
Getting to Know You .....	156		

### ***Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment: A Primer for the Classroom Teacher***

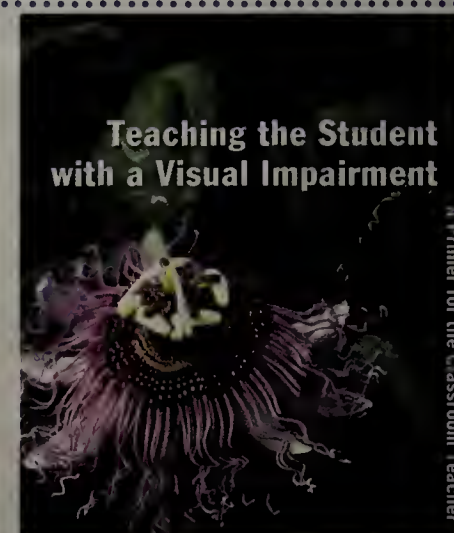
*Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment (TSVI)* assists the all-inclusive classroom teacher in preparing for the unique educational needs of the student with low vision.

*TSVI* includes an extensive listing of agencies and organizations that serve persons with visual impairments and a materials tote with consumable forms for teachers, parents, and students.

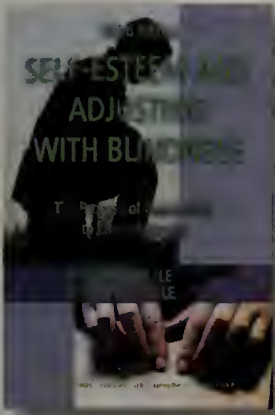
*TSVI* manual, binder, consumable forms,  
and CD-ROM: 1-08290-00.....\$67.00



Materials Packet Only: 1-08290-01.....\$16.00







## ***Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness: The Process of Responding to Life's Demands, 2nd Edition***

By Dean and Naomi Tuttle,  
©1996

This classic book explores the development of self-esteem, attitudes toward blindness, and adaptability illustrated by biographies and autobiographies of people who are blind. It provides a clear and concise overview for professionals. It helps blind people examine their reactions, coping skills, and personal attitudes in order to live a positive and independent life. Print edition is 14 point type.

**Braille: 5-00500-00.....\$178.00**

**Print: L-96229-00.....\$95.50**



## ***Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem***

*Loving Me*, written by Billy T. Brookshire, is designed for those who seek to help people who are blind and visually impaired, their families, and

the professionals who work with them explore the origin and expression of their self-esteem in a workshop format.

The two-binder set contains 120 activities from which to build self-esteem workshops. Children, transition-age youths, and adults can all benefit from the good balance between the theoretical and practical aspects of self-esteem in this book.

***Loving Me Book, Large Print/CD:***

**7-02500-00.....\$109.00**



## ***Loving Me: An Overview Homegrown Video***

This video in APH's Homegrown Series takes the viewer to a workshop conducted by Billy Brookshire, author of the *Loving Me* self-esteem workshop guide. Blind and visually impaired students and adults, parents, teachers, and other professionals participate in workshop activities designed to enhance self-esteem.

***Loving Me: An Overview Video:***

**DVD: 1-30021-DVD.....\$10.00**



## ***Studio Recorder software***

Originally created by APH to serve as an internal tool for creating direct-to-digital audio recordings, Studio Recorder™ software contains many features that make recording, editing, and proofreading audio books easy. It is a powerful digital recording and editing software package geared specifically for making recordings of the spoken word and includes features not found in similar programs primarily designed for music production.

Requires Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP, Vista®, or later

**Studio Recorder:**

**CD-ROM: D-03600-00.....\$200.00**

**Digital Download: D-03600-ED.....\$200.00**

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, pg. 211. Download APH Software Demos: <http://tech.aph.org>





## The Impressor: Braille Business Card Embosser

Easily create your own braille business cards! Similar to the stamp used by notary publics. The die which embosses braille on your card is custom-made with your information. Embosses up to 4 lines, 13 braille cells per line.

### Easy to Use

- Insert a standard 3 1/2 x 2 inch business card into the embosser.
- Squeeze – and your card is brailled instantly!

Call **800-223-1839** to initiate an order, mail a copy of your business card, and we will call to confirm your information.

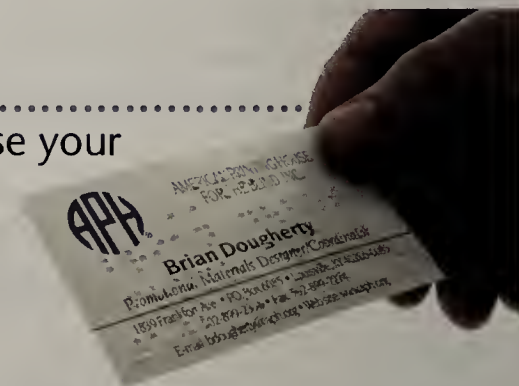
Impressor: 1-03380-00.....\$160.00

## Revising Your Impressor

Should the information on your business card change, we can easily revise your Impressor. Call **1-800-223-1839** for more information.

Impressor Revised: 1-03380-01.....\$68.00

*The Impressor and Impressor Revised are not available with Quota funds.*

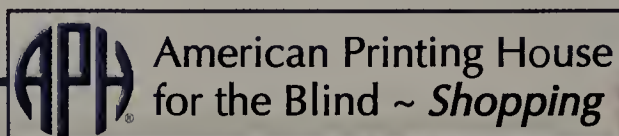


## Materials Carry-All

Sturdy, lightweight container for storing and transporting materials of all types. The hinged lid is attached to the base and includes integrated plastic latches for convenience and ease of use. The side-opening design provides more usable space with better visibility of contents as compared to the previous model.

Measures 10 1/2 x 27 x 16 inches, weight: 4 lbs.

Materials Carry-All: 1-02592-00.....\$55.00



**Ordering for U.S. Customers: <http://shop.aph.org>**



## ***Modern Methods of Teaching Braille***

Contains letter drills and word drills. To help beginners, earlier lessons are in sentences, rather than whole stories. Must be used with Teacher's Manual since student text contains no print or braille explanations.

### **Book 1:**

Student Text: 5-82850-00.....\$33.00

Teacher's Manual:

Print: 7-82900-00.....\$25.00

Braille: 5-82860-00.....\$25.00

### **Book 2:**

Student Text: 5-82870-00.....\$31.00

Teacher's Manual

Print: 7-82890-00.....\$25.00

Braille: 5-82880-00.....\$25.00

## ***Braille: A Different Approach***

A useful book for those wishing to review Uncontracted or Contracted Braille. Especially useful with an instructor.

Complete Set: 5-16750-00.....\$107.00

### **Replacement Items:**



Instructor's Manual,

Braille: 5-16750-04.....\$25.00

Instructor's Manual with writing exercises, CD: 5-16750-CD.....\$5.00

Uncontracted Braille: 5-16750-01.....\$27.00

Contracted Braille,

Volume 1: 5-16750-02.....\$25.00

Volume 2: 5-16750-03.....\$25.00

## ***Getting in Touch with Reading: A Fresh Approach***

Designed for beginning braille readers.

Grade 1 Braille, Print/Braille:  
5-47160-00.....\$25.00

Grade 2 Braille: 5-46190-00.....\$66.00



Teacher's Manual, Print:  
7-47160-00.....\$5.00

## ***Illinois Braille Series***

by Illinois Braille Committee of 1992 ~ ©1992

Program for teaching literary braille to former print readers. Includes raised print letters, enlarged braille, tracking guides, functional reading activities, writing drills, and topics specific to blindness. This 3 vol. set progresses from uncontracted to contracted braille in 50 lessons.

Book 1, Uncontracted Braille Revised:

Braille: 5-17230-00.....\$28.00

Print: 7-17230-00.....\$18.00

Book 2, Beginning Contracted Braille Revised:

Braille: 5-17240-00.....\$25.00

Print: 7-17240-00.....\$18.00

Book 3, Completing Contracted Braille Revised:

Braille: 5-17250-00.....\$27.00

Print: 7-17250-00.....\$18.00

## ***Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight***

By Leland Schuert, ©1996

A basic manual for learning contracted braille, designed specifically for sighted parents, teachers, and others.

Regular Print: 7-51450-00.....\$29.00





## Braille Codebooks – NLS

Through a national network of cooperating libraries, The National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS) administers a free library program of braille and audio materials circulated to eligible borrowers in the United States. NLS also publishes a wide range of authoritative books on learning various braille codes. Here are our popular sellers from NLS:

### ***Introduction to Braille Mathematics, 1972***

Braille: 5-60050-00.....\$157.00

Print: 7-60050-00.....\$85.00

### ***Introduction to Braille Music Transcription Second Edition, 1972 (with 1974 Addenda A-C)***

Braille: 6-75961-00.....\$262.00

### ***Drills Reproduced in Braille, 2009***

Supplement to *Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 5th Edition, 2009*.

Braille: 5-59921-00.....\$13.00

## Braille Codebooks – BANA

The mission of the Braille Authority of North America (BANA) is to assure literacy for tactile readers through the standardization of braille and tactile graphics. It publishes rules for formatting and serves as the authority for braille transcribing. The following BANA titles are available in both print and braille editions:

### ***English Braille, American Edition, 1994, Revised 2002***

Braille: 5-35932-00.....\$44.00

Print: 7-35932-00.....\$44.00

### ***Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science Notation, 1972 Revision***

Braille: 5-87430-00.....\$63.00

Print: 7-87430-00.....\$63.00

### ***Addendum 1 to the Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science Notation, 1972 Revision: Ancient Numeration Systems***

Braille: 5-68654-00.....\$10.00

Print: 7-68654-00.....\$10.00

### ***Braille Code for Chemical Notation, 1997***

Braille: 5-16900-00.....\$29.00

Print: 7-16900-00.....\$26.00

### ***Code for Computer Braille Notation, 2000***

Braille: 5-24410-00.....\$25.00

Print: 7-24410-00.....\$17.00

### ***Computer Braille Code: Flowchart Design for Applicable Braille Codes Supplement, 1992***

Braille: 5-24440-00.....\$25.00

Print: 7-24440-00.....\$25.00

### ***Guidelines for Linear Braille Format, 1987***

Braille: 5-09650-00.....\$7.00

Print: 7-09650-00.....\$7.00

### ***Music Braille Code, 1997***

Braille: 5-09651-00.....\$57.00

Print: 7-09651-00.....\$57.00

### ***Learning the Nemeth Braille Code: A Manual for Teachers and Students, 1987***

Braille: 5-68653-00.....\$37.00

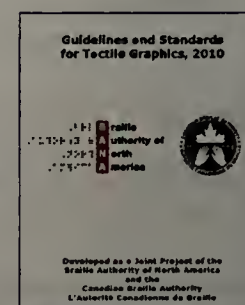
Print: 7-68653-00.....\$37.00

### ***BANA Guidelines and Standards for Tactile Graphics, 2010***

Includes 35 tactile graphic examples from the mathematics, science, and social studies disciplines.

Print: 7-35935-00.....\$59.00

Supplement: 7-35936-00.....\$113.00





## "Special Touch" Gift Items

### APH "Special Touch" Gift Items

APH has fun and useful gift items for the whole family!

For APH shirts, simply order by the catalog number listed in the chart under the corresponding size and color.

**Note:** APH gift items are *Not available with Quota funds*.

#### SHIPPING CHARGE

All shipments of gift items will incur UPS shipping rates based on the destination.

### APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar

Twelve month large print/braille calendar features the artwork of visually impaired artists. Includes months, days, holidays, and moon phases. Use at a desk or hang on a wall. Pages fold over easily.

#### Makes a Great Fund-Raiser

Art calendars can be purchased in quantities at a special price for fund-raising projects. Your group's name can be printed and brailled on a special version of the cover. Fund-raising questions and orders should be directed to APH's Contract Administration Office, **1-800-223-1839**.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

#### Single copy, APH InSights

Calendar 2015: 5-18971-15.....\$7.00

APH InSights Calendar 2015



Featuring Artwork by Visually Impaired and Blind Artists  
American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.

**Note:** The APH Insights Calendar MAY be purchased with Federal Quota funds; *however, quantity purchases of this calendar for fund-raising purposes MAY NOT be purchased with Quota funds.*



### Early Braille Delivery Limited Edition Art Print

Visually impaired artist Rick Moore created *Early Braille Delivery*. Print is a reproduction of a pencil drawing that depicts a horse-drawn wagon leaving APH's 1883 building to deliver braille publications to the post office. Prints are signed and numbered. Measures 14 x 18 1/2 inches and is on printed non-acidic paper. Signed version is limited to 500 copies.

W-PRINT-AA.....\$20.00

*Not available with Quota funds.*



## APH "Special Touch" Gifts

For APH shirts, simply order by the catalog number listed in the chart under the corresponding size and color.

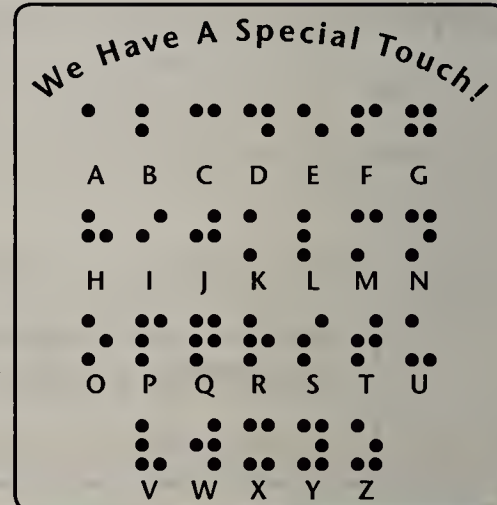
### Short Sleeve Braille T-Shirts

The front of this high quality, 100% cotton shirt has an APH logo in the upper left, while the back has the braille alphabet in puff ink and the slogan "We Have a Special Touch!"



Front

Back



Short Sleeve Braille T-Shirts (adult sizes only) – \$10.00 each + shipping. <i>Not available with Quota funds.</i>						
	Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Lrg	XX-Lrg
	Pink	W-TSPK-SM	W-TSPK-MD	W-TSPK-LG	W-TSPK-XL	W-TSPK-XX
	Black	W-TSBK-SM	W-TSBK-MD	W-TSBK-LG	W-TSBK-XL	W-TSBK-XX
	Jade	W-TSJD-SM	W-TSJD-MD	W-TSJD-LG	W-TSJD-XL	W-TSJD-XX
	Navy	W-TSNY-SM	W-TSNY-MD	W-TSNY-LG	W-TSNY-XL	W-TSNY-XX
	Red	W-TSRD-SM	W-TSRD-MD	W-TSRD-LG	W-TSRD-XL	W-TSRD-XX
	Royal Blue	W-TSDB-SM	W-TSDB-MD	W-TSDB-LG	W-TSDB-XL	W-TSDB-XX
	Purple	W-TSPU-SM	W-TSPU-MD	W-TSPU-LG	W-TSPU-XLG	W-TSPU-XX
	Yellow	W-TSYL-SM	W-TSYL-MD	W-TSYL-LG	W-TSYL-XLG	W-TSYL-XX



# APH Replacement Parts Catalog

Welcome to our APH Replacement Parts Catalog, consisting of the most commonly requested replacement items for APH products.

If you don't see a replacement part you're looking for, check: <http://shop.aph.org>

As new products are added, replacement parts will be added to the shopping site.

**Placing Your Order:** To expedite your order, please use the catalog number and description listed. Some items you receive may differ slightly from those pictured. Some items are available only in the collections featured and cannot be divided into smaller groups.

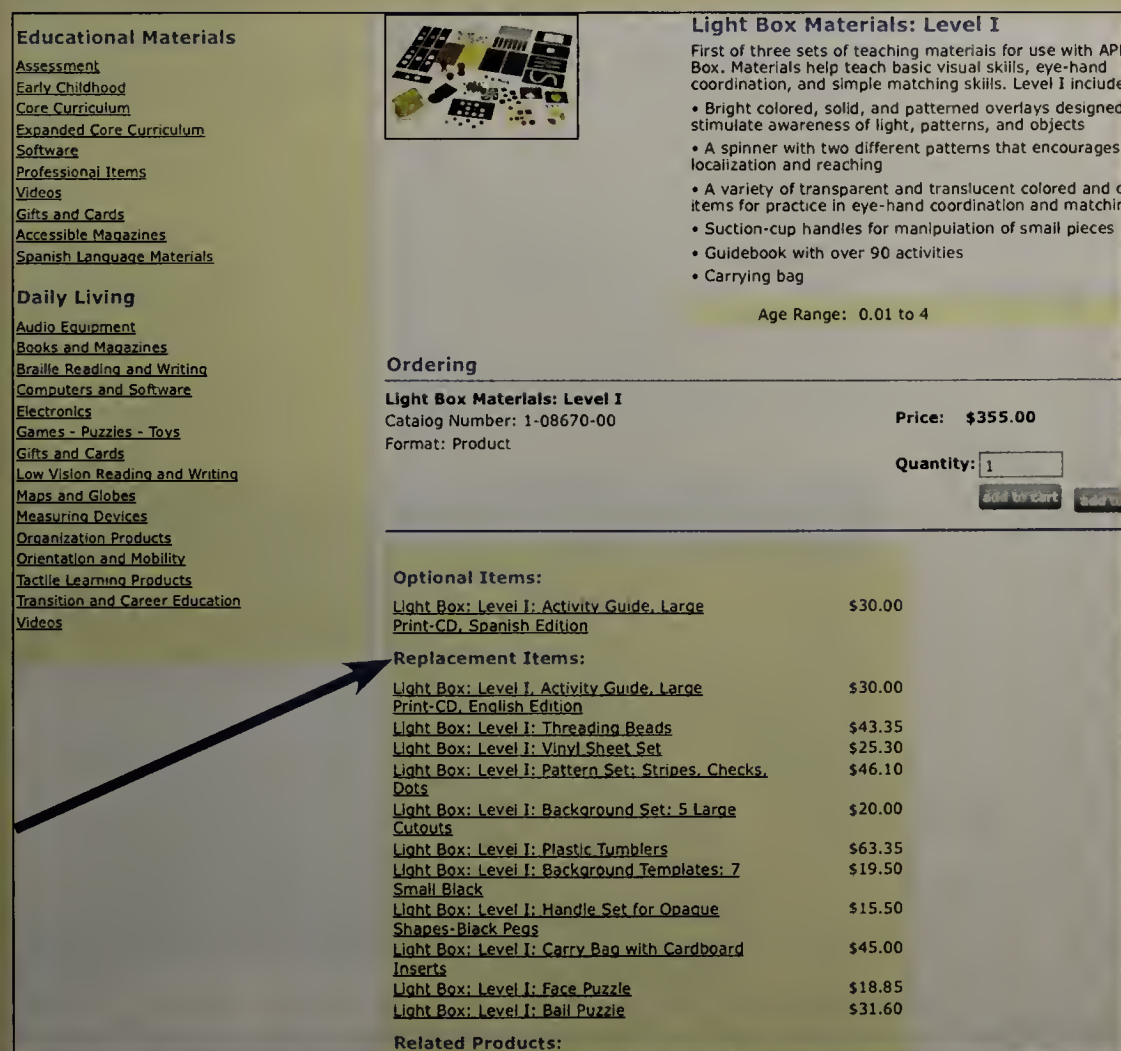
We accept Visa®, MasterCard®, Discover®, and American Express® or you may send a check, money order, pre-approved purchase order, or Federal Quota order. Please do not send cash. Please do not email your credit card number. Contact our Customer Relations Department with any questions or suggestions you may have, [cs@aph.org](mailto:cs@aph.org)

Prices are subject to change without notice.

**Note:** For reference purposes, the photos in the Replacement Parts Catalog depict the entire content of each kit. Please note that not all items pictured are available for separate purchase as replacement parts.

**Note:** \$15.00 minimum order for parts is no longer required.

## Order Your Replacement Parts Using APH's Shopping Site!



**Educational Materials**

- Assessment
- Early Childhood
- Core Curriculum
- Expanded Core Curriculum
- Software
- Professional Items
- Videos
- Gifts and Cards
- Accessible Magazines
- Spanish Language Materials

**Daily Living**

- Audio Equipment
- Books and Magazines
- Braille Reading and Writing
- Computers and Software
- Electronics
- Games - Puzzles - Toys
- Gifts and Cards
- Low Vision Reading and Writing
- Maps and Globes
- Measuring Devices
- Organization Products
- Orientation and Mobility
- Tactile Learning Products
- Transition and Career Education
- Videos

**Light Box Materials: Level I**

First of three sets of teaching materials for use with APH Box. Materials help teach basic visual skills, eye-hand coordination, and simple matching skills. Level I includes:

- Bright colored, solid, and patterned overlays designed to stimulate awareness of light, patterns, and objects
- A spinner with two different patterns that encourages localization and reaching
- A variety of transparent and translucent colored and patterned items for practice in eye-hand coordination and matching
- Suction-cup handles for manipulation of small pieces
- Guidebook with over 90 activities
- Carrying bag

Age Range: 0.01 to 4

**Ordering**

**Light Box Materials: Level I**  
Catalog Number: 1-08670-00  
Format: Product

Price: \$355.00

Quantity:

**Optional Items:**

Light Box: Level I: Activity Guide, Large Print-CD, Spanish Edition	\$30.00
<b>Replacement Items:</b>	
Light Box: Level I: Activity Guide, Large Print-CD, English Edition	\$30.00
Light Box: Level I: Threading Beads	\$43.35
Light Box: Level I: Vinyl Sheet Set	\$25.30
Light Box: Level I: Pattern Set: Stripes, Checks, Dots	\$46.10
Light Box: Level I: Background Set: 5 Large Cutouts	\$20.00
Light Box: Level I: Plastic Tumblers	\$63.35
Light Box: Level I: Background Templates: 7 Small Black	\$19.50
Light Box: Level I: Handle Set for Opaque Shapes-Black Pegs	\$15.50
Light Box: Level I: Carry Bag with Cardboard Inserts	\$45.00
Light Box: Level I: Face Puzzle	\$18.85
Light Box: Level I: Ball Puzzle	\$31.60

**Related Products:**

Ordering replacement parts for APH kits and other products is easy at <http://shop.aph.org>

Locate replacement parts by:

- Using the search box in upper left.
- Scrolling toward the bottom of main product pages. Many main product pages contain a yellow box directly under the Ordering area. Depending on the product, the yellow box may contain Optional, Replacement, or Related Items.

**Note:** Please contact our Customer Relations staff with any questions you may have about APH replacement parts.



## APH Replacement Parts Catalog

### Section Index

Azer's Periodic Table Study Set .....	185	Number Line Device .....	193
Chang Tactual Diagram Kit .....	185	Peg Kit.....	193
Classroom Calendar Kit.....	185	Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit .....	193
Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit .....	186	Puzzle Form Board Kit.....	194
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board .....	186	Recognizing Landforms.....	194
ENVISION I & II .....	186	SAM: Symbols and Meaning .....	194
Expandable Calendar Boxes .....	187	Scattered Crowns.....	194
Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn.....	187	Seated Parquetry Set.....	195
Focus in Mathematics, 2nd Edition.....	187-188	Sensory Learning Kit (SLK) .....	195
Fractional Parts of Whole Sets .....	188	Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding.....	195
Game Kit .....	188	Shafer Reading Stand .....	196
Giant Textured Beads .....	189	StackUps.....	196
HANDS ON Kit .....	189	Tactile Graphics Kit .....	197
Hundreds Boards .....	189	Tactile Town .....	197
Light Box Materials		ToAD Kit .....	198
Level I.....	190	U.S. Puzzle Map.....	198
Level II.....	190	Walk/Run for Fitness Kit .....	199
Level III .....	191	Web Chase .....	199
Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places .....	191	Wooden Constructo Set, Junior.....	199
MathBuilders,			
Units 1, 5, 6, & 7 .....	192		
Unit 8 .....	193		



*ENVISION Emu Puppet*





**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

## 1-08856-00: Azer's Periodic Table Study Set, pg. 62

61-167-032 .... Atomic Model w/Acc.....	\$46.70
61-167-034 .... Bag A.....	\$74.65*
61-167-035 .... Bag B.....	\$80.05*
61-167-036 .... Bag C .....	\$80.05*
61-167-033 .... Storage Binder w/Acc.....	\$78.65

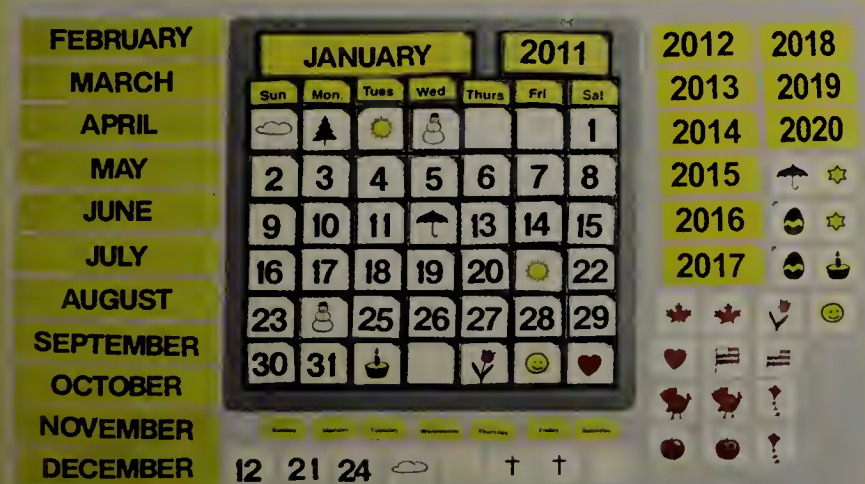
\*Bag A, B, and C contain Element and Accessory Pieces with hook material dots



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

## 1-03130-00: Chang Tactual Diagram Kit, pg. 142

61-220-001 ... Chang Kit Baseboard.....	\$61.45
61-220-004 ... Geometric Forms .....	\$117.65
61-220-035 ... Gingerbread Men Stick Figure Set.....	\$5.00
61-220-036 ... VELCRO® brand Hook Strip Set .....	\$7.00
61-133-131 .... Carrying Box.....	\$9.40



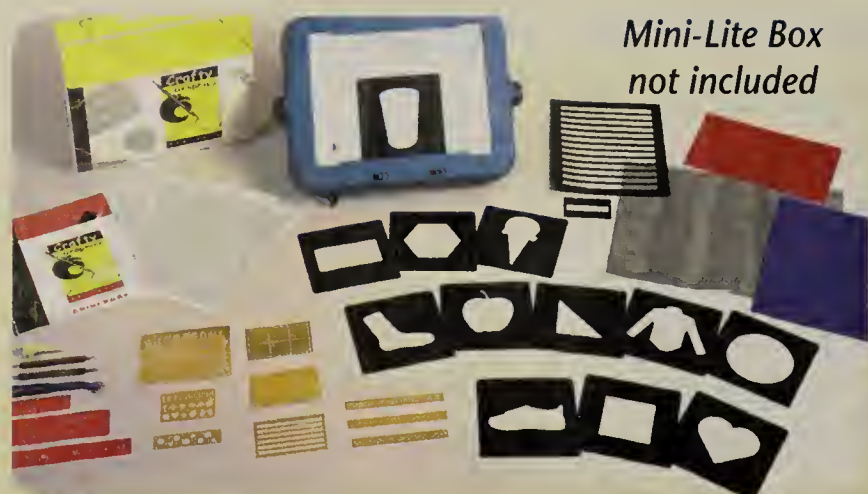
## 1-18970-00: Classroom Calendar Kit, English Edition, pg. 88

61-410-002 ... Calendar Grid .....	\$38.25*
61-410-004 ... Day Numbers.....	\$10.40*
61-410-006 ... Year Cards.....	\$7.85*
61-410-008 ... Months (Jan-Jun).....	\$5.15*
61-410-010 ... Months (July-Dec).....	\$5.35*
61-410-011 .... Graphics/Blank Cards/ Day Cards/umbrella, flag, etc. ....	\$15.40

61-410-012 .....	Graphics/Blank Cards/Day Cards/kite, clouds, etc.....	\$5.55*
61-410-014 .....	Black Self-Adhesive Hook Material.....	\$5.00*
61-410-015 .....	White Self-Adhesive Loop Material.....	\$8.90*
61-410-017.....	Print Instructions.....	\$5.00
35-016-566 .....	CD Instructions .....	\$5.00*

\*Also used in the Spanish Edition, 1-18973-00





Mini-Lite Box  
not included

## 1-08844-00: Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit, pg. 84

61-151-418 .... Brass Stencils Pack.....	\$59.35
61-151-419 .... Unique Stenciling Tools .....	\$41.90
61-151-424 .... Whole Objects Stencil Pk.....	\$31.35
61-151-430 .... Stenciling Accessories Pk .....	\$19.30



## 1-08857-00: DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board, pg. 85

61-151-070 .....	Tactile Drawing Tool .....	\$6.10
61-154-052 .....	Tactile Ruler .....	\$20.90
61-154-064 .....	Carrying Case .....	\$12.25



## 1-08551-00: ENVISION I Distance Kit pg. 124

61-320-007 .....	Distance Card Pack .....	\$70.35
------------------	--------------------------	---------



## 1-08552-00: ENVISION II Near Magnification Kit, pg. 124

61-320-019.....	Emu Puppet .....	\$16.65
-----------------	------------------	---------



## 1-08651-00 and 1-08652-00: Expandable Calendar Boxes, pg. 78



61-142-003.....	U-Channel, 1/2 x 8.5 in., Black .....	\$5.70
61-142-004 .....	U-Channel, 1/4 x 4 in., White .....	\$5.00
61-142-005.....	U-Channel, 1/2 x 8.5 in., White .....	\$5.10
61-142-006.....	Black Foam Boxes w/U-Channels .....	\$87.65
61-142-007.....	White Foam Boxes w/U-Channels .....	\$88.40

## 1-08420-00: Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn, pg. 25



61-135-001....	Module, Fun Flower .....	\$85.45
61-135-014....	Module, Clown Pull.....	\$87.80
61-135-027....	Module, Rattle .....	\$71.60
61-135-034....	Module, Happy Airplane.....	\$69.85
61-135-040 ...	Module, Bell Chime.....	\$60.50
61-135-047....	Module, Spinner .....	\$43.90
61-135-051 ....	Overlay, Cross/Spiral .....	\$5.55
61-135-052....	Overlay, Yin Yang/ Half & Half .....	\$5.55

61-135-054 .....	Module, Hook/Loop Pull.....	\$57.25
61-135-058.....	Module, Hidden Pocket .....	\$40.60
61-135-063.....	Strap, Support.....	\$5.00
61-135-064 .....	Bag, Yellow .....	\$44.30

## 1-08280-01: Focus in Mathematics Kit, 2nd Ed., pg. 41



61-115-060....	Pack F, Wooden Cubes.....	\$16.45
61-115-073 ....	Pack I, Height Cylinders .....	\$16.80
61-115-081 ....	Pack J, Width Bars.....	\$9.45
61-115-088....	Pack K, Weighted Containers .....	\$31.75
61-115-232 ....	Activity Sheets.....	\$26.45
61-115-234 ....	Pack, Corks, Wiffle Balls, Clothespin, etc..	\$21.75

*continued...*



# REPLACEMENT PARTS

## 1-08280-01: Focus in Mathematics Kit, 2nd Ed., cont.

61-115-235 .....	Pack B Nuts, Bolts and Washers .....	\$5.00
61-115-236 .....	Pack C, Knives, Forks and Spoons .....	\$5.00
61-115-237 .....	Pack E, Irregular Shape Puzzles .....	\$8.30
61-115-239 .....	Pack X, Raised Shape Count Cards .....	\$27.05
61-115-240 .....	Pack Y, Raised Shape Number Cards.....	\$27.05
61-115-241 .....	Pack D, Geometric Shapes .....	\$93.60
61-115-274 .....	Pack T, Base Ten Blocks, Rods.....	\$12.55
61-115-275 .....	Pack U, Base Ten Blocks, Flats .....	\$12.55
61-115-277 .....	Pack R, Pop Cubes.....	\$16.10
61-115-278 .....	Pack S, Base Ten Blocks.....	\$7.45
61-115-279 .....	Pack W, Diagram Strips and Geometric Shapes.....	\$24.50
61-115-280 .....	Pack H, Length Sticks .....	\$7.85
61-402-051 .....	Pack L, Felt Board .....	\$8.05
61-421-090 .....	Pack V, Tactile Token Set .....	\$13.05



## 1-03290-00: Fractional Parts of Whole Sets, pg. 50

61-213-006 .....	Plastic Form Boards .....	\$11.95
61-213-008 .....	Circles.....	\$24.45
61-213-018.....	Guide, Print.....	\$6.45
61-213-023.....	Work Tray .....	\$21.55



## 1-08440-00: Game Kit, pg. 168

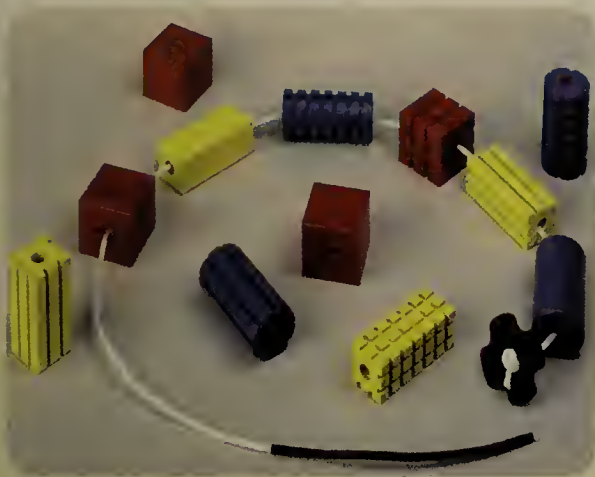
61-131-002....	Square Line Game Board ....	\$23.00
61-131-003....	Maze Line Game Board .....	\$22.85
61-131-005....	Straight Line Game Board....	\$9.50
61-131-015 ....	Draw/Discard Rack.....	\$22.00
61-131-035 ....	Suggested Uses Bklt, Print ....	\$5.00
61-131-036 ....	Manual, Print .....	\$29.70

61-131-142 .....	Storage Box Packed with:.....	\$53.40
• Spinner Overlay Set	• Card Holder Set	• Game Token Set
• Index Cards	• Materials Bag ( <i>avail.</i>	• Standard and Braille Dice
• Dice Shaker Cup	<i>separately, 61-131-045)</i>	
61-131-143.....	Spinner Assembly.....	\$38.00



**WARNING:** Choking Hazard—Small Parts.





## 1-03780-00: Giant Textured Beads, pg. 27

61-210-021	.....Red Cube, Smooth .....	\$5.45
61-210-022	.....Red Cube, Striped .....	\$5.45
61-210-023	.....Red Cube, Grid .....	\$5.45
61-210-024	.....Yellow Rectangle, Smooth.....	\$5.45
61-210-025	.....Yellow Rectangle, Striped.....	\$5.45
61-210-026	.....Yellow Rectangle, Grid.....	\$5.45
61-210-027	.....Blue Cylinder, Smooth .....	\$5.45
61-210-028	.....Blue Cylinder, Striped .....	\$5.45
61-210-029	.....Blue Cylinder, Grid .....	\$5.45

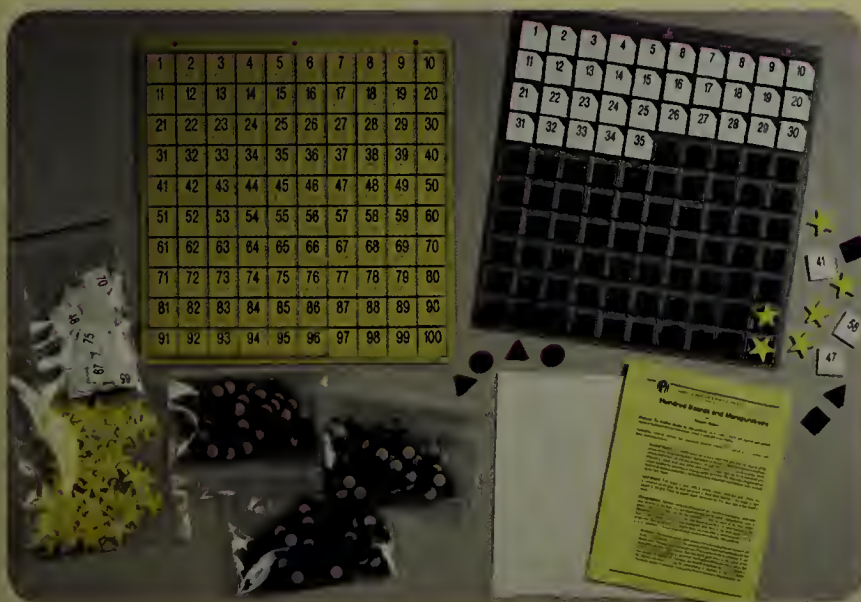


**WARNING: Strangulation Hazard.**



## 1-03260-00: HANDS ON Kit, pg. 25

61-128-002	... Work Tray (A) .....	\$29.30
61-128-004	... Sorting Tray (B) .....	\$29.30
61-128-005	... Bowl Tray (C).....	\$29.30
61-128-006	... Sorting Tray (D).....	\$29.30
61-128-007	... Multi-Section Tray (F) does not include white tray insert.....	\$29.30
61-128-008	... Flashlight Insert .....	\$7.15
61-128-011	.... Foam Tray (E) .....	\$34.30
61-128-026	.... Bag with Small Parts .....	\$60.15



## 1-03105-00: Hundreds Boards, pg. 50

61-219-001	... Grid Board .....	\$34.20
61-219-002	... Number Board .....	\$34.20
61-219-003	... Print Teacher's Booklet .....	\$5.00
61-219-004	... Braille Teacher's Booklet .....	\$14.60
61-219-006	... Bag of Red Circles .....	\$7.85
61-219-007	... Bag of Blue Squares.....	\$7.85
61-219-008	... Bag of Yellow Stars .....	\$7.85
61-219-009	... Bag of Green Triangles .....	\$7.85
61-220-029	...VELCRO® brand Black Adhesive-Backed Hook Patch.....	\$5.00

61-220-030	..... Bag of VELCRO® brand Hook Squares .....	\$6.70
61-220-031	..... VELCOIN® brand white Adhesive-Backed loop dots.....	\$5.00





## 1-08670-00: Light Box Materials, Level I, pg. 129

61-156-084 ... Threading Beads only .....	\$72.50
61-156-098 ... Vinyl Sheet Set .....	\$34.05
61-156-099 ... Pattern Set/Stripes, Checks, Dots .....	\$40.90
61-156-110 .... Plastic Tumblers.....	\$81.95
61-156-149 .... Carry Bag with Cardboard Inserts .....	\$37.85

61-156-173 .....	Face Puzzle .....	\$26.55
61-156-174 .....	Ball Puzzle .....	\$41.85



## 1-08680-00: Light Box Materials, Level II, pg. 129

61-157-022 .... Colored Cube Set .....	\$181.60
61-157-031 .... Black Opaque Sticks.....	\$79.00
61-157-042 .... Parquetry Piece Set.....	\$85.95
61-157-091 .... Pattern Guide/Blank Set/Black Geometric Shapes .....	\$15.40
61-157-112 .... Stencil/Blanks, Set D/Black Hairbrush, Shirt, Bear, etc. ....	\$15.40
61-157-113 .... Stencil/Blanks, Set E/Black Banana, Spoon, Sock, etc.....	\$14.05

61-157-114 .....	Stencil/Blanks, Set F/Black Apple, Knife, Ice Cream Cone, etc. ....	\$14.05
61-157-142 .....	Overlays/Yellow, Clear, Black Background, Flexible Sheet .....	\$30.40
61-157-176 .....	Outline Shape Cards .....	\$27.45
61-157-192 .....	Raised Outline Shape Cards .....	\$11.95
61-157-201 .....	Blank Vinyl Cards (4 x 4 in. & 6 x 6 in.).....	\$19.20
61-157-206 .....	4 x 4 in. Pocket Page, 3-Pocket .....	\$5.00
61-157-207 .....	6 x 6 in. Pocket Page .....	\$5.00
61-157-208 .....	3-Ring Binder .....	\$25.25
61-157-213 .....	Carry Bag with Inserts .....	\$60.25
61-157-243 .....	Foam Grid Set/Black Square Cutouts .....	\$31.25



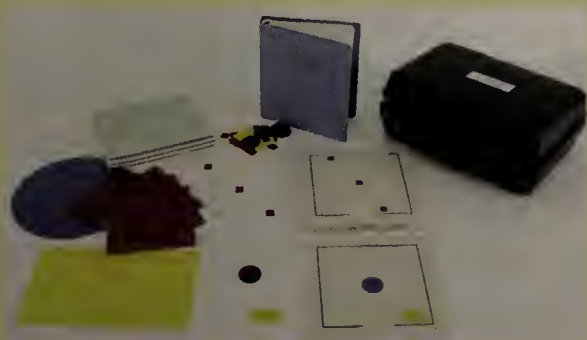
*Light Box not included.*



## 1-08690-00: Light Box Materials, Level III, pg. 129

61-157-142 ....	Overlays/Yellow, Clear, Black Background, Flexible Sheet.....	\$30.40
61-169-001 ...	Graphics Cards .....	\$382.80
61-169-254....	Blank Cards .....	\$14.90
61-169-339 ....	Puzzle/Tray .....	\$7.55
61-169-340....	Half-to-Whole Puzzle/Tray .....	\$9.15
61-169-341 ....	Lotto Tray .....	\$5.00

61-169-342.....	Bingo Tray .....	\$10.60
61-169-343.....	Domino Tray.....	\$5.00
61-169-344.....	Game Tray.....	\$15.25
61-169-345.....	Card Holder.....	\$17.20
61-169-346.....	Spinner Game.....	\$27.10
61-169-347 .....	Clock.....	\$33.30
61-169-361 .....	3-Ring Binder for Pocket Pages.....	\$25.30
61-169-367 .....	Tote Bag with Padding .....	\$76.80
61-169-415 .....	Printed Pocket Page/Inserts for Binder .....	\$108.50
61-169-416 .....	Game Token/Card Cover Set .....	\$23.25



## 1-01130-00: Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places, pg. 68

61-048-003.....	Small Red Squares .....	\$5.00
61-048-004.....	Small Blue Circles .....	\$5.00
61-048-005.....	Small Yellow Rectangles.....	\$5.00
61-048-006.....	Large Red Square .....	\$5.00
61-048-007.....	Large Blue Circle.....	\$5.25
61-048-008.....	Large Yellow Rectangle .....	\$5.25
61-048-010 .....	Answer Sheets .....	\$105.85
61-048-011 .....	Teacher's Guide, Print .....	\$68.55
61-048-012 .....	Carrying Case.....	\$81.65



# REPLACEMENT PARTS



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

## 7-03560-00 & 5-03560-00: MathBuilders Unit 1: Matching, Sorting, and Patterning, pg. 42

61-421-051 ... Manipulatives Set.....\$213.05

- Shapes Set
- Bell Bracelet
- Pack H, Red Length Sticks
- Rattle
- Bag B, Textured Shapes
- Embossed Point Symbol Sticker Pack
- Felt Board, Blue



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

## 7-03562-00 & 5-03562-00: MathBuilders Unit 5: Measurement and Estimation, pg. 42

61-421-065 ... Manipulatives Set.....\$215.30  
Measurement Tools/Carry Box



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

## 7-03563-00 & 5-03563-00: MathBuilders Unit 6: Geometry, pg. 42

61-421-071 ... Manipulatives Set..... \$283.15

- Bag A, Diagramming Strips
- Felt Board, Blue: 7.625 x 10.75 inches
- Geometro Shapes Set/Carry Box
- Geometro GS16 Mini Shape Set
- 3-D Figures Set



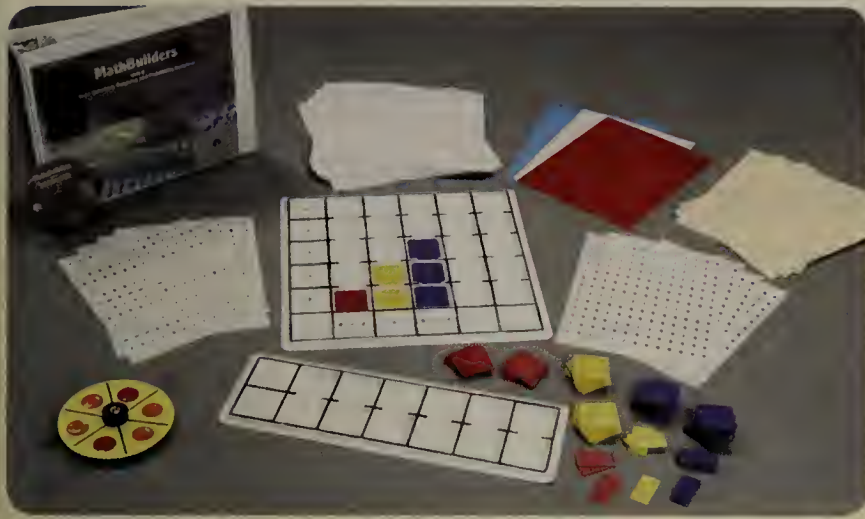
**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

## 7-03564-00 & 5-03564-00: MathBuilders Unit 7: Fractions, Mixed Numbers, and Decimals, pg. 42

61-421-083 ... Manipulatives Set..... \$243.10

- Fraction Bars Set
- Decimal Bars Set
- Tactile Token Set
- Carry Box
- Circles Set
- Fractions Circles Tray
- Fractions/Decimal Bars Tray





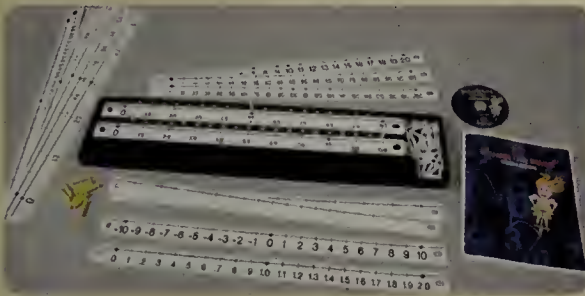
## 7-03565-00 & 5-03565-00: MathBuilders Unit 8: Data Collection, Graphing, and Probability/Statistics, pg. 42

61-421-091 ... Manipulatives Set..... \$137.65

- Numbers Sticker Pack
- Spinner
- Carry Box
- Graphing Grid Tray, 2x7 squares
- Graphing Grid Tray, 6x6 squares
- Graphing Squares/Rectangles
- Spinner Overlays



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



## 1-03480-00: Number Line Device, pg. 47

61-267-037 ..... Directional Pegs..... \$5.90

61-267-038..... Vinyl Scales ..... \$38.80



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



## 1-03420-00: Peg Kit, pg. 29

61-250-001 ..... Peg, 1 in. Yellow, 1-groove..... \$5.00

61-250-002 ..... Peg, 1.875 in. Yellow, 3-grooves ..... \$5.35

61-250-003 ..... Peg, 1.875 in. Red, 1-groove ..... \$5.35

61-250-004..... Peg, 1 in. Red, 2-grooves ..... \$5.00

61-250-005 ..... Peg, 1 in. Red, 3-grooves ..... \$5.00

61-250-006..... Peg, 1 in. Blue, 1-groove..... \$5.00

61-250-007 ..... Peg, 1.875 in. Blue, 2-grooves..... \$5.35

61-250-008..... Peg, 1 in. Blue, 3-grooves..... \$5.00

61-250-009..... Peg, 1 in. Yellow, 2-grooves ..... \$5.00

61-250-010 ..... Peg Kit Container ..... \$20.45

61-250-015 ..... Frames..... \$10.80



## 1-08838-00: Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit, pg. 141

61-151-167 .....Diagramming Strips .....\$44.00

61-151-168 .....Textured Shapes..... \$51.25

61-151-170 .....Binder Inserts (Covers) .....\$5.00

61-151-171 .....Accent Pieces ..... \$8.30

61-314-026.....Felt Board ..... \$27.30



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**





## 1-03721-00: Puzzle Form Board Kit, pg. 28

61-225-024 .....	Red Puzzle Pieces.....	\$39.60
61-225-025 .....	Yellow Puzzle Pieces.....	\$39.60
61-225-026 .....	Blue Puzzle Pieces.....	\$39.60
61-225-048 .....	Square Tray .....	\$8.80
61-225-049 .....	Diamond Tray.....	\$8.80
61-225-050 .....	Triangle Tray.....	\$8.80
61-225-051 .....	Rectangle Tray.....	\$8.80
61-225-052 .....	Circle Tray .....	\$8.80



## 1-01110-00: Recognizing Landforms, pg. 68

35-016-127 .....	Manual, CD.....	\$5.00
61-254-002 .....	Teacher's Manual, Print.....	\$26.90
61-254-003 .....	Instructional Program, Print .....	\$9.15
61-254-015 .....	Landform, Composite I .....	\$27.85
61-254-016 .....	Landform, Composite II .....	\$27.85

61-254-018 .....	Landform, Numbers 0-3, 8 x 8 in., Set A.....	\$27.85
61-254-019 .....	Landform, Numbers 4-7, 8 x 8 in., Set B .....	\$27.85



## 1-08854-00: SAM: Symbols and Meaning, pg. 79

61-155-003 .....	Plastic Pages for Object Books.....	\$30.55
61-155-016 .....	Collapsible Basket.....	\$18.15
61-155-017 .....	Story Bags.....	\$23.90



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



## 1-08462-00: Scattered Crowns, pg. 168

61-133-102 .....	3-Part Attribute Roller .....	\$32.40
61-133-103 .....	Single Attribute Roller Set.....	\$29.05
61-133-106 .....	Crown Game Piece Set with hook/loop material dots.....	\$36.60
61-133-107 .....	Black Masking Card Set with hook/loop material dots.....	\$14.95
61-133-108 .....	Crown Collector Set .....	\$33.60
61-133-109 .....	Instructions, Print/Braille .....	\$12.05



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**





## 1-03650-00: Seated Parquetry Set, pg. 127

61-285-012	..... Instructions, Print.....	\$5.00
61-285-015	..... Red Parquetry Pieces .....	\$6.90
61-285-016	..... Yellow Parquetry Pieces .....	\$6.90
61-285-017	..... Purple Parquetry Pieces .....	\$6.90
61-285-018	..... Green Parquetry Pieces .....	\$6.90
61-285-019	..... Brown Parquetry Pieces .....	\$6.90
61-285-020	..... Blue Parquetry Pieces .....	\$6.90
61-285-052	..... Boards, Set A .....	\$24.60
61-285-053	..... Boards, Set B .....	\$24.60
61-285-054	..... Boards, Set C .....	\$24.60
61-285-055	..... Boards, Set D .....	\$24.60
61-285-056	..... Boards, Set E.....	\$24.60



## 1-08611-00: Sensory Learning Kit (SLK), pg. 24

61-112-041	.... Bell Bracelet.....	\$5.00
61-141-013	.... Ice Pack.....	\$12.35
61-141-021	.... Massager.....	\$17.25
61-141-054	.... Flashlight Pack ( <i>flashlight only</i> ). .....	\$17.75
61-141-055	.... Colored Lenses .....	\$7.35
61-141-056	.... Lens Set.....	\$7.35

61-141-073	..... Mirror with Stand .....	\$15.20
61-141-121	..... Tactile Roller Set .....	\$11.85
61-141-202	..... Fan.....	\$20.70



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



## 1-08853-00: Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding, pg. 105

61-154-014	.... Object Cards.....	\$10.85
61-154-015	.... Raised-Line Picture Cards....	\$10.85
61-154-016	.... Tactile House Views.....	\$26.85
61-154-017	.... Tactile House Model.....	\$10.00
61-154-018	.... Black Line Masters.....	\$5.00
61-154-019	.... Sorting Tray .....	\$29.95
61-154-031	.... Objects and Accessories .....	\$50.80



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**





## 1-03230-00: Shafer Reading Stand, pg. 92

61-165-026.....	Washer, 5/16 in., Flat Ground.....	\$5.00
61-345-006 .....	Collar .....	\$5.00
61-345-007 .....	Crutch Tips.....	\$5.00
61-345-012.....	Wing Nut, 5/16 in.....	\$5.00
61-345-014 .....	Base Plate .....	\$20.85
61-345-015.....	Thumbscrew, 5/16 in. ....	\$5.00
61-345-017.....	Hex Bolt, 5/16 in., All-thread .....	\$5.00
61-345-019.....	Hex Head Bolt, 3/8 in. ....	\$5.00
61-345-030 .....	Lock Washer, 5/16 in.....	\$5.00
61-345-031 .....	Instructions, Print .....	\$5.00
61-345-032 .....	Vertical Support Rod.....	\$20.55
61-345-034 .....	Book Support Tray with Brackets .....	\$78.15
61-345-037 .....	S-3 Bracket with Stud.....	\$40.75
61-345-039 .....	S-1 Arm with Stud .....	\$39.50

61-345-042 .....	S-1 Arm without Stud .....	\$34.40
61-345-043 .....	Reading Stand Base.....	\$66.35
61-345-044 .....	Reading Stand Leg .....	\$17.40



## 1-08960-00: StackUps, pg. 40

61-361-002 ....	Stacked Cube Arrangement Card Set.....	\$60.35
61-361-003.....	Raised Line Grid Pack with hook/loop material dots.....	\$40.00
61-361-006 ....	Mat Plan Card Set .....	\$70.80



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**





## 1-08851-00: Tactile Graphics Kit, pg. 83

61-151-011 ....	Modeling Stick, for Clay .....	\$5.00
61-151-035 ....	Carrying Case .....	\$28.90
61-151-040....	Tactile Graphics Hammer ....	\$19.40
61-151-048....	Areal Pattern Plate, #1 .....	\$13.30
61-151-049....	Areal Pattern Plate, #2 .....	\$13.30
61-151-050....	Areal Pattern Plate, #3 .....	\$13.30
61-151-051 ....	Areal Pattern Plate, #4 .....	\$13.30
61-151-056....	Tong Tool, A-point Symbol ....	\$8.10
61-151-057 ....	Tong Tool, B-point Symbol ....	\$8.10
61-151-058....	Tong Tool, C-point Symbol ....	\$8.10
61-151-059 .....	Tong Tool, D-point Symbol .....	\$8.10
61-151-060 .....	Tong Tool, E-point Symbol .....	\$8.10
61-151-061 .....	Tong Tool, F-point Symbol .....	\$8.10
61-151-062 .....	Tong Tool, G-point Symbol .....	\$8.10
61-151-068 .....	Tool Pouch .....	\$20.80
61-151-072 .....	Roller Tool .....	\$7.25
61-151-074 .....	Vent Tool .....	\$8.95



## 1-03135-00: Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit, pg. 138

61-221-001 ....	Bag A, Buildings .....	\$63.85
61-221-002 ....	Bag B, Street/Scenery Set ...	\$53.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pond</li> <li>• Railroad Track</li> <li>• Crosswalk Set</li> <li>• Dividing Lane/ Median</li> <li>• Sidewalk Set</li> <li>• Splitter Island</li> <li>• Road Dashes</li> <li>• Arrows Set</li> </ul>		
61-221-003 ....	Bag C, 3-D Components .....	\$46.65
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pond</li> <li>• Railroad Track</li> <li>• Crosswalk Set</li> </ul>		
61-221-004 ....	Bag D, Grassy Sections .....	\$150.35*
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grassy sections set, sewn</li> </ul>		

\*Bag D contains hook/loop material dots



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**





## 1-08152-00: Tools for Assessment and Development of Visual Skills (ToAD), pg. 7

61-141-073 .... Mirror with Stand .....	\$15.20
61-257-004 ... Tangle Toy .....	\$17.95
61-314-026.... Felt Board .....	\$27.30
61-357-001 .... Foam Puzzle Set/Apple, Butterfly, Snowflake, Sock, Star .....	\$65.80
61-357-002.... Foam Squares Set .....	\$5.00
61-357-028.... Mylar Pompon .....	\$19.05
61-357-034.... Billy Bird Puppet .....	\$16.65
61-357-039.... Lucite Triangle Puzzle Set .....	\$64.55
61-357-051 .... ToAD Accessory Pack #1 .....	\$39.30

61-357-052..... ToAD Accessory Pack #2.....	\$22.45
61-357-053..... ToAD Accessory Pack #3.....	\$28.20
61-357-055..... User's Guidelines, Braille.....	\$5.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



## 1-01140-00: U.S. Puzzle Map, pg. 65

61-050-001 ... Gray States (AL, AK, AZ, MO, NH, NJ/DE, ND, OH) .....	\$73.35
61-050-002 ... Orange States (FL, ID, IN, MS, NC, OK, PA, SD, VT).....	\$73.35
61-050-003 ... Green States (IL, KS, LA, MN, NV, NM, NY, TN, WA, WV, WY) .....	\$74.85
61-050-004... Yellow States (AR, CA, CO, CT/ RI: 2 ea., GA, IA, ME, MI, MT, VA) ...	\$74.85
61-050-005... Purple States (HI, KY, MD, MA: 2 ea., NE, OR, SC, TX, UT, WI) .....	\$74.40
61-050-007 ... Masking Overlay Sheets .....	\$8.50



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



## 1-07520-00: Walk/Run for Fitness Kit, pg. 75



61-191-002.....	Personal Guidewire System .....	\$83.15
61-191-005.....	Shoulder Sling Carrying Pack .....	\$12.70
61-191-014 .....	Talking Pedometer Pack .....	\$51.95
61-191-015 .....	Accessory Pack.....	\$16.40

## 1-08460-00: Web Chase, pg. 169



61-131-027 ....	Tactile Dice.....	\$5.00
61-133-019 ....	Divided Card Holder .....	\$13.95
61-133-021 ....	Player Lunch Trays .....	\$34.45
61-133-022....	Obstacle/Advantage Card Deck.....	\$34.80
61-133-025....	Spider Tokens .....	\$7.30
61-133-026....	Textured Prey Pieces .....	\$43.60
61-133-027....	Shape Prey Pieces .....	\$71.55
61-133-029....	Instructions, Print/Braille .....	\$8.50



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**

## 1-03690-00: Wooden Junior Constructo Set, pg. 173



61-241-001 .....	23 in. Wooden Lengths .....	\$14.75
61-241-002.....	16 in. Wooden Lengths.....	\$14.45
61-241-003.....	9 in. Wooden Lengths .....	\$11.75
61-241-004 ....	2 7/8 in. Right Angle Joint ...	\$12.75
61-241-015 .....	Bolts .....	\$5.30
61-241-016 .....	Nuts .....	\$5.00



**WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts.**



## Other Services from APH

This section contains information on selected services offered by APH. For complete information about APH services, please visit [www.aph.org](http://www.aph.org) or call customer service at **1-800-223-1839**.

### APH News – Your APH Connection!

One of the best ways to learn about new products. To automatically receive your monthly link to the *APH News*, send an email to: [aphinfo-request@iglou.com](mailto:aphinfo-request@iglou.com)

Include the following in the body of the email: "subscribe" (without the quote marks). Leave the subject line blank.

**Note:** APH will never share your information with another organization.



### APH InSights Annual Juried Art Competition and Exhibition

Each year APH sponsors a juried art competition and exhibition designed exclusively for blind and visually impaired artists of all ages. From the hundreds of entries received, works are chosen for exhibition at APH's Annual Meeting and on our website. Award winners are selected in each of nine categories; media may include sculpture, pottery, weavings, photographs, prints, paintings, etc. Artwork is judged on originality of concept, expressive use of media, and artistic excellence.

To enter APH InSights, contact the Public Relations and Special Projects Manager. Email: [rwilliams@aph.org](mailto:rwilliams@aph.org)



**Fred's Head from APH**  
A Better Living Blog for People Who Are Blind and Visually Impaired



Explore the collective ideas and experiences of blind and visually impaired people by visiting "Fred's Head from APH." You'll find thousands of tips, techniques, tutorials, in-depth articles, and resources to help you solve everyday difficulties, plus detailed explanations of more complex issues that may challenge you. Receive newly published articles via: email, RSS, podcast, or Twitter.

### YOU Can Contribute to Fred's Head!

Please contact us if you have suggestions for updating an existing article or would like to submit a new article. You can also comment on articles by using the link at the bottom of each blog post.

Please contact [fredshead@aph.org](mailto:fredshead@aph.org)



## Join with APH for Product Training

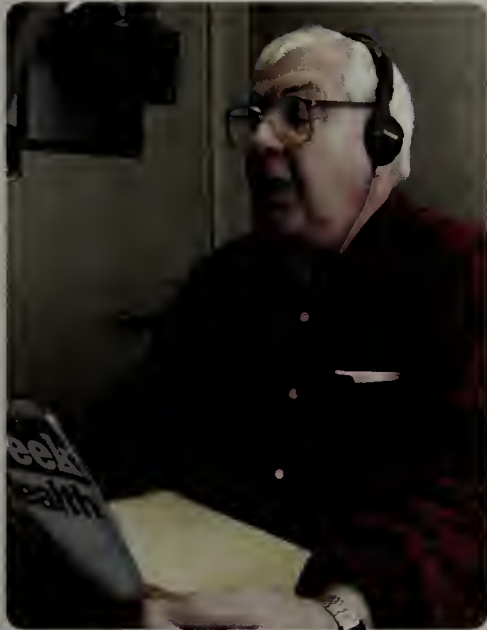
APH wants to add your agency to our growing list of partners! Through the **National Instructional Partnerships (NIP)**, APH provides in-depth instruction

across the areas of the Core Curriculum and the Expanded Core Curriculum, highlighting the use of APH products to teach skills in those areas. APH provides expert presenters, and our partners work with us to promote events, provide meeting space, assist with event logistics, and more.

Please contact Janie Blome for more information. 800-223-1839 ext. 367,  
Email: [jblome@aph.org](mailto:jblome@aph.org) or visit our website: [www.aph.org/advisory/](http://www.aph.org/advisory/)

## THE NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL PARTNERSHIPS


## Need Accessible Materials? APH Can Custom-Make Them for You!



APH can create **audio, enlarged print, braille, or tactile graphic materials** to your specifications. Our state-of-the-art processes and exacting standards allow us to create custom materials for your clients, customers, shareholders, and employees who are blind and visually impaired. This enables you to be ADA-compliant with materials such as:






- Financial statements
- Corporate reports
- Invoices
- Training manuals
- Marketing materials
- Newsletters
- Transportation schedules
- Floor plans
- Tests
- Menus
- Signage

Please contact the APH Contract Administration Dept. for a no-obligation cost estimate on your next project. 800-223-1839 or Email: [contracts@aph.org](mailto:contracts@aph.org)



American Printing House  
for the Blind, Inc.

### Tactile Graphic Image Library

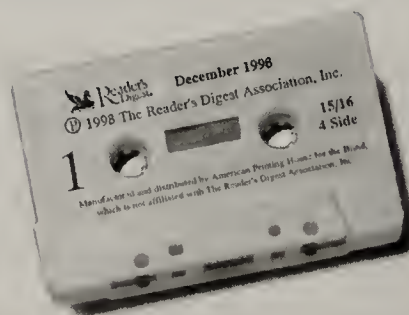
## Finding tactile graphics templates is easier than ever!

APH offers the free **Tactile Graphic Image Library** database. Teachers, transcribers, students, families, and paraprofessionals are able to register to use the image library to find and download tactile graphics that can be enhanced for your needs. Search the database by category or keyword; new images are added regularly.

***We encourage you to submit your tactile graphics templates to the TGIL! Please send to [tginfo@aph.org](mailto:tginfo@aph.org)***

You can sign up for **FREE** to use the database at [www.aph.org/tgil/](http://www.aph.org/tgil/)





## Magazine Subscriptions

Magazine	Accessible Format	Annual Subscription Fee
<i>Reader's Digest</i> ®	Braille	Optional \$171.00
	Cassette Tape (15/16, 4-Track)	Optional \$17.00
	Digital Download	Optional Donation
<i>Newsweek</i> ®	Cassette Tape (15/16, 4-Track)	Optional \$51.00
	Digital Download	Optional Donation
<i>Scholastic News</i> ® (formerly <i>Weekly Reader</i> ®)	Braille	contact APH (800-223-1839)
	Large Print	contact APH (800-223-1839)

APH provides free *Reader's Digest*® or *Newsweek*® in accessible formats for blind and visually impaired people across the country. If you or someone you know would benefit from this free service, please contact APH's Magazine Dept. at **1-800-223-1839** or **magazines@aph.org**. Gift subscriptions are available at the above rates. Non-U.S. citizens MUST pay the above subscription rates. Contributions to defray costs are welcomed.

Cassette editions require a Talking Book-type tape player, which plays specially recorded tapes. These players are available on a free loan basis from the library in your state that serves visually impaired or physically disabled readers.

APH offers several versions of *Scholastic News* (formerly *Weekly Reader*) in both large print and braille: 2nd Grade, 3rd Grade, Senior (Grades 4th, 5th, and 6th), Junior Scholastic, and Science World. **Note: Scholastic News is not offered free-of-charge.**

For more information or to support APH's accessible magazine program, call **1-800-223-1839** or visit **www.aph.org/development/magazines/**. The American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Gifts are tax-deductible.

**Note:** *Reader's Digest*®, *Large Print Edition* is not published by APH, but is available directly from The Reader's Digest Large Print Edition / P.O. Box 8177 / Red Oak, IA 51591 / 1-800-807-2780 / **www.rd.com**

Reader's Digest is a trademark of The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.; Newsweek is a trademark of Newsweek, Inc.; Scholastic News is a trademark of Scholastic News Corporation.



## Be Inspired In Our Museum!

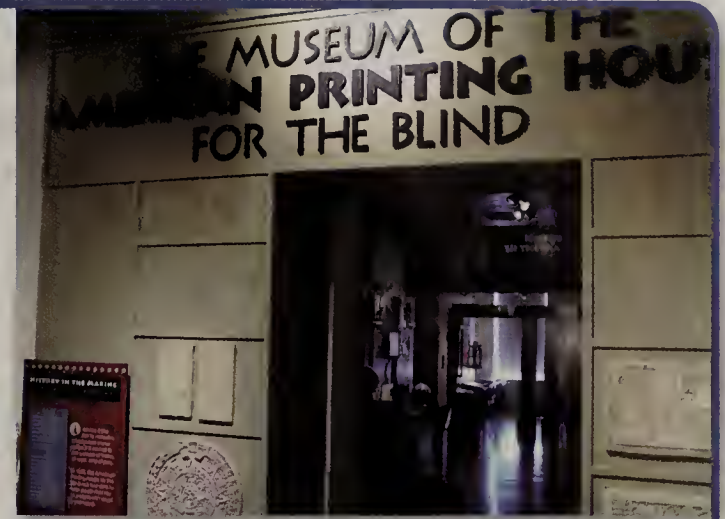
Learn the fascinating history of people with vision loss who took a leading role in their own education. Visit the unique **Museum of the American Printing House for the Blind** to celebrate the heroes of the blindness community. Explore accessible exhibits on: tactile alphabets, braillewriters, orientation and mobility, Talking Books, historic tools for teaching the core curriculum, and more. **Guided tours of APH's one-of-a-kind factory** are incredible! Observe braille production, recording of Talking Books, and a demonstration of educational products. Advance reservations are required for groups of 10 or more. **It's FREE!**

### Museum Hours

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. EST Mon.-Fri., *except holidays*, and 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Sat.

### Plant/Museum Tour Hours

10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. EST Mon.-Thurs., *except holidays*, Tour length: approx. 1 1/2 hrs.



**For more tour information, call the APH Public Affairs Dept.:  
502-895-2405, ext. 356 or 1-800-223-1839.**

## APH Museum Traveling Exhibits: Bring History to Life at Your Location

Our newest traveling exhibit, **"Child in a Strange Country: Helen Keller and the History of Education for People Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired"** is now available! For booking information, call **502-899-2365**.

The Museum of the American Printing House for the Blind offers traveling history exhibits. Each draws on our museum's unique collection and extensive research on the history of the education of people who are blind. You can rent these exhibits for display at your school, library, or other organization.

- **"Building A Future: U.S. Residential Schools for Blind and Visually Impaired Students"**
- **"War of the Dots"**
- **"Historic Braillewriters"**

For additional information, visit  
[www.aph.org/museum/traveling.html](http://www.aph.org/museum/traveling.html)  
or Email: [mHUDSON@aph.org](mailto:mHUDSON@aph.org)







APH is home to the **Hall of Fame for Leaders and Legends of the Blindness Field**, dedicated to preserving, honoring, and promoting the tradition of excellence manifested by the specific individuals inducted into the Hall of Fame and through the history of outstanding services provided to people who are blind or visually impaired.

The Hall is located at APH but belongs to the entire field of blindness. Kiosks display accessible bas-relief plaques of the legends and cases display artifacts.

Visit the virtual Hall of Fame at [www.aph.org/hall/index.html](http://www.aph.org/hall/index.html)

## Hall of Fame inductees:

Georgie Lee Abel  
Edward Ellis Allen  
Samuel Ashcroft  
Robert Atkinson  
Col. E. A. Baker  
Natalie Barraga  
Mary K. Bauman  
Donald Blasch  
Warren Bledsoe  
Charles F.F. Campbell  
Fr. Thomas Carroll  
Cleo Dolan  
William English  
Eleanor E. Faye  
Martha Morrow Foxx

Morris Frank  
Kathern Gruber  
William Hadley  
Phil Hatlen  
Euclid Herie  
Everett "Butch" Hill  
Richard Hoover  
Samuel Gridley Howe  
Douglas Inkster  
Robert Irwin  
Kenneth Jernigan  
Laurence C. Jones  
Ruth Kaarlela  
Helen Keller  
Roy Kumpe

Berthold Lowenfeld  
Anne Sullivan Macy  
Sally Mangold  
Durward McDaniel  
M.C. Migel  
Abraham Nemeth  
Arnall Patz  
Alice Raftary  
Louis Rives, Jr.  
Sally Rogow  
Peter Salmon  
Stanley Suterko  
Mary Switzer  
Josephine Taylor  
Dean Tuttle

Louis Viecei  
Donald Wedewer  
Richard L. Welsh  
Robert Whitstock  
Russell Williams  
J. Max Woolly  
"Pete" Berdell Wurzbarger



## Support the Hall of Fame

The Wall of Tribute is located in the Hall of Fame. You can honor a significant person or organization in your life while at the same time supporting the Hall of Fame by placing an engraved stone in one of the elegant columns on this special wall.

For information on sizes of stones and donation levels, please click on "Hall of Fame" link on the APH home page then select "Support the Hall: Wall of Tribute" or call 800-223-1839, ext. 361.



## APH Accessible Textbooks Department



Accessible Textbooks Department

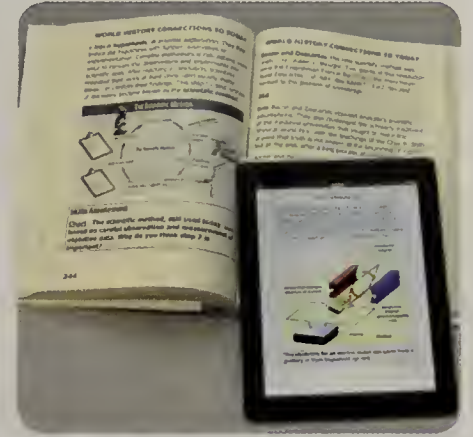
### • APH Large Print Textbooks in Standard Textbook Size

The APH Large Print Process uses proprietary software to create large print textbooks at standard textbook size! This large print textbook is full-color with a minimum 18-point font size printed on 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper. This style is best suited to grades 6–12.

The traditional APH Enlarged Print Process continues to be available. All enlarged print books are in full color (if the original submitted book is in color). This process prints the textbooks on 11 1/2 x 14 inch paper.

### • Digital Large Print Textbooks for Download!

Hundreds of large print textbooks are available for purchase in PDF format and may be read on Kindle®, iPad®, a laptop, or many other digital readers! Visit [www.aph.org/atic/atic-ebook.html](http://www.aph.org/atic/atic-ebook.html)



### • NEW! Image descriptions now available! Many downloadable large print textbook files from the APH File Repository have image descriptions.

### • APH Braille Textbooks

APH offers braille textbooks that feature full-color covers and a unique, easy-to-handle fold-back binding.

### • Textbook Ordering Process

You are not required to send in print copies of textbooks for braille or large print/enlarged print orders! APH will provide the print textbooks.

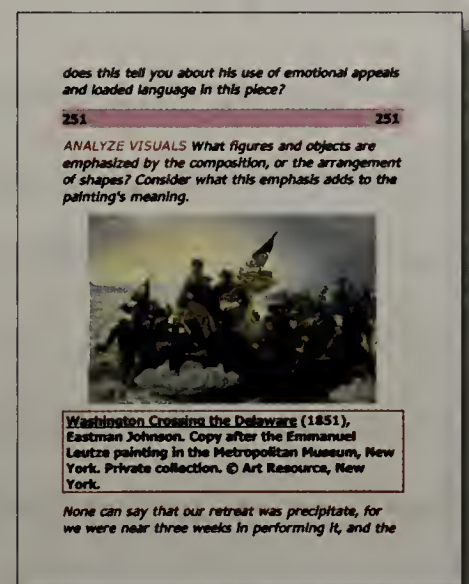
To order an APH textbook in braille or large print/enlarged print, you must go to the APH website, click on the Accessible Textbooks link in the left-hand navigation bar, and fill out the braille or large print order form. Please visit [www.aph.org/atic/index.html](http://www.aph.org/atic/index.html) If you do not have internet access, contact APH and we will be happy to mail or fax you the forms.

### • Required Steps to Ordering Textbooks

1. Complete your textbook order form.
2. Complete your Federal Quota or Purchase Order Form.
3. Photocopy or scan the following pages of your textbook:  
The front and back cover of the book  
The title page  
The back of the title page (including copyright and ISBN information)

All information must be submitted together before your order can be processed. You can mail, fax, or email it!

For additional information about large print orders, email [largeprint@aph.org](mailto:largeprint@aph.org). For additional information about braille orders, email [ATIC@aph.org](mailto:ATIC@aph.org). You may also call 800-223-1839 for information about large print, braille, or digital downloads.





## Cortical Visual Impairment: Website and APH Products

### Website Offers a Wealth of CVI Information

APH offers information about Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI) to consumers via the internet. This website features a wealth of information from different sources and viewpoints. Sections include a definition of CVI, intervention strategies, advocacy and resources, and many more.

The website is an evolving resource of current knowledge on this leading cause of blindness. It provides information from medical, educational, and parental perspectives, as well as allowing an open door to communicate on the topic.

To explore the CVI website, go to [www.aph.org/cvi/](http://www.aph.org/cvi/)



### Suggested Products for Use with Children with CVI

Here is a list of some APH products that may be appropriate for use with children who have Cortical Visual Impairment:

All-In-One-Board .....	1-08836-00
CVI Complexity Sequences Kit.....	1-08156-00
<i>CVI Perspectives</i> Informational Video DVD .....	1-30014-DVD
Invisiboard .....	1-08541-00
Light Box .....	1-08660-00
Light Box Materials Kit, Level I .....	1-08670-00
Light Box Materials Kit, Level II, full kit.....	1-08680-00
Pegs/Pegboard .....	1-08665-00
Familiar Object Picture Cards .....	1-08666-00
Mini-Lite Box .....	1-08661-00
Mini-Lite Box Transparent Overlays.....	1-08662-00
Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit.....	1-08838-00
Sensory Learning Kit (SLK) .....	1-08611-00
Swirly Mats: CVI .....	1-08153-00
TADPOLE Kit (selected items) .....	1-08155-00
ToAD Kit (selected items) .....	1-08152-00





## Ayuda a Nuestros Clientes en Español

A nuestros clientes hispano hablantes:

Nos complace proporcionar servicio al cliente y poder asistirle en español. Por medio de correo electrónico, podemos ayudarle con sus preguntas acerca de pedidos, devoluciones, reparaciones o cualquier otra duda que usted tenga.

¿Sabía que APH ofrece cada vez más productos en español? Búsque estos productos en nuestra página de internet, o pida información a nuestros representantes acerca de estos productos.

Su patrocinio es muy importante para nosotros, gracias.

El personal de la American Printing House for the Blind, [cs@aph.org](mailto:cs@aph.org)

## APH ofrece ciertos productos y manuales en español.

Child-Guided Strategies: 1-31001-SP .....	14
Classroom Calendar Kit: 1-18973-00 .....	88
ColorTest II: 1-03951-SP .....	160
Light Box Materials Activity Guides	
Level I: 7-08670-SP.....	129
Level II: 7-08680-SP .....	129
Level III: 7-08690-SP .....	129
Parent Early Childhood Educational Series: 7-96202-00 .....	16
Tactile Connections Guidebook: 7-08837-SP .....	79
Zeitgeist Talking Time Machine: 1-03974-SP.....	161



## How to Order: At-A-Glance

### U.S. Customers Order Online:

- Go to **<http://shop.aph.org>** for accessible, secure ordering
- System is friendly for synthetic speech and large print users
- One-time, easy account setup
- Purchase on-line using: Discover®, MasterCard®, Visa®, or American Express®; Purchase Order; or Federal Quota funds

### Order by Phone:

- **800-223-1839**: Call toll free (U.S. and Canada) and use a credit card.

### Order by Mail:

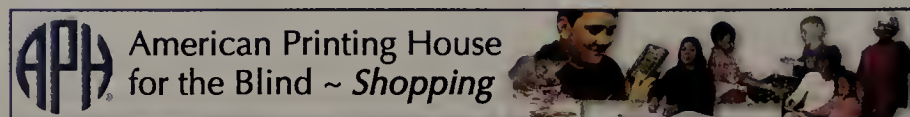
- Mail an APH order form or a letter stating desired items and quantities. Include a check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date and security code.
- Mail to:  
American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.  
1839 Frankfort Avenue  
P.O. Box 6085  
Louisville, KY 40206-0085
- **IMPORTANT**: Checks and money orders must be in U.S. dollars. Kentucky residents include 6% sales tax.

### Ordering for an Organization:

- If you have an account established with APH, use your organization's purchase order; otherwise use a check or credit card. If you are ordering with Federal Quota funds, send a Quota Order Form signed by the Ex Officio Trustee assigned to your account.

### Shipping Methods:

- Shipping Methods within the U.S.: Most material ordered by or for people who are visually impaired can be shipped Free Matter for the Blind. Some exceptions apply—please see the detailed ordering information that follows.
- If you wish to use another type of shipping, contact APH before placing the order. APH will give you the cost of shipment based on the items you order and the type of shipment preferred. This amount must be sent along with the purchase price of the items. Please also note on your order the type of shipment you prefer.





## Contents of This Section

### How to Order:

At-A-Glance .....	208
Detailed Information.....	209
Ordering Methods and Terms of Payment.....	209
Ordering Information Needed.....	210
Shipping Methods .....	211
Special Ordering Instructions for Certain APH Software Products.....	211
Returns Policy .....	212
Warranties .....	212
Repair Policy .....	213

### How to Order: Detailed Information

**<http://shop.aph.org>**

American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.  
1839 Frankfort Avenue • P.O. Box 6085 • Louisville, KY 40206-0085  
Phone: 502-895-2405 • 800-223-1839 • Fax: 502-899-2274

## For Domestic Customers—Ordering Methods and Terms of Payment

### Ordering Methods—Domestic:

Order by one of the following methods:

- **Website:** U.S. customers order at **<http://shop.aph.org>**  
System is accessible and secure. Purchase on-line using: Discover®, MasterCard®, Visa®, or American Express®; Purchase Order; or Federal Quota funds. There is a one time account set-up on our website for credit card orders. For purchase orders or Federal Quota orders, please call us to set up your on-line account. "Quick Order" if you know the catalog numbers.
- **Phone:** Call toll free in the U.S. or Canada: **1-800-223-1839** between the hours of 8:00 am and 4:30 pm Eastern Time. Use a credit card.
- **Mail:** An **APH Order Form for Individuals** or a letter in print or braille. Include either a check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date and security code. **Sorry no C.O.D.s.**
- **If you are ordering for an organization:** Mail or fax your organization's purchase order.
- **If you are ordering with Federal Quota funds:** For a residential school, state department of education, rehabilitation agency, or other agency which has been assigned Federal Quota funds, use a Quota Order Form. This form must be signed by the Ex Officio Trustee for your account prior to submission to APH.



## Terms of Payment—Domestic

Payment must accompany order (with the exception of purchase orders and Federal Quota orders). APH accepts:

- Checks
- Money orders
- Discover®, MasterCard®, Visa®, or American Express®
- Purchase orders from organizations. Terms for open account orders are NET 30.

Sorry, no C.O.D.s.

**Credit Card Orders:** Please include the following:

- Card type
- Security code
- Signature
- Card number
- Expiration date
- Phone number

**Kentucky State Sales Tax:** Residents of Kentucky must send state sales tax along with the purchase price of their orders: Kentucky State Sales Tax: 6%

*Please note that product prices are subject to change without notice.*

## For Customers Outside of the U.S.— Ordering Methods & Terms of Payment

International customers please order by one of these methods:

- **To order by credit card,** call 1-502-895-2405, fax 1-502-899-2284, or mail us a print or braille letter. Include your credit card number, expiration date, and security code.
- **Mail a check** from a U.S. bank.
- If you have an established account with APH, mail or fax us your organization's P.O. To establish an account, please call Accounts Receivable: 1-502-895-2405.
- **Request a pro forma invoice:** Mail or fax a letter of inquiry specifying which products you wish to order. Also include whether you prefer shipment by surface or air mail. We will send you a pro forma invoice showing product prices and shipping costs.
- **Request a pro forma invoice online:** APH offers an easy-to-use form on our website for requesting a pro forma invoice. The form will prompt you for all of the information we need to give you a complete cost for your international order. Please visit [www.aph.org/products/proforma.html](http://www.aph.org/products/proforma.html)

## For All Customers— Ordering Information Needed

Please include the following information when ordering:

- Catalog numbers
- Quantity
- Product names
- Price each
- Total amount of purchase
- Method by which the products are to be shipped
- Kentucky state sales tax, shipping charges, and insurance charges, if applicable (see "Terms of Payment," "Shipping Methods," and "Insurance").
- Total amount due
- APH account number (if you are ordering with a purchase order or a Federal Quota order)



## Shipping Methods

**Shipping Methods within the U.S.:** Most items ordered by or for people who are visually impaired will be shipped Free Matter for the Blind, unless otherwise requested. **Note:** *Certain high-dollar items cannot be shipped Free Matter.*

To have items shipped other than Free Matter, write or call APH before placing an order. Tell us the items you wish to order and the type of shipment preferred. APH will then give you the cost of shipment. The shipment cost must be sent along with the purchase price of the items when you mail in the order. Also write on your order the type of shipment you prefer. Shipment choices other than Free Matter within the U.S. include:

- **U.S. Postal Service® Priority Mail:**  
Two-to-three day delivery to any address (including P.O. boxes). No additional charge for Saturday delivery. No Sunday or holiday delivery.
- **U.S. Postal Service® Express Mail:**  
Guaranteed next day delivery to most addresses (including P.O. boxes), seven days a week, 365 days a year.
- **United Parcel Service® (UPS) Ground:**  
Four-to-seven day delivery to street addresses only (**no P.O. boxes**). No weekend or holiday delivery.
- **UPS 3-Day:**  
Guaranteed three day delivery to street addresses only (**no P.O. boxes**). No Saturday, Sunday, or holiday delivery.
- **UPS 2-Day:**  
Guaranteed two day delivery to street addresses only (**no P.O. boxes**). No Saturday, Sunday, or holiday delivery.
- **UPS Overnight:**  
Guaranteed next day delivery to street addresses only (**no P.O. boxes**). Additional charges for Saturday delivery. No Sunday or holiday delivery.

**Note:** *Normal APH order processing time is 5-10 working days before a product is actually shipped.*

**Shipping Methods Outside of the U.S.:** Certain items ordered by or for visually impaired people can be shipped to most overseas destinations via Free Matter for the Blind (surface mail). These include books, paper, and slates/styluses. The shipping charges for all other APH items must be paid by the customer. We recommend shipment by Priority Mail International airmail®, as surface mail is slow. All export and/or import duties, brokerage fees, etc., are paid by the customer. Please check with your customs broker to make arrangements in advance.

## Two Ways to Order APH Software Products

APH offers two convenient ways to order most of our software products.

- Order the CD-ROM via website, toll-free, or mail.
- Purchase the program through **Digital Download**. Download the demonstration version of the program from our website (<http://tech.aph.org>). Then phone our toll free number (**1-800-223-1839**) and give us your credit card number. Within 24 hours, we will give you a code key that transforms your demo copy of the program into a full copy.



**Note:** *APH offers Demo versions of our software for you to try. Once CDs have been opened, they may only be returned if they are defective. To request a free Demo Disc containing software demos and accessible versions of APH catalogs, call **800-223-1839** or download demos at: <http://tech.aph.org>*



## Returns Policy

### Defective Merchandise:

APH makes every effort to inspect merchandise before it leaves our facility. If by chance you do receive an item which is defective, we will repair or replace it at no cost to you (we reserve the right to choose whether we will repair or replace the item). In the case of items that have a specific warranty, we must be notified within one year of the date the item was shipped to the end user. In the case of items that do not have a specific warranty, we must be notified within 30 days of the date the item was shipped to the end user. For more information on warranties, please refer to the following section.

### Other Returns:

We want you to be satisfied! You may return most APH products for any reason within 60 days of the date that the item was shipped from APH, subject to the following conditions:

- We require prior authorization for a return. Write or call APH Customer Service to explain which items you would like to return. We will give you a Return Authorization Number. When returning the items to APH, please write this Return Authorization Number on the outside of the shipping container. APH will refuse a product return if the Return Authorization Number is not written on the outside of the shipping container.
- When returning items to APH, include your original purchase order number or a copy of the original packing slip or invoice. This will allow us to process your return more quickly.
- Items must be nondamaged and in a resalable condition.
- A 10% restocking charge may be deducted from your refund.

**Notes:** 1.) The following items may not be returned for any reason other than defects, and 2.) An order for the following books may not be canceled once production of the book has begun:

- Software: APH offers free demo versions of our software for you to try. Once you have ordered a full copy of the software, whether a CD or an electronic download, the software may not be returned. The only exception is that you may return a defective CD.
  - Special-order items, including custom-made books
- Note:** An order for the following books may not be canceled once production of the book has begun:
- Large print books (catalog number prefixes 4-, A-L, F-, J-, L-, L-C, or M-)
  - Braille Books (catalog number prefix A-B or T-N)

## Limited Warranties on APH Products

All APH products are covered by a limited warranty. Certain products are covered by a warranty that expires one year from the date the item is shipped to the end user. All other products are covered by a warranty that expires 30 days from the date the item is shipped to the end user. Warranty does not apply in cases of customer modification, misuse, or abuse of APH products.

### Warranty on Repairs

There is a 90-day warranty for work performed by APH on repaired equipment. This warranty covers both labor and parts. As always, the warranty does not apply in cases of customer modification, misuse, or abuse of APH products. *Please note that extended warranties do not cover replacement of electronic product accessories, including rechargeable batteries.*



## General Repair Policy

If you are experiencing trouble with an APH product, please call **800-223-1839**. It is possible that we can solve your trouble over the phone.

## Products Under Warranty

If your product is still under warranty, we will repair or replace the item at no cost to you (subject to some restrictions). Please ship the product to us along with a written description of the problem.

## Orion Talking Calculators: Warranty and Non-Warranty Repairs

Customers should notify Customer Service at **800-223-1839** or **cs@aph.org** for special instructions for repairs of the **Orion TI-36 Talking Scientific Calculator** (1-07335-01) and the **Orion TI-84 Talking Graphing Calculator** (1-07340-00). *These calculators should not be returned to APH for repair.*

## Products Out of Warranty

### FEE TO BE DETERMINED

Some products do not have a set fee for repairs due to the wide range of prices for repair parts. A non-refundable evaluation/handling fee is charged for these items, which includes return shipping by UPS. Before products are repaired, you will be notified for your approval of the repair fee. If you choose to have the item repaired, the evaluation/handling fee will be applied toward the cost of the repair.

The following products have a non-refundable evaluation/handling fee:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| • Refreshabril 18: 1-07445-01 ..... \$120.00 | • Book Port Plus: 1-07191-00.....\$50.00        |
| • VisioBook: 1-03913-00 ..... \$120.00       | • Book Port DT: 1-07200-00.....\$50.00          |
| • Braille Plus 18: 1-07466-00 ..... \$120.00 | • Perkins/APH Brailier: 1-00800-00 ... \$135.00 |

### SET FEE FOR EACH PRODUCT

There is a specific, set repair fee for some commonly serviced APH products. The fee is to be submitted at the time the product is shipped to APH for repairs. Please be sure to include a written description of the problem. You may pay the fee with a check; money order; Discover®, MasterCard®, Visa®, or American Express® credit card; purchase order; or Federal Quota order. If you do not include the set repair fee, your equipment will not be repaired until the fee is received. You will not be charged more than the set fee for a particular item no matter how extensive the necessary repair. Items which are not repairable will be returned to you. For an unrepairable item, you will receive a refund of the repair fee, with a \$5.00 handling charge deducted.

### Set Repair Fees for APH Products:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| • <b>Handi-Cassette II:</b><br>1-07085-00 ( <i>discontinued</i> ).....\$85.00   | • <b>Portable Sound Source III:</b><br>1-03040-01 ( <i>discontinued</i> ).....\$50.00 |
| • <b>Light Boxes:</b> 1-08660-00 ( <i>discontinued</i> ),<br>1-08669-00 (current)..... \$155.00                                     | • <b>Portable Sound Source 2003:</b><br>1-03040-02 .....\$50.00                       |
| • <b>Mini-Lite Box:</b> 1-08661-00 .....\$65.00   |   |
| • <b>Perkins Brailers:</b> 1-00815-00,<br>1-00850-00 ( <i>discontinued</i> ),<br>1-00860-000 ( <i>discontinued</i> ) ..... \$150.00 |   |



## A

Abacuses 54-55  
 ABC's of Braille 101  
 Accessible  
   Magazines 202  
   Materials, custom made 201  
   Multiple-Choice  
     Answer Sheets 11  
   Textbooks (ATIC) 205  
 Accordion Paper Refill 113  
 Activities for Concept Development 19  
 Adapted Practice  
   Checkbook 164  
 Adapting Science for Students with Visual Impairments 61  
 Addendum 1 to the Nemeth Code 180  
 Addition and Subtraction Table 46  
 Address Book, EZ Track 163  
 Address: Earth, Large Format Color Atlas 65-66  
 Adhesive, Sticky Dots 33  
**Advertisements**  
   Accessible  
     Magazines 143  
     Tests Dept. 6  
     Textbooks Dept. 135  
 AFB Braille Bug 174  
 APH  
   Annual Meeting 131  
   Catalogs 154  
   InSights Art  
     Calendar 89  
     Competition 69  
   News 33  
   Product Feedback 62  
   Product Videos 122  
   Sale Announcements 120


**Advertisements, cont.**  
   APH, cont.  
     Shopping 19, 59, 67, 96, 106, 119, 159, 166  
     Website 36  
     Webcast/Podcast Series 66  
     Social Media 138  
   Braille Practice 87  
   Custom Accessible Materials 22, 165  
   Downloadable Manuals 73  
   Fred's Head Blog 31  
   Large Print Textbooks 41, 58  
   Louis Database 144  
   Product Idea Submission 38  
   Physical Ed. Resources 76  
   Recreational Reading 132  
   TREKS 140  
   Unforgettable APH Star 174  
 All children have different eyes Storybook 134  
 All-in-One Boards 119  
 Alphabet Card Folder, APH 92  
 Alphabet Scramble Storybook 18  
 Aluminum Diagramming Foil 83  
 American History, Brain Quest 63  
 American Printing House for the Blind, History in the Making 173  
 Analog Clock Model 48  
 Animals: Sense of Science 58  
 Answer Sheets, Multiple Choice 11, 90  
 APHont 126  
 Armadillo Army Software 133  
 Art Competition and Exhibition, APH InSights, about 200

Art Instruction, Time for Art 69  
 Assessment *See* Test  
 Astronomy: Sense of Science 59  
 Audio Feedback  
   EZ  
     Fill Pouring Aid 162  
     Test Battery Tester 161  
   Talking Calculator 159  
 Audio Recording, Digital:  
   Studio Recorder Software 177  
 Audio Splitter, Listening Post III 144  
 Auditory Comprehension:  
   Listen and Think 90  
 Azer's Interactive Periodic Table Study Set 62  
   Parts 185

## B

Backpack, Transition Tote System 154  
 Ball  
   APH Sound 76  
   Kit, Sound Adapted Tangle 32  
   Rib-It 76  
 BANA  
   Braille Transcription Codebooks 180  
   Guidelines & Standards for Tactile Graphics 180  
 Baseball, Touch 'em All 167  
 Basic Reading Inventory 8  
 Basic Science Tactile Graphics 57  
 Basic Skills, Brigance 9  
 Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas 57  
 BCR (Braille Contraction Recognition) 94  
 Beads, Giant Textured 27



- Becoming A "Can-Do" Kid, VIPS (video) 26
- Beginner's
  - Abacus 54
  - Writing Paper 109
- Best for a Nest Interactive Storybook, The 17
- Big Cell, Braille 96
- Binder
  - Floppy, Braille 117
  - Krebs', 19-Ring, for Braille 118
- Blue Balloon, The (OTWL) 21
- Board
  - All-in-One 119
  - Student Model 119
  - CVI, Invisi- 127
  - Shape 29
  - Tri-fold 127
- Boards, Hundreds and Manipulatives 50
- Board games
  - Games of Squares 170
  - Scattered Crowns 168
  - TREKS 171
  - Web Chase 169
- Bold Line
  - Paper 115-116
  - Permanent Fine Point Marker 164
- Bold-Line Tactile Graph Sheets 116
- Bolt,
  - Nut, and Washer Board 71
  - Practice Board 71
- Book
  - About Me (OTWL) 20
  - Port DT 147
  - Port Plus 146
  - Wizard Software 151
- Boxes, Calendar, Expandable 78
- Boy and the Wolf, Moving Ahead Series 23
- Brailleable Labels & Sheets 80
- Braille
  - A Different Approach 179
  - ABC's of 101
  - Alphabet & Numbers Card 93
  - Business Card Embosser 178
  - Clock Face Sheets 48
  - Code for Chemical Notation 180
  - Connection, The 102
  - Contraction
    - Cards 94
    - Quick Check 93
    - Recognition (BCR) 94
  - Contractions, Quick Pick 94
  - DateBook 159
  - Dividers, 3-Hole Punch 117
  - Documents, Covers for 113
  - Envelopes for, Mailing 113
  - Fun with 93
  - in Brief 102
  - Instruction: Lots of Dots 34
  - Kit, Quick 113
  - Meterstick 53
  - Notebooks 115, 117-118
  - Paper 114
  - Place Holder, Stokes 109
  - Pocket Folders 117
  - Quick-Note Products, MinBook 158
  - Reading Program:
    - BOP 97-101
    - Series, Illinois 179
  - Slates, Styluses, and Erasers 110-111
  - Student Readers, WRS 37
  - Student Starter Pack 113
  - Super-Sized Folders 117
  - Swing Cell Compact 95
  - T-Shirts, APH "Special Touch" 182
- Braille, cont.
  - Touch and Tell 96
  - Transcriber's Kits 107
- Braille Plus 18 148
- Braille/Large Print Rulers 52-53
- Braille/Print Weekly Reader 93
- Braillewriters (Braille) 112
- Braillewriting Dot by Dot 108
- Brain Quest: LP/Braille Edition 35, 56, 63
- Brannan Cubarithm
  - Slate and Cubes 51
- Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision (video) 14
- Brigance Diagnostic Comp. Inventory of Basic Skills 9
- Bright Line Reading Guide 122
- Budgeting and Money Handling 164
- Building on Patterns (BOP): 97-101
- Bumpy Rolls Away (OTWL) 21
- 
  - Calculators
    - Talking 159
    - Graphing, Orion TI-84 Plus 44
    - Scientific, Orion TI-36X 43
- Calendar
  - APH InSights, Art LP/Brl 181
  - Boxes, Expandable 78
  - Everyday Activities 16
  - EZ Track 163
  - Kits 88
  - Pages for Braille Datebook 159
- Card(s)
  - Braille Contraction 94
  - Chart Kit 88



- Card(s), cont.
    - Colored Shape 130
    - Drill, Math 51
    - Expanded Dolch Word 35
    - Score 167
  - Cassette Circulation/Storage Containers 144
  - Caterpillar, The (OTWL) 21
  - Chang Tactual Diagram Kit 142
    - Parts 185
  - CHARGE Syndrome Revisited 14
  - Checks, Bound Practice /Deposit Tickets 164
  - Checkbook, Adapted Practice 164
  - Child-guided Strategies 14
  - Circle Set, Peg-A- 28
  - Circles: Small, Medium, & Large, Set I & II 29
  - Classroom Calendar Kit 88
    - Parts 185
  - Clock
    - Analog Model 48
    - Face Sheets in Braille 48
  - Codebooks, BANA, NLS 180
  - Code for Computer Braille Notation 180
  - Collegiate Boldline Spiral Notebook 115
  - Color Beam Book 122
  - Color Me Book, BOP 97
  - Colored Shape Cards 130
  - Coloring the Garden, LOD 34
  - Colorino Talking
    - Color Identifier 160
  - ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer 160
  - Computer Braille Code:
    - Flowchart Design 180
  - Computer Monitor Magnifier:
    - ZoomView 121
  - Connection, The Braille 102
  - Constructo Set, Jr Wooden 173
  - Consumable
    - Hundreds Chart 46
    - Number Lines 47
  - Contraction
    - Cards, Braille 94
    - Sheets, Braille
      - see Quick Check*
  - Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI): Information 206
  - Counting
    - 1 2 3, LOD 34
    - Method: Abacus Basic Competency 53
    - Quick Pick 51
  - Countries and Continents:
    - Braille Transcriber's Kit 107
  - Covers for Braille
    - Documents 113
  - Crafty Graphics Kits 84
    - Stencil Embossing Kit Parts 186
  - Cranmer Abacus 55
    - Hands-On Experience (video) 55
  - Currency Scanner, iBill 164
  - Custom Graphics: Tactile Graphics Kit 83
  - CVI (Cortical Visual Impairment)
    - Complexity Sequences Kit 132
    - Information 206
    - Invisiboard 127
  - CVI, cont.
    - Perspectives (video) 132
    - Swirly Mat Set 131
  - Cylinder Set, Sensory 29
- D**
- DAISY book readers
    - Book Wizard 151
    - Book Port DT 147
    - Book Port Plus 146
    - Braille Plus 18 148
  - Data Collection, MathBuilders Unit 8 42
  - DateBook, Braille 159
  - Deafblind
    - Assessment 14
    - Products 4
    - Using APH Products, Students Who Are (video) 156
  - Denver the Guide Dog (video) 142
  - Desk Top Reading Stand 91
  - Desktop Stick-On
    - Number Lines 47
  - Development of Visual Skills:
    - Tools & Activities, TADPOLE 6
    - Tools for Assessment, ToAD 7
  - Developmental Guidelines for Infants with VI 18
  - Diagramming Kit: Picture Maker, Wheatley Tactile 141
  - Digital
    - Audio Recording: Studio Recorder Software 177
    - Cartridge Mailer 145
    - Light Box Artwork 131
    - Recording Device:
      - APH SoundPage 22
    - Talking Book Cartridge 145



Dolch Word Cards,  
Expanded 35

Dot by Dot, Braillewriting 108

DNA-RNA Kit 61

DNA Twist 60

DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing  
Board 85  
Parts 186

Drill Cards, Math 51

Drills Reproduced in Braille 180

## E

Early  
Braille Delivery Limited  
Edition Art Print 181  
Braille Trade Books 103-104  
Childhood Education Series 16  
Development: Brigrance 9

Easel, Portable Reading,  
GrandStand 92

Effective Use/Objects: Process  
Centered Intervention 25

"Elizabeth's Story"  
(OTWL) 22, 89

Embossed  
Graph Sheets 116  
Pencil Writing Paper 109

Embossing Kit, Stencil,  
Crafty Graphics 84

Emmy's Town Software,  
Toodle Tiles 133

English  
Braille, American Edition 180  
Brain Quest 35  
Measurement Ruler, Braille 52

ENVISION I & II  
Parts 186  
Programs 124-125  
Videos 125

Erasers, Slates, and Styluses,  
Braille 110-111

Everybody Plays 72

Everyday Activities Calendar 16

Expandable Calendar  
Boxes 78  
Parts 187

Expanded Beginner's  
Abacus 54

Expanded Dolch Word Cards 35

Experiential Learning: Activities  
for Concept Development 19

EZ  
Fill Liquid Sensor 162  
Test Battery Tester 161  
Track Products 163

EZeeCOUNT Abacus 55

## F

Familiar Object Pictures 130

Feel 'n Peel Products 81-82

Financial Record Keeper, EZ  
Track, Large Print 163

Fine Motor Development  
Materials 25  
Parts 187

Fitness Kit  
Jump Rope to 75  
Walk/Run for 75

Flashlight Kit, Variable  
Beam 122

Flexible Rulers (Braille/LP) 53

Flip-Over Concept  
Books 105-106

Floppy Braille Binder 117

FOCUS in Mathematics  
Kit, 2nd Edition 41  
Parts 187-188

Foil, Aluminum  
Diagramming 83

Folders 117

FoldRite: Letter Folding Tool 71

Font for Low Vision, APHont 126

Form Board Kit, Puzzle 28

Forms, Geometric 48

Fractional Parts of Wholes  
Set 50  
Parts 188

Fractions, Mixed Numbers,  
and Decimals, MathBuilders  
Unit 7 42

Fred's Head from APH Blog 200

Freund Longhand  
Writing Kit 108

Friction Pad Kit, APH 113

From Russia with Love & Care 14

Full of Hope, VIPS (video) 26

Functional  
Activities/VI Preschoolers,  
HANDS ON 25  
Vision Assessment (video) 14

Fun with Braille 93

FVA (Functional Vision  
Assessment) Swirly Mat Set 131

FVLMA (Functional Vision and  
Learning Media Assessment) 8

## G

Game  
Brain Quest 35, 56, 63  
Kit 168  
Parts 188

Quick Pick  
Braille Contractions 94  
Counting 51  
Math 51



- Game, cont.
  - Tactile Attribute, Scattered Crowns 168
  - TREKS 171
  - Web Chase 169
- Games for People with Sensory Impairment 73
- Games of Squares 170
- GED Basics, 2002 8
- Genetic Code Large Print Braille 60
- Geography: Brain Quest 63
- Geometric Forms 48
- Geometro 45
- Geometry
  - MathBuilders, Unit 6 42
  - Tactile Graphics Kit 48
- Geraldine's Blanket (OTWL) 20
- Getting in Touch with Reading: A Fresh Approach 179
- Getting to Know You 156
- Giant Textured Beads 27
  - Parts 189
- Gift Items, APH 181-182
- Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick (OTWL) 20
- Glare-reducing sheets, GlaReducers 9, 10
- Globe: Tactile and Visual 64
- GlowDice, Talking 168
- Gobs of Gum (OTWL) 20
- Goin' on a Bear Hunt, Moving Ahead Series 23
- Going Places:
  - Transition Guidelines, Physical Activities 74
  - O&M, VIPS (video) 26
- Good Tactile Graphic, The (video) 102
- GrandStand Portable Reading Easel 92
- Graph Sheets, All 116
- Graphic
  - Aid for Mathematics 49
  - Art Tape 81
  - Image Library, Tactile 201
- Graphics
  - Starter Kit, Tactile 83
  - Tactile Kit 83
  - Geometry 48
- Growing My Way, VIPS (video) 26
- Guidelines for Linear Braille Format 180
- Gumdrop Tree, The (OTWL) 21
- H**
  - Hall of Fame: Leaders & Legends of the Blindness Field 204
  - Hands-On Experience
    - Tactual Learning Skills, VIPS (video) 26
    - w/the Cranmer Abacus (video) 55
  - HANDS ON: Functional Activities/VI Preschoolers 25
    - Parts 189
  - Headphones, Stereo 144
  - History in the Making: The Story of APH 173
  - Holder for Slates 110
  - Homegrown Videos
    - Crafty Graphics 84
    - ENVISION I and II 125
    - Lighting Guide Kit 134
  - Homegrown Videos, cont.
    - Loving Me 177
    - Picture Maker 141
    - Sensory Learning Kit 24
    - Students Who Are Deafblind 156
    - ToADaily Awesome! 7
  - How to Order and Related Information 208-213
  - Hundreds
    - Boards and Manipulatives 50
    - Parts 189
    - Chart, Consumable 46
- I**
  - iBill Currency Scanner 164
  - Illinois Braille Series 179
  - Impressor: Braille Business Card Embosser, The 178
  - Individual Calendar Kit 88
  - Individual Study Screen 122
  - Infants with VI, Developmental Guidelines 18
  - InSights, APH Large Print/Braille Calendar 181
  - IntelliTactiles 86
  - Introduction to Braille
    - Mathematics 180
    - Music Transcription 180
  - Invisiboard 127
- J**
  - Jellybean Jungle (OTWL) 20
  - Jennifer's Messes (OTWL) 20
  - Jumbo Work/Play Tray 30
  - Jump Rope to Fitness Kit 75
  - Junior Constructo Set 173



**K**

Keyboard Feedback, Verbal,  
Learn Keys Software 89

Kindergarten Braille: BOP 97

Krebs' Binder 118

**L**

Label Identifier, Sherlock  
Talking 161

Labels  
Adhesive, Sherlock 161  
and Sheets, Brailleable 80  
MagneTachers 165  
Word Associations Print/Brl 87

Lamp, Better Vision 134

Language & Math Concepts  
for Young Children,  
Tactile Treasures 26

Large Print and Tactile  
Protractors 49

Large Print/Braille Rulers 52-53

Learning  
About the World, VIPS  
(video) 26  
Kit, Sensory, (SLK) 24  
My ABC's, LOD 34  
Nemeth Braille Code, the 180

Learn Keys: Verbal Keyboard  
Feedback software 89

Lenses: UltraLens for UV  
Protection 126

Letter  
Folding Tool: FoldRite 71  
Sheet and Board, Script 109

Light Box 128  
Artwork, Digital 131  
Materials and Activity  
Sets 128-129  
Parts 190-191

Lighting Guide Kit & Video 134

Line Paths: Flip-Over  
Concept Books 105

Liquid Sensor, EZ Fill 162

Listen and Think 90

Listening Post Audio  
Splitter 144

Lite Box, Mini 128

Literacy, On the Way to 20-22

Littlest Pumpkin, The 21

Longest Noodle, The (OTWL) 21

Longhand Writing Kit,  
Freund 108

Lots of Dots Series 34

Loving Me 177

Low-Relief Embossed Graph  
Sheets 116

Low Vision Font, APHont 126

**M**

Magazines  
Accessible Editions of 202  
SQUID Tactile Activities 172

MagneTachers Magnetic  
Labels 165

Magnetic/Velcro/Dry Erase,  
All-in-One Boards 119

Magnifier  
VisioBook 121  
ZoomView 121

Mailing Envelopes for Braille 113

Making Friends: Social Skills  
and Play VIPS (video) 26

Making Picture Recipes 162

Map(s)  
Collection, State 68  
Puzzle, U.S. 65  
Relief, for Desk Use 64

Map(s), cont.  
Recognizing Landforms 68  
Parts 194  
Represent Real Places 68  
Parts 191  
U.S., BTK 107  
World, Tactile 63

Marking Mat, Tactile 108

Mat Sets, Swirly 131

Matching  
Blocks, Textured 28  
Board (I & II), Sound 30  
Sorting, and Patterning,  
MathBuilders, Unit 1 42

Materials  
Carry-All 178  
Light Box 128-129  
Utilization of Low Vision  
(ULV), on 127

Math  
Braille Transcriber's Kit 107  
Drill Cards 51  
Quick Pick 51

MathBuilders Kits 42  
Parts 192-193

Mathematics:  
Code: Nemeth Reference  
Sheet for 50  
Graphic Aid for 49  
Kit, 2nd Ed, FOCUS in 41  
Test Ready, Plus 12

Math Flash Software 40

Measurement and Estimation,  
MathBuilders Unit 5 42

Medical Record Keeper,  
EZ Track 163

Meterstick (Braille) 53

Metric-English Measurement  
Ruler, Braille 52

Miniguide US 139



MiniBook Braille  
     Quick-Note Products 158  
 Mini-Lite Box 128  
 Modern Methods of  
     Teaching Braille 179  
 Money Handling  
     and Budgeting 164  
 Money Talks Software 164  
 Monocular  
     Roll Prevention:  
         RollBuster 123  
         Storage Mini-Bags,  
         RollBuster II 123  
 Move, Touch, Do! 17  
 Moving Ahead Series 23  
 Moving Through the World,  
     VIPS (video) 26  
 Multiple-Choice Answer  
     Sheets 11, 90  
 Multiplication & Division  
     Table 46  
 Museum  
     APH 203  
     Traveling Exhibit 203  
 Music Braille Code 180

## N

National Geographic Picture  
     Atlas of Our Fifty States 64  
 National Instructional  
     Partnerships (NIP) 201  
 Nearby Explorer 137  
 Nemeth Code  
     Mathematics and Science  
         Notation, for 180  
     Ref. Sheet for Basic Math 50  
 Newsweek 202

Notebook  
     Azure Blue 117  
     Boldline Spiral 115  
     Braille, 3-Ring 117  
     Paper 115  
     Pocket-Size, 6-Ring 118  
     Spiral Pocket 118  
 Number Line Device 47  
     Parts 193  
 Number Lines 47

## O

Objects, Effective Use of, 25  
 O&M  
     Chang Tactual Diagram Kit 142  
     Family Booklet Software 139  
     Going Places VIPS (video) 26  
     Miniguide US 139  
     Picture Maker 141  
     Portable Sound Sources 74  
     Quick-Draw Paper 87  
     Tactile Graphics 139  
     Tactile Town 138  
 One-Foot Braille Rulers 52  
 On the Way to Literacy (OTWL)  
     APH SoundPage 22  
     Handbook and Related 22  
     Pumpkin Puzzles 22  
     Tactile Storybooks 20-21  
 Ordering Information 208-213  
 Organizers  
     Braille DateBook 159  
     EZ Track Series 163  
     Pocket-Size Notebook 118  
 Orion  
     TI-36 Talking Scientific  
         Calculator 43  
     TI-84 Plus Talking  
         Graphing 44  
 Outline Maps of the United  
     States, Braille & LP 68

## P

Padlock, Push Button 159  
 Paint Pot Palette 70  
 Paper 114-116  
 Parent Early Childhood  
     Education Series 16  
 Parents and Visually Impaired  
     Infants (PAVII) 17  
 Parquetry Set, Seated 127  
 Parts of a Whole: Flip-Over  
     Concept Books 105  
 Parts of Wholes Set,  
     Fractional 50  
 PATTERN 18  
 Patterns Building on: Primary  
     Braille Literacy Prog 97-101  
 Peg-A-Circle Set 28  
 Peg  
     Kit 29  
     Parts 193  
     Slate 95  
 Pegs  
     Pegboard, and 130  
     Textured 28  
 Permanent Fine Point  
     Marker 164  
 Periodic Table Study Set Azer's  
     Interactive 62  
 Perkins Brailers 112  
 PermaBraille Sheets 114  
 Phonics, Turbo 36  
 Physical Activities, Going Places:  
     Transition Guidelines for 74  
 Picture Maker 141  
 Pictures, Familiar Object 130  
 Planning for the Future, Reach  
     for the Stars 16



Plants: Sense of Science 58  
 Plexiglas  
   Blocks 130  
   Spinner & Spinner Patterns 130  
 Pocket-Size Notebook 118  
 Pop-A-Cell 96  
 Portable Sound Sources 74  
 Pouring Aid, EZ Fill 162  
 Power at Your Fingertips,  
   VIPS (video) 26  
 Preschool Activities Calendar  
   *see Everyday*  
 Preschool Attainment Through  
   Typical Everyday Routines  
   (PATTER) 18  
 Preschoolers, HANDS ON,  
   Functional Activities for 25  
 Prevocational Skills  
   Development Materials 71  
 PrivatePhones 144  
 Product Training, NIP 201  
 Protractors 49  
 Pumpkin Puzzles 22  
 Push Button Padlock 159  
 Puzzle(s)  
   Form Board Kit 28  
   Parts 194  
   Map, U.S. 65  
   Software, Talking Word 169  
   Sudoku Partner 6x6 170  
   Word Quest 169

## Q

QuickBraille Kit 113  
 Quick  
   Check: Index of Literary  
     Braille Signs 93  
   Draw Paper 87

Quick Pick  
   Braille Contractions 94  
   Counting 51  
   Math 51

## R

Reach for the Stars, Planning  
   for the Future 16  
 Reader's Digest 202  
 Reading  
   Guide, Bright Line 122  
   Stands 91-92  
   Test Ready, Plus 13  
 Read/Write Stand 91  
 Recipes, Making Picture 162  
 Reclaiming Independence:  
   (video) 161  
 Recognizing Landforms 68  
 Recording Device:  
   APH SoundPage 22  
   Book Port Plus 146  
   Wilson, The 160  
 Refreshabraille 18 refreshable  
   braille display 150  
 Relief Map for Desk Use 64  
 Remote Control for  
   MiniGuide US 139  
   Portable Sound Source,  
     Sport Edition 74  
 Replacement Parts  
   Catalog 183-199  
 Returns Policy 212  
 Rib-It Balls 76  
 Rigby PM Kits, EBT 103-104  
 RollBuster 123  
 RollBuster II Monocular Storage  
   Mini-Bags 123  
 Rolling Into Place 33

Rolling Right Along  
   Construction Kit 33  
 Roly-Poly Man (OTWL) 20  
 Round and Square Containers  
   with Screw Tops 71  
 Rulers 52-53

## S

SAM: Symbols and  
   Meaning 79  
   Parts 194  
 Scattered Crowns: Tactile  
   Attribute Game 168  
   Parts 194  
 Science  
   Adapting, for Students with  
     Visual Impairments 61  
   Basic, Tactile Graphics 57  
   Brain Quest 56  
   Tactile Graphics, Life 57  
 Scientific Calculator, Talking,  
   Orion TI-36 43  
 Score Card Set 167  
 Screen, Individual  
   Study (ISS) 122  
 Script Letter Sheet & Board 109  
 Seated Parquetry Set 127  
   Parts 195  
 Seeing Things in a New Way,  
   VIPS (video) 26  
 Select Switch 24  
 Self Esteem, Loving Me 177  
 Sense of Science  
   Animals 58  
   Astronomy 59  
   Plants 58



- Sensory
  - Cylinder Set 29
  - Impairment, Games for People with 73
  - Learning Kit (SLK) 24
  - Parts 196
- Services from APH 200-207
- Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding 105
  - Parts 195
- Shafer Reading Stand 92
  - Parts 195
- Shape Board 29
- Sherlock Talking Label Identifier 161
- Shipping Methods 211
- Shirts, short sleeve T- 182
- Signature Guide, APH 164
- Silly Squiggles (OTWL) 21
- Slates, Styluses, & Erasers 110
- Slate and Cubes, Brannan Cubarithm 50
- Slide, Twist, 'N Solve Tactile Brain Teaser 171
- Small, Medium, & Large Circles Sets 29
- Software
  - APH Talking PC Maps 140
  - Armadillo Army 133
  - Book Wizard 151
  - Learn Keys 89
  - Math Flash 40
  - Money Talks 164
  - O&M Family Booklet 139
  - Ordering Instructions 211
  - Studio Recorder 177
  - Talking Word Puzzles 169
  - Teacher's Pet 5
  - Termite Torpedo 133
  - Toodle Tiles 133
- Something Special (OTWL) 20
- Sorting Circles and Shapes, Textured 40
- Sound
  - Adapted Tangle Ball Kit 32
  - Balls, APH 76
  - Localization Guidebook 74
  - Matching Boards 30
  - Sources 74
- SoundPage, APH (OTWL) 22
- Spangle Tangle 31
- Spanish
  - Child-Guided Strategies 14
  - Classroom Calendar Kit 88
  - ColorTest II 160
  - Light Box Materials Activity Guides 129
  - Parent Early Childhood Education Series 16
  - Products 207
  - Tactile Connections Guide 79
  - Zeitgeist 161
- "Special Touch" Gifts 181-182
- Spiral Pocket Notebook 118
- Splish the Fish, Moving Ahead Series 23
- SQUID Tactile Activities Magazines 172
- StackUps 40
  - Parts 196
- Stands, Reading 91-92
- State Maps Collection 68
- States, Fifty, National Geographic Picture Atlas 64
- Stencil Embossing Kit 84
- Stereo Headphones 144
- Stickers, Feel 'n Peel I&II 82
  - Nemeth Braille/Print Numbers 0-100 82
- Stick-On Tactile Ruler 53
- Sticky Dots Adhesive 33
- Stokes Braille Place Holder 109
- Storybook(s)
  - All children have different eyes 134
  - Alphabet Scramble 18
  - Best for a Nest 17
  - Boy and the Wolf, The 23
  - Early Brl Trade Books 103-104
  - Goin' on a Bear Hunt 23
  - On the Way to Literacy 20-21
  - Rolling Into Place 33
  - Splish the Fish 23
  - Turtle and Rabbit 23
- Student Starter Pack 113
- Students Who Are Deafblind (video) 156
- Studio Recorder Software 177
- Study Screen, Individual 122
- Styluses, All 111
- Successfully Adapting the Preschool Environment, VIPS (video) 26
- Sudoku Partner 6x6 170
- Suggested Uses for Quick-Draw Paper 87
- Sunshine Kits, EBT 103-104
- Super-Sized Folders 117
- Swail Dot Inverter 85
- Swing Cell Compact 95
- Swirly Mat Sets 131
- Switches, SLK 24
- U**
  - T-Shirts, short sleeve, APH 182
- Tactile
  - Activities Magazines, SQUID 172



- Tactile, cont.
- Attribute Game
    - Scattered Crowns 168
  - Brain Teaser, Slide, Twist, 'N Solve 171
  - Connections: Symbols for Communication 79
  - Demonstration
    - Thermometer 56
  - Drawing Board, DRAFTSMAN 85
  - Drawing Film 85
  - Game: Web Chase 169
  - Globe, and Visual 64
  - Graphics Kit 83
    - Parts 197
  - Protractors, and LP 49
  - Instruction: Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding 105
  - Marking Mat 108
  - Punnett Squares 59
  - Ruler, Stick-On 53
  - Sheets, Feel 'n Peel
    - Carousel of Textures 81
  - Stickers, Feel 'n Peel I&II 82
    - Nemeth Brl/Print Numbers 82
  - Storybook: Rolling Into Place 33
  - Tangrams 43
  - Treasures: 26
  - Word Associations 87
  - World Maps 63
- Tactile Graphic(s)
- Basic Science 57
  - Image Library (TGIL) 201
  - Instruction: Teaching Touch Kit 83
    - Parts 197
  - Kit, Geometry 48
  - Life Science 57
  - O&M 139
  - Starter Kit 83
- Tactile Town: 3-D O&M Kit 138
- Parts 197
- Tactual
- Diagram Kit, Chang 142
  - Discrimination Worksheets 95
- TADPOLE 6
- Talking
- Book Cartridge, Digital 145
  - Calculators 43, 44, 159
  - Color
    - Analyzer, ColorTest II 160
    - Identifier, Colorino 160
  - Cooking Thermometer 162
  - GlowDice 168
  - Label Identifier, Sherlock 161
  - Software, Math Flash 40
  - Time Machine, Zeitgeist 161
  - Word Puzzles Software 169
- Tangle
- Ball Kit, Sound Adapted 32
  - Book 32
  - Toy 32
- Tape, Graphic Art 81
- Teach Me to See (video) 123
- Teacher Handbook, Adapting Science for Students with VI 61
- Teacher's Pet Software 5
- Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment (TSVI) 176
- Teaching Touch 101
- Teen Scene (video) 125
- Tennis Kit, 30-Love 75
- Termite Torpedo Software 133
- Test Ready:
  - Plus Mathematics 12
  - Plus Reading 13
- Test(s)
- Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Basic Skills 9
  - Preparation for GED 8
  - Woodcock-Johnson III: 10
- Textured
- Beads, Giant 27
  - Matching Blocks 28
  - Paper Collection 85
  - Pegs 28
  - Shapes, Geometric 142
  - Sorting Circles & Shapes 40
  - Strips 141
- Textures: Flip-Over Concept Books 106
- That Terrible, Awful Day (OTWL) 21
- That's Not My Bear (OTWL) 20
- Thermometer
  - Tactile Demonstration 56
  - Talking Cooking 162
- Thingamajig (OTWL) 20
- Thirty-Love Tennis Kit 75
- Through Their Eyes, VIPS (video) 26
- Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit for Invisiboard 127
- Time for Art 69
- ToAD 7
  - Parts 198
- ToADally Awesome! (video) 7
- Toodle Tiles Software 133
- Toss-Away Rulers 52
- Tote Bag, APH
  - Innovations 7, 10, 156
- Touch and Tell 96
- Touch 'em All Baseball 167
- Tour of APH 203



Toy, Tangle 32  
 Transcription, Braille, Code  
 Books, BANA and NLS 180  
 Transition Tote System  
 Backpack 154  
 Kit 153  
 Transparent CCTV Rulers 52  
 Travel Device, Miniguide US 139  
 Traveling Exhibit, APH  
 Museum 203  
 Tray, Sorting and Assembly 71  
 Trays, Work-Play 30  
 TREKS: The Game of Compass  
 Directions 171  
 Tri-fold Board 127  
 TSVI 176  
 Turbo Phonics Kit 36  
 Turtle and Rabbit, Moving  
 Ahead Series 23  
 TWiG Kits, EBT 103-104  
 Twist, Turn, & Learn: 25

## U

UltraLens 126  
 United States, Maps of 63-68  
 Using the Cranmer Abacus 53  
 U.S. and Canda Tactile/Print  
 Atlas 67  
 U.S. Puzzle Map 65  
 Parts 198  
 Utilization of Low Vision,  
 Materials on, (ULV) 127

## V

Variable Beam Flashlight  
 Kit 122  
 Venn Diagram Template Kit 41

Vibrating Pad, SLK 24  
 Videos  
 Charge Syndrome Revisited 14  
 Child-Guided Strategies 14  
 Crafty Graphics 84  
 CVI Perspectives 132  
 Denver the Guide Dog 142  
 Discovering the Magic of  
 Reading (OTWL) 22, 89  
 ENVISION I and II 125  
 From Russia with Love  
 and Care 14  
 Functional Vision  
 Assessment 14  
 Good Tactile Graphic, The 102  
 Hands On Experience w/the  
 Cranmer Abacus 55  
 Lighting Guide Kit 134  
 Loving Me: An Overview 177  
 Picture Maker 141  
 Reclaiming Independence 158  
 Sensory Learning Kit 24  
 Students Who Are  
 Deafblind 156  
 Teach Me to See 123  
 Teen Scene 125  
 ToADaily Awesome! 7  
 VIPS Library Series 26

Video Games 133  
 VisioBook 121  
 Visual Efficiency Scale Kit 127

## W

Walk/Run for Fitness Kit 75  
 Parts 199  
 Warranty and Repair Policy 213  
 Warranty, Extended  
 Refreshabraille 18 150  
 Web Chase 169  
 Parts 199

Weekly Reader  
 Accessible Editions 202  
 Special Print/Braille Edition 93  
 What is IT? Kit 19  
 Wheatley Tactile Diagramming  
 Kit: Picture Maker 141  
 Parts 193  
 Wilson Digital Voice Recorder, 160  
 Wilson Reading System (WRS) 37  
 Woodcock-Johnson III (WJ III): 10  
 Wooden Jr. Constructo Set 173  
 Parts 199  
 Word  
 Associations, Tactile 87  
 Cards, Expanded Dolch 35  
 PlayHouse 38  
 Quest Puzzles 169  
 Work-Play Trays 30  
 Worksheets, Tactual  
 Discrimination 95  
 World at Your Fingers 64  
 World Maps, Tactile 63  
 Writing Kit, Freund  
 Longhand 108

## Y

Yardstick, LP/Braille 53  
 Young Children  
 Early Childhood Section 15  
 Fine Motor Development  
 Materials 25  
 Literacy, On the Way to 20-22  
 Move, Touch, Do! 17  
 Tactile Treasures 26

## Z

Zeitgeist Talking  
 Time Machine 161  
 ZoomView 121



# **Federal Quota Funds Could Help Purchase APH Materials for Your Students!**

The federal Act to Promote the Education of the Blind provides funds for accessible educational materials for eligible students who meet the definition of blindness. An annual registration of eligible students determines a per capita amount of money specifically designated for the purchase of educational materials produced by the American Printing House for the Blind (APH). These funds are credited to Federal Quota accounts maintained and administered by APH and its Ex Officio Trustees throughout the United States and Outlying Areas.

## **Who Is Eligible?**

While there is no chronological age limit for eligibility, for students to be eligible to participate in the Federal Quota Program, they **MUST** meet the following requirements:

- **Meet the definition of blindness** – a central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with best correction; or a peripheral field of vision no greater than 20 degrees; or **function at the definition of blindness**, when visual performance is reduced by a brain injury or dysfunction, and visual performance meets the definition of blindness as determined by an eye care specialist or neurologist.
- Be enrolled in a formally organized public or private, nonprofit educational program of less than college level.
- Infants, preschool, and school-aged students must be enrolled with the registering school or agency on the first Monday in January.
- Adult students must be registered for at least twelve weeks of documented instruction during the preceding calendar year (twelve weeks do not have to be consecutive). Social and leisure programs do not qualify as instruction, however, student practice to develop skills can be included in instructional hours.

## **Who Are the Ex Officio Trustees?**

For each residential school for the blind, state department of education, or agency for the blind that participates in the Federal Quota Program, an Ex Officio Trustee of the American Printing House for the Blind must be designated. Each Ex Officio Trustee is entrusted with the administration of the Federal Quota Program within his or her system.

## **Want More Info?**

For more information about the Federal Quota program, visit **[www.aph.org/advisory/index.html](http://www.aph.org/advisory/index.html)** or call **1-800-223-1839**. On our website, you can find contact information for the Ex Officio Trustees in your state. These Trustees can give you the specific information about whether your student may qualify for APH materials purchased with Federal Quota funds: **[www.aph.org/fedquotpgm/trustees.html](http://www.aph.org/fedquotpgm/trustees.html)**





American Printing House  
for the Blind, Inc.  
1839 Frankfort Avenue  
P.O. Box 6085  
Louisville, KY 40206-0085

<http://shop.aph.org>

## The APH Shopping Site Offers You More!

- More ways to browse products by category
- More information
- More pictures
- More relationships between products
- More information about products on sale

You can browse and search for APH products, then order using Federal Quota funds, a purchase order, or a credit card.

*APH ~ Building Independence Since 1858*